

#### CITY OF STAR, IDAHO CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho

Tuesday, April 05, 2022 at 7:00 PM

# PUBLIC NOTICE: THIS MEETING IS RECORDED AND PLACED IN AN ONLINE FORMAT. PERSONS MAY EITHER VIEW OR LISTEN TO VIDEO / AUDIO OF THIS MEETING UNTIL SUCH TIME THE RECORDING IS DESTROYED UNDER THE CITY'S RETENTION POLICY.

- 1. CALL TO ORDER Welcome/Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. INVOCATION Brian Howard The Cause Church
- 3. ROLL CALL
- 4. PRESENTATIONS:
  - A. Ada County Assessor's Office Presentation Mr. McQuade
- 5. CONSENT AGENDA (ACTION ITEM) \*All matters listed within the Consent Agenda have been distributed to each member of the Star City Council for reading and study, they are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion of the Consent Agenda or placed on the Regular Agenda by request.
  - A. Approval of Claims Provided & Previously Paid
  - B. Final Plat: Riverpark Estates Subdivision (FP-21-35)
  - <u>C.</u> Final Plat: Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision (FP-22-03)
- 6. ACTION ITEMS:
  - A. Parks, Art & Beautification Committee Appointments: The Parks, Art & Beautification Committee would like to have Cecile Porter and Claudia Sanders appointed to the Committee (Action Item(s))
  - **<u>B.</u>** Resolution #001-2022 Adoption of South of the River Plan Subarea Plan: A resolution adopting the SOTR Subarea Plan into the Star Comprehensive Plan (ACTION ITEM)
  - <u>C.</u> Findings of Fact Langtree Bungalows Subdivision Amendment (AZ-21-11 / DA-21-16 / PP21-15 / PR-21-08): Amending previously approved Findings of Fact on February 15, 2022 (ACTION ITEM)
  - D. Request for Reconsideration: Langtree Bungalows Subdivision (AC-21-11 / DA-21-16 / PP-21-15 / PR21-08) Staff has received a request fro Reconsideration for the Council Decision on January 18, 2022 approving the applications for Langtree Bungalows Subdivision. Since receiving this request, the applicant and neighbors have reached an agreement on additional conditions of approval and staff is recommending the City Council amend the original Findings of Fact to reflect these agreed upon terms. If the Council approves the amended Findings at the beginning of this meeting, the neighbors will withdraw their request for reconsideration. (ACTION ITEM)
  - E. Ordinance 358-2022: Inspirado Subdivision Annexation & Development Agreement (DA-21-11): AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTYLOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OFADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF N. STAR ROAD AND W.CHINDEN BLVD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCELS S0420336300; S0420336500; S0420315200; S0420428200; S0420325800; S0420325855), AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY ANTONOV STAR HOLDING LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY ASRESIDENTIAL-PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTWITH A DEVELOPMENTAGREEMENT (R-3-PUD-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 124 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE. (INTRODUCE - ROLL CALL; SUSPEND RULES - ROLL CALL; READ; APPROVE - ROLL CALL)
  - F. Ordinance 359-2022 Starpointe Subdivision Annexation & Development Agreement (DA-21-09): AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 6825 N. STAR ROAD IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCELS S0419428100, S0418417750 & S041942805), AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY W WEST DEVELOPMENT LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 29 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE. (INTRODUCE ROLL CALL; SUSPEND RULES ROLL CALL; READ; APPROVE ROLL CALL)
  - G. Ordinance 360-2022: Oaklawn Crossing Subdivision Annexation & Development Agreement (DA-21-10): AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 8005 W. JOPLIN

## CITY OF STAR, IDAHO



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, April 05, 2022 at 7:00 PM

ROAD IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCEL S0419417200), AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY PINNACLE LAND DEVELOPMENT LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-4-DA) AND MIXED USE WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (MU-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 25.87 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE. (INTRODUCE - ROLL CALL; SUSPEND RULES - ROLL CALL; READ; APPROVE - ROLL CALL)

- H. Ordinance 364-2022: Springtree Estates Subdivision Annexation & Development Agreement (DA-21-24): AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 9220 W BEACON LIGHT ROAD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCEL S0333334020) AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY RIVER BIRCH INVESTMENTS LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 5.07 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE. (INTRODUCE - ROLL CALL; SUSPEND RULES - ROLL CALL; READ; APPROVE -ROLL CALL)
- L. Ordinance 365-2022: Kirshner-Dill Annexation & Development Agreement (DA-21-23): AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 2689 N. BRANDON ROAD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCEL R7626810020) AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY KAREN KIRSHNER-DILL; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-1-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 10.9 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE. (INTRODUCE - ROLL CALL; SUSPEND RULES-ROLL CALL; READ; APPROVE – ROLL CALL)
- J. Ordinance 367-2022: Iron Mountain Vista Subdivision & Development Agreement (DA-21-21): AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED ON W. FLOATING FEATHER ROAD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCELS R9545740040 & R9545740050) AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY TBC LAND HOLDING LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 16.46 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE. (INTRODUCE - ROLL CALL; SUSPEND RULES-ROLL CALL; READ; APPROVE – ROLL CALL)

#### 7. PUBLIC HEARINGS with ACTION ITEMS:

A. **Public Hearing: Life Spring Church Conditional Use Permit (CUP-22-02)** - The Star City Council will hold a public hearing to hear testimony on a Conditional Use Permit to add a temporary modular classroom to their existing church facility at 174 North Star Road in Star Idaho. Oral testimony may be offered at the hearing. Written testimony may be received up to the time of or at the hearing.

#### 8. ADJOURNMENT



Tuesday, April 05, 2022 at 7:00 PM

The meeting can be viewed via a link posted to the City of Star website at <u>staridaho.orq</u>. Information on how to participate in a public hearing remotely will be posted to <u>staridaho.orq</u> under the meeting information. The public is always welcomed to submit comments in writing.

#### Land Use Public Hearing Process

Public signs up to speak at the public hearing

Mayor Opens the Public Hearing

Mayor asks council if there is any Ex Parte Contact

Applicant has up to **20 minutes** to present their project

Council can ask the applicant questions and staff questions

#### Public Testimony (3 minutes per person)

- 1. Those for the project speak
- 2. Those against the project speak
- 3. Those who are neither for or against but wish to speak to the project
- 4. Council may ask the individual speaking follow-up questions that does not count towards their 3 minutes

#### Applicant rebuttal (10 minutes)

Council can ask the applicant and staff questions

Mayor closes the public hearing

Council deliberates

Motion is made to approve, approve with conditions, deny or table the application to a date certain in the future

Thank you for coming to the Star City Council meeting, public involvement is fantastic and helps in shaping our city for the future. As this is a public hearing, there will be no cheering, clapping, jeering or speaking out during the hearing. Only the person at the podium has the floor to speak during their allotted time. If someone does speak out, cheer, claps, etc. they will be asked to leave the hearing and or escorted out of the hearing. We want to keep these hearings civil so everyone can be heard.

Thank you for your participation. Mayor Trevor Chadwick

#### FUTURE MEETING TOPICS – INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

22	
	••
œ	
	4
	•••
$\sim$	ഹ
0	Ч

\* ... Over spent expenditure

Claim/	Check	Vendor #/Name/ D Invoice #/Inv Date/Description	Document \$/ Line \$	Disc \$	# 0	Fund Org Acct		Object Proj	Cash Account
150		231 DANA PARTRIDGE March 17, 03/17/22 Services February 19 - <b>Total for Vendor</b> :	4,963.04 4,963.04* <b>4,963.04</b>			10	41140	351	10110
152	45532	392 IDAHO INFLATABLES 03/17/22 Inflatables for Hometown Celeb <b>Total for Vendor:</b>	2,374.50 2,374.50 <b>2,374.50</b>			10	41810	597	10110
154		103/14/22 Refund Soccer Registration <b>Total for Vendor:</b>	55.00 55.00 <b>55.00</b>			10	44021	698	10110
153 50% De Pandem	153 50% Deposit on Pandemic times	647 NEURILINK AV System for Council Chambers	23,660.24 to increase Transparency during	ıcy during					
	138792-DEP	DEP 50% Dsposit AV System Chambers Total for Vendor:	23,660.24* <b>23,660.24</b>			10	45110	812	10110
151	7190 03/ 7188 03/	656 OFFICE SAVERS ONLINE 03/14/22 Pens 03/14/22 Mouse pad, pens, highlighters <b>Total for Vendor</b> :	102.19 30.94 71.25 <b>102.19</b>			10	41810 41810	611 611	10110 10110
155		818 STAR STORAGE LLC Monthly 03/18/22 Storage Unit Rental Monthly Total for Vendor:	80.00 80.00* <b>80.00</b>			10	44022	443	10110
156		820 STAR VETERINARY CLINIC Contract 03/18/22 Animal Control <b>Total for Vendor:</b> # of Claims	1,400.00 1,400.00 1,400.00 7 Total:	32,634.97		10	42150	364	10110

1	Amount	\$32,634.97	Total: \$32,634.97
	Fund/Account	10 General 10110 ICCU GEN CHECKING #3766	-

Section 5, Item A.

Trevor Chadwick
David Hershey
Kevan Wheelock
Jennifer Salmonsen
Kevin Neilsen
Approval Date: MARCH 15, 2022
Date Paid:
Clerk / Treasurer Office:

Section 5, Item A.

03/25/22 16:42:04 \* ... Over spent expenditure

Claim/	Check Invoice	Vendor #/Name/ #/Inv Date/Description	Document \$/ Disc \$ Line \$	# Од	Fund Org	g Acct	Object Proj	Cash Account
164	207		4,406.32					
	02/27/22	Online Backup - February	358.51*		10	41810	610	10110
	27/17/20 9 27/12/20 9	NINUA KMM Data & Arronint Management	HOT.OO. 30万 DO*		D C	41010	010	
	02/27/22	B&G/ Rec/P&Z/Voice Mail	275.00*		10	41810	610	10110
	02/27/22	P&Z - Engineer	200.00*		10	41810	610	011
	3936 02/27/22 VM	VM Licensing issues	125.00*		10	81	610	011
	02/27/22	Quotes (Ron/Police) trouble BD	275.00*		10	41810	610	011
	02/27/22	Ordering	425.00*		10	41810	610	011
	02/27/22	Police Department Monitors	894.00*		10	42010	610	011
	936 02/27/22	Engineer Montior	$\sim$		10	41510	610	011
	936 02/27/22	Sports Toughbook	677.43*		10	44021	610	011
	936 02/27/22	B&G Tech help	125.00*		10	41540	610	10110
	3936 02/27/22 BD,	, Front office, Eng, Mayor E	150.00*		10	41810	610	10110
		Total for Vendor:	4,406.32					
166 HUNTER'S	CREEK RE	339 GRASS ROOTS AGRONOMICS, INC. CREEK RED-INFIELD STABILIZER	4,163.48					
	2022-2733 03/17/	2022-2733 03/17/22 STABILIZER PRO-RED INFIELD Total for Vendor:	4,163.48 4,163.48		10	41540	435	10110
163 TMAD	3 382 I Credit Card	IDAHO CENTRAL CREDIT UNION.	3,322.15					
	JMAC ICCU 03/22/22 Remarkable	Devices -	2,657.72*			81	742	011
	JMAC ICCU 03/22/22	22 REmarkable Devices - Planni Total for Vendor:	664.43* 3,322.15		10	41510	742	10110
160	- 00K		701 25					
D H	03/22/22	347-2021	83.36*		10	41510	m	011
	03/22/22	348-2022 Stargazer	99.83		10	41510	m (	011
	19973 03/22/22 0 19975 03/20/22 0	ORD 362-2022 Star Rvr Meadows Obn 361-2023 IInion St Derone	190.68* 165.06*		10	41510	530	10110
	03/20/22	ife Springs CUP 4/	52.92		100	41510	റന	011
		Total f						

22	04
	••
S	$\sim$
$\sim$	4
	••
$^{\circ}$	Q
0	1
3/2.	6:4

\* ... Over spent expenditure

Claim/ Check	Check	Vendor #/Name/ Invoice #/Inv Date/Description	Document \$/ Line \$	Disc \$ PO #	Fund Org Acct		Object Proj	Cash Account
165		415 IDAHO YOUTH SOCCER ASSOCIATION	10.00					
Recreat 1 1	cional ( 9103 03 9103 03	Recreational Coach Registration 19103 03/15/22 Coach Reg, Ford 19103 03/15/22 Coach Reg, Carter <b>Total for Vendor:</b>	5.00 5.00 <b>10.00</b>		10 10	44021 44021	570 570	10110 10110
161 50% Dep Pandemi	161 50% Deposit on Pandemic times	161	26,064.47 ease Transparency during	cy during				
-	-38792-I	138792-DEP 03/23/22 50% Dsposit Video System C Total for Vendor:	26,064.47* <b>26,064.47</b>		10	45110	812	10110
162 1	.0203085	<pre>685 PITNEY BOWES 1020308311 03/14/22 Postage Mtr Rental 4/3-7/2 Total for Vendor:</pre>	168.48 168.48 <b>168.48</b>		10	41810	641	10110
167 MARCH 2 1	2022 CON .16167 C	167 721 ROBERT P LITTLE MARCH 2022 CONTRACTED SERVICES 116167 03/25/22 MARCH B&G CONTRACTED SERVICES <b>Total for Vendor:</b> # of Claime	4,660.00 4,660.00* 4,660.00 8 Total:	43 .586 .75	10	41540	351	10110

	5
N	
	••
S	$\sim$
$\sim$	4
$\sim$	••
$^{\circ}$	9
0	1

1	Amount	\$43,586.75	Total: \$43,586.75
	Fund/Account	10 General 10110 ICCU GEN CHECKING #3766	L

Section 5, Item A.

Trevor Chadwick
David Hershey
Kevan Wheelock
Jennifer Salmonsen
Kevin Neilsen
Approval Date: MARCH 15, 2022
Date Paid:
Clerk / Treasurer Office:



### CITY OF STAR

### LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO:

Mayor & Council

FROM: **MEETING DATE:** FILE(S) #:

City of Star Planning Department She 1. Much

April 5, 2022 FP-21-35, Final Plat, River Park Estates Subdivision

#### REQUEST

Applicant is seeking approval of a Final Plat for River Park Estates Subdivision Phase 1 consisting of 89 residential lots and 8 common lots on 44 acres. The phase is located at the northeast corner of the approved preliminary plat, at the south end of Blessinger Road in Star, Canyon County, Idaho. The project is generally located south of W. State Street (Hwy 44) in the Canyon County portion of Star, Idaho. Canyon County Parcel Numbers R3404000000, R3404100000, R3404500000.

#### **REPRESENTATIVE:**

Todd Tucker **Boise Hunter Homes** 923 W. Bridgeway Place Eagle, Idaho 83616

#### **APPLICANT:**

Phase 1 44 acres

89 8

Wendy Shrief JUB Engineers 2760 W. Excursion Lane, Ste. 400 Meridian, Idaho 83642

#### **Owner**:

**River Park Investments, LLC** 923 W. Bridgewater Place Eagle, Idaho 83616

#### **PROPERTY INFORMATION**

Land Use Designation -Residential R-2-DA

Acres -	
Residential Lots -	
Common Lots -	

#### HISTORY

Council approved applications for Annexation and Zoning (AZ-21-01), April 10, 2021 Preliminary Plat (PP-21-04) and a Development Agreement (DA-21-02) for River Park Estates Subdivision. The preliminary plat was approved for a maximum of 301 single family residential lots.

#### **GENERAL DISCUSSION**

The Final Plat layout for River Park Estates Subdivision generally complies with the approved Preliminary Plat.

#### Staff Reviewed Comments from the Preliminary Plat Approval/Findings of Fact:

The Preliminary Plat submitted contains indicates that residential lots range in size from 7,885 square feet to 24,564 square feet with the average buildable lot area of 10,734 square feet. The applicant has provided three basic lot types with minimum widths of 55- feet (44 total), 65 feet (196 total) and 81 feet (79 total) for a variety of lot options. The existing home will be retained and included as part of the subdivision within a 1.7-acre lot. Streets are proposed to be public throughout the development and will be under the jurisdiction of Canyon Highway District No. 4. Proposed local streets measure 36 ft from back of curb to back of curb on the submitted preliminary plat which meets the minimum City width requirement of the UDC.

The applicant has indicated that the development will contain a total of 45.59 acres (30.3%) of open space with 44.18 acres (29.4%) of qualified open space. This exceeds the minimum requirements for total and usable open space in the current Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2. Amenities proposed include open space area along the entirety of the Boise River (12.5 acres) that will include two parks, a public greenbelt along the river and a swimming pool with bathrooms, changing rooms and covered patio area. Open play area that can be used for athletic ball fields will make up the remainder of the river open area. In addition, there are 5 ponds totaling approximately 20 acres that will be located throughout the development and will be stocked with fish and accessible to the residents of the subdivision. Beaches and paved pathways are also designed to provide additional access to the ponds. There will also be two smaller open space areas in the northern portion of the development to provide recreational opportunities.

The development will be accessed on the north from Blessinger Road. The development will also have a direct connection to Star River Ranch Subdivision to the east and will provide a future stub street to the west.

The applicant has provided a conceptual phasing plan showing 5 phases for the development.

**Sidewalks:** Sidewalks are proposed at five-foot (5') widths and will be detached throughout the overall subdivision with an 8' landscape strip.

Setbacks: Applicant has requested 5' side yard setbacks for one and two-story homes.

**Floodplain:** The property is located within a Special Flood Hazard Area. The applicant has submitted an application Permit to Develop in an Area of Special Flood Hazard to the City

Engineer for review and approval.

#### **Staff analysis of Final Plat Submittal:**

**Lot Layout** – The gross density of the final plat is 2.0 du/acre, with lots ranging in size from 15,424 square feet to 8,248 square feet. This is aligned with the Preliminary Plat.

#### **Common/Open Space and Amenities**

- Large Open Area, 50' x 100'
- Gathering Area/Gazebo

<u>Mailbox Clusters</u> – Applicant/Owner has not provided Postmaster approval for the location of the mailbox clusters. **This approval shall be provided prior to signature of the final plat.** 

Streetlights – Applicant has provided a street line plan, and staff is supportive of the proposed locations for lights. Applicant will need to provide a street light design for approval prior to signing the final plat.

<u>Street Names</u> – Preliminary approval has been provided by Canyon County Development Services. Not all names on the plat are on the preliminary approval. **Applicant/Owner will need to provide final approval of all street names prior to signature of final plat.** 

<u>Subdivision Name</u> – Preliminary approval has been provided by Canyon County Development Services. Applicant/Owner will need to provide final approval of subdivision name prior to signature of final plat.

**Landscaping** - As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. **The Applicant/Owner shall submit a revised landscape plan showing street trees on all streets and the correct number of trees in the common areas. Staff suggests more shade trees and less conifers, as appropriate.** 

#### **PUBLIC NOTIFICATIONS**

Notifications of this application were sent to agencies having jurisdiction on March 1, 2022.

TBD

Central Dist. Health

Standard Response

#### **FINDINGS**

The Council may approve, conditionally approve, deny or table this request. In order

to approve this Final Plat, the Unified Development Code requires that Council must find the following:

A. The Plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan.

The Council finds that this subdivision upon Preliminary Plat approval was in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; no changes have been made to change this status.

B. Public services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development.

Staff finds that all public services are available and able to accommodate this development.

C. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development. *Staff knows of no financial hardship that would prevent services from being provided.* 

D. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; and, *Staff finds no facts to support that this subdivision phase will be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare.* 

E. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features. Staff finds that existing conditions have not substantially changed from the approved Preliminary Plat of this subdivision.

#### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

- 1. Per the Development Agreement and prior to signing the final plat, developer is to pay the traffic mitigation fee required by the Idaho Transportation Department. The developer will pay the city \$700.29 per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase, capped at \$210,787. The City will allocate funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. Phase 1 has 88 residential lots for a fee of \$61,625.52 (88 x \$700.29).
- 2. City Council added these Conditions of Approval at the Preliminary Plat
  - Reduce the overall density by 19 lots for 2.0 dwelling units per acre (a maximum of 301 lots) and an R-2 Zoning Designation.
  - Provide a berm with landscaping along the south side of the east-west collector street (Landruff Lane), and a privacy fence along the north side and along the northern boundary of the development. Applicant will need to provide updated landscape plan showing these requirements before signature of final plat for Phase 1.
  - Work with the Boise Flood Control District and Star Fire District on a potential River access through the southern open space area.
  - Provide a public access easement dedication along the southern greenbelt and also along the Canyon County Ditch.
  - Council approves waiver to allow 5-foot side yard setbacks for one and twostory homes. Council also approves remaining R-3 setbacks for the development.

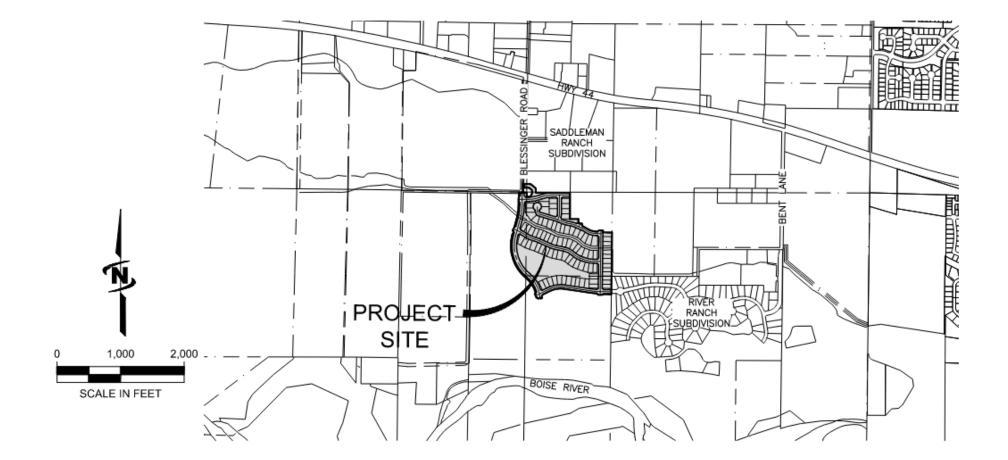
- Council approves waiver to block lengths.
- 3. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be satisfactorily weed abated at all times, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code Chapter 3, Section 3-1-1 through 3-1-7.
- 4. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be properly maintained throughout the construction process to include trash picked up and trash receptacles emptied with regular frequency, streets swept and cleaned weekly, including any streets used to access the property and all debris shall be prevented from accumulating on any adjacent property or public right of way and shall remove all debris from public way at least daily.
- 5. Street trees shall be installed per Chapter 8, including Section 8-8C-2-M(2) Street Trees including one (1) tree per thirty-five (35) linear feet. A revised Landscape Plan shall be submitted prior to signature of the final plat that indicates street trees on all roadways. If street trees will be done per lot, by the builder, Certificate of Occupancy will be held until trees are verified in place.
- 6. Final approval from the Postmaster, for the mail cluster location must be submitted to the city before signature of the final plat.
- 7. Final approval from Canyon County Development Services for the approved subdivision and street names must be submitted to the city before signature of the final plat.
- 8. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision and shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association. Streetlights shall be installed prior to any building occupancy. **Applicant/Owner shall submit a streetlight design prior to Final Plat approval. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code regarding light trespass and "Dark Sky" initiative.**
- 9. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 10. Applicant shall meet all the setback requirements in the Unified Development Code Section 8-3A-4 (for R-3), **as approved through waiver by Council.**
- 11. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 12. The Applicant shall work with the Boise Flood Control District and the Star Fire District to come up with a potential river access through the southern open space.
- 13. The approved Preliminary Plat shall comply with the City of Star Unified Development Code regarding landscaping, both internal buffers and frontages. (See Section 8-4 B Landscaping Requirements)
- 14. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 15. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance.
- 16. The subsequent Final Plats shall comply with and be in accordance with the current City of Star Code, with the exception of any waivers granted by Council.

- 17. Requested surety shall be required at 150% of the total estimated installed cost, as approved by the City Engineer or Administrator. The term of approval shall not exceed 180 days. (See Section 8-1 C-1 of the Unified Development Code for a list of eligible items.)
- 18. A public access easement shall be recorded along both the southern greenbelt and along the Canyon County Ditch for future pathway access. The Applicant shall construct the greenbelt pathway as part of the subdivision development.
- 19. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met.
- 20. A separate sign application is required for any subdivision sign.
- 21. As built plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to the City of Star **prior to signature of the final plat**.
- 22. Applicant shall provide the City with two (2) full size and two (1) 11"x17" copy of the signed recorded final plat with all signatures, prior to any building permits being issued.
- 23. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance, or as approved through the Development Agreement or as stated herein.
- 24. The mylar/final plat shall be signed by the owner, Surveyor, Central District Health, ACHD and City Engineer, prior to being delivered to the City of Star for City Clerk's signature.
- 25. A copy of signed irrigation agreements shall be submitted to the City **prior to signature of the final plat.**
- 26. All common areas shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 27. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). **Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.**
- 28. A copy of the recorded CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star prior to any building permits being issued.
- 29. **Prior to signature of the final plat**, a signed Irrigation District Agreement with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star. This requirement shall be with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 30. Any additional requirements as specified by the fire district.
- 31. Any additional Conditions of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.

#### COUNCIL DECISION

The Star City Council \_\_\_\_\_\_ File # FP-21-35 River Park Estates Subdivision Final Plat, on \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2022.

Section 5, Item B.





City of Star Planning & Zoning Department P.O. Box 130 Star, ID 83669

#### River Park Estates No. 1 Subdivision | Final Plat Application

Dear Mr. Nickel,

We are pleased to submit this application for the Final Plat for River Park Estates No.1. JUB Engineering is representing the owner/developer, River Park Investments LLC, for this application.

#### **Project Background**

The first phase of River Park Subdivision, River Park Estates Subdivision No. 1, is a 44.00-acre singlefamily residential development located north of the Boise River and south of Highway 44, just east of Blessinger Road. On April 20, 2021, Star City Council voted unanimously voted to approve the Annexation and Zoning, Development Agreement, and Preliminary Plat for River Park (AZ-21-01/DA-21-02/PP-21-04). City Council approved R-2-DA zoning and 5' side yeard setbacks for one and two-story homes along with R-3 setbacks for the development; a waiver was also approved for block lengths.

JUB Engineering is currently submitting construction documents and a final plat for River Park Estates Subdivision No. 1, consisting of 88 residential lots, eight common lots, and one excavated pond. The gross density of the phase is 2.0 DU / AC. The lot range is 8,232.84 s.f. to 15,420.24 s.f. and the average lot size is 10,585.08 s.f. The overall percentage of common lots is 25.7%. Amenities for the future five phases of River Park Estates will include two parks, athletic ball fields, a public greenbelt along the Boise River, and a swimming pool with associated amenities. The submitted construction documents also include offsite improvements to the existing Blessinger Road. License Agreements have been submitted to Canyon Water and Drainage District No. 2 for crossings associated with the first phase of this development. A Floodplain Development application has been submitted for River Park Estates No. 1.

#### Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval

JUB Engineers and River Park Investments LLC will comply with the Conditions of Approval outlined in the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law for River Park Subdivision File No. AZ-21-01/DA-21-02/PP-21-04.

As you complete your review, please don't hesitate contact me with any questions. I can be reached via email at wshrief@jub.com or by phone at 208-376-7330.

Sincerely.



### FINAL PLAT APPLICATION

\*\*\*All information must be filled out to be processed.

FILE NO.:	ee Paid:
Applicant Information:	
<b>PRIMARY CONTACT IS:</b> Applicant <u>X</u> Owner	Representative
Applicant Name: <u>Wendy Shrief - JUB Engineers</u> Applicant Address: <u>2760 W Excursion Ln., Ste 400, Meric</u> Phone: <u>208-376-7330</u> Email: <u>wshrief@jub.com</u>	dian, ID Zip: <u>83642</u>
Owner Name: <u>River Park Investments LLC</u> Owner Address: <u>923 S. Bridgeway Place Eagle, ID 8361</u> Phone: <u>208-577-5501</u> Email: <u>ttucker@boisehunterh</u>	6 Zip: <u>83616</u>
Representative (e.g., architect, engineer, developer): Contact: <u>Todd Tucker</u> Firm Name: <u>E</u> Address: <u>923 S. Bridgeway Place Eagle, ID 83616</u> Phone: <u>208-577-5501</u> Email: <u>ttucker@boisehunterh</u>	Zip: <u>83616</u>
Property Information:	
Subdivision Name: <u>River Park Estates</u>	Phase: _1
Parcel Number(s): <u>R3404100000 and R3404500000</u>	
Approved Zoning: <u>R2-DA</u> Units per	acre:
Total acreage of phase: _44.00 Total nur	mber of lots: _96
Residential: <u>88</u> Commercial: <u>N/A</u>	Industrial: N/A
Common lots: <u>8</u> Total acreage of common lots: <u>1</u>	1.32 Percentage: 25.7
Percent of common space to be used for drainage: <u>35.80</u>	Acres: <u>14.66</u>
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreage 44.00	number of homes <u>88</u>
Changes from approved preliminary plat pertaining to this Preliminary Plat	
Number of Residential Lots:301	88
Number of Common Lots: 22	8
Number of Commercial Lots: <u>N/A</u>	N/A 7 residential roadways
Roads: <u>7 residential roadways</u>	1 TESIGEITUAI TUAUWAYS

#### Flood Zone Data: (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptance):

Phase: _1
_

Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreage 44.00 number of homes 88

a. A note must be provided on the final plat documenting the current flood zone in which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be drawn on the plat in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the property or properties being surveyed.

b.	FEMA FIRM panel(s): #160xxxxxC, 160xxxxxE, etc.: 16027C0258G
	FIRM effective date(s): mm/dd/year <u>6/6/2019</u>
	Flood Zone(s): Zone X, Zone A, Zone AE, Zone AH, etc.: <u>AE</u>
	Base Flood Elevation(s): AE0 ft., etc.: AE 2446.0 Ft

c. Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplain is regulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code.

#### **Application Requirements:**

(Applications are required to contain <u>one</u> copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)

Applicant (√)	Description	Staff (√)
X	Completed and signed copy of Final Plat Application	
x	Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments.	
	Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following:	
	Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted	
	<ul> <li>Lot range and average lot size of phase</li> <li>Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities</li> </ul>	
X	<ul> <li>List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council.</li> </ul>	
	Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's	
<u> </u>	seal and closure sheet)	
<u> </u>	Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property	
x	If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an <b>original</b> notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application.	
X	Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office.	
	Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada	
X	County Street Naming	
X		
X		
X	One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	
X	Electronic copy of the Final landscape plan**	

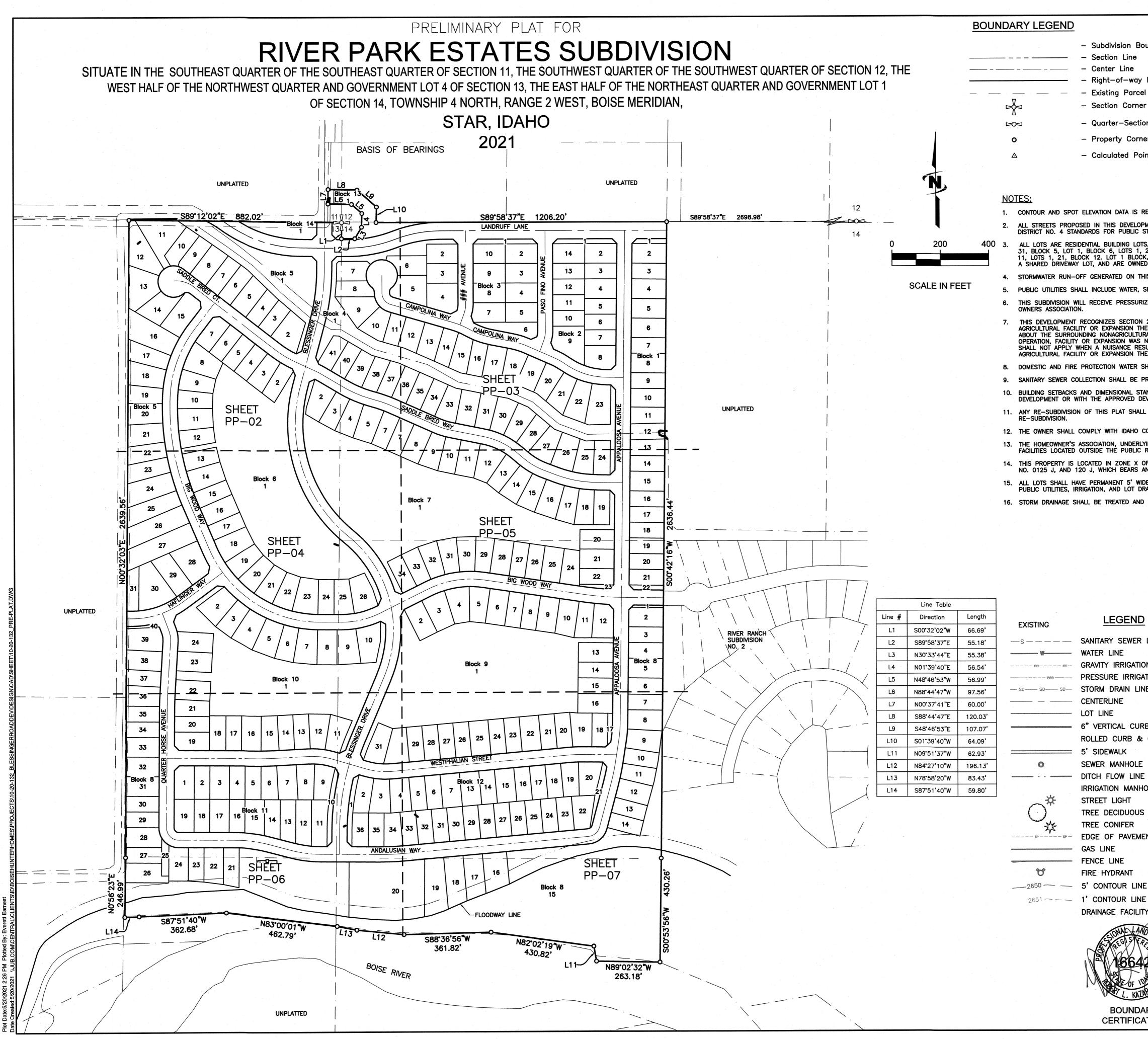
Х	One (1) 11" X 17" copy of the Final landscape plan	Section 5, Item B		
Х	Electronic copy of site grading & drainage plans**			
Х	Electronic copy of originally approved Preliminary Plat**			
N/A	Electronic copy of a Plat with all phases marked with changes, if applicable**			
х	Electronic copy of final engineering construction drawings, stamped and signed by a registered engineer**			
N/A	Storm drainage calculations must be submitted for <u>private</u> streets/drives and parking area within subdivisions**	39		
Х				
Х				
Х	X         Electronic copy of all easement agreements submitted to the irrigation companies			
N/A				
	One (1) copy of Electronic versions of submitted applications, including signed Final Plat Application, legal description, recorded warranty deed, vicinity map, final plat, landscape plan, site grading & drainage plans, copy of original Preliminary Plat, plat with phases marked, engineering construction drawings, storm drainage calculations, streetlight design and location, and signed irrigation agreements, CC&R's <u>shall be submitted in original pdf</u> format (no scans for preliminary plat, landscape plans or grading and drainage plans) on a			
<u>     x</u>	<ul> <li>thumb drive only (no discs) with the files named with project name and plan type.</li> <li>Upon Recording of Final Plat, the applicant shall submit the following to the Planni</li> <li>Department prior to building permit issuance: <ul> <li>One (1) 11" X 17" and (1) 18" X 24" recorded copy of Final Plat</li> <li>Electronic copy of final, approved construction drawings</li> <li>Electronic copy of as-built irrigation plans</li> <li>Electronic copy of recorded CC&amp;R's</li> <li>Proof of required Construction Sign installation at entrance to development (as conditioned in Preliminary Plat approval) – Picture of installed sign</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ng		
<ul> <li>Electronic copies shall be submitted in pdf format on a thumb drive with the files named with project name and plan type. **Original pdf's are required for all plans No Scanned PDF's please.</li> <li>**NOTE: No building permits will be issued until property is annexed into the Star Sewer &amp; Water District and all sewer hookup fees are paid.</li> </ul>				

#### **FEE REQUIREMENT:**

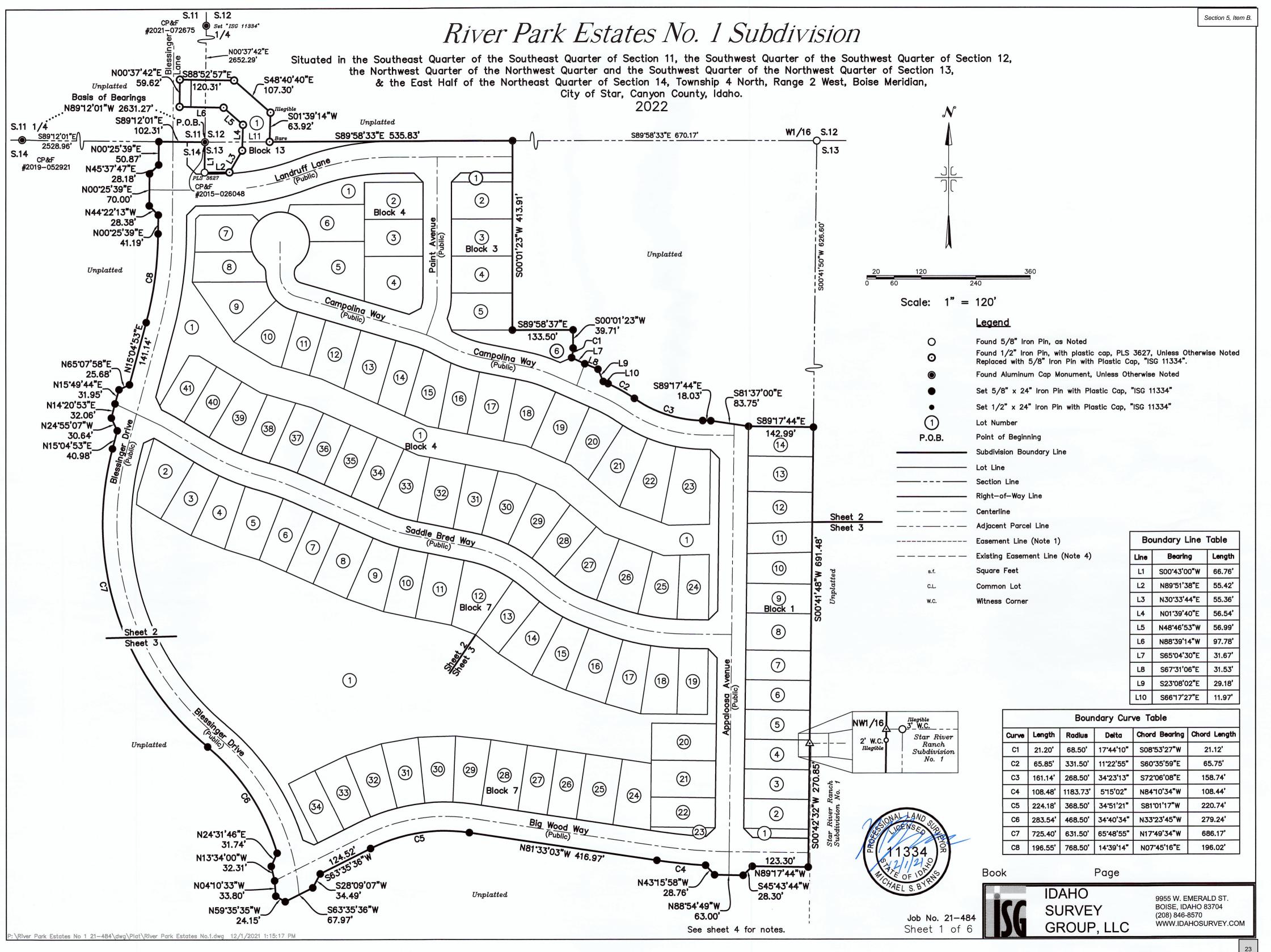
\*\* I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees are due at the time of filing. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to the City of Star.

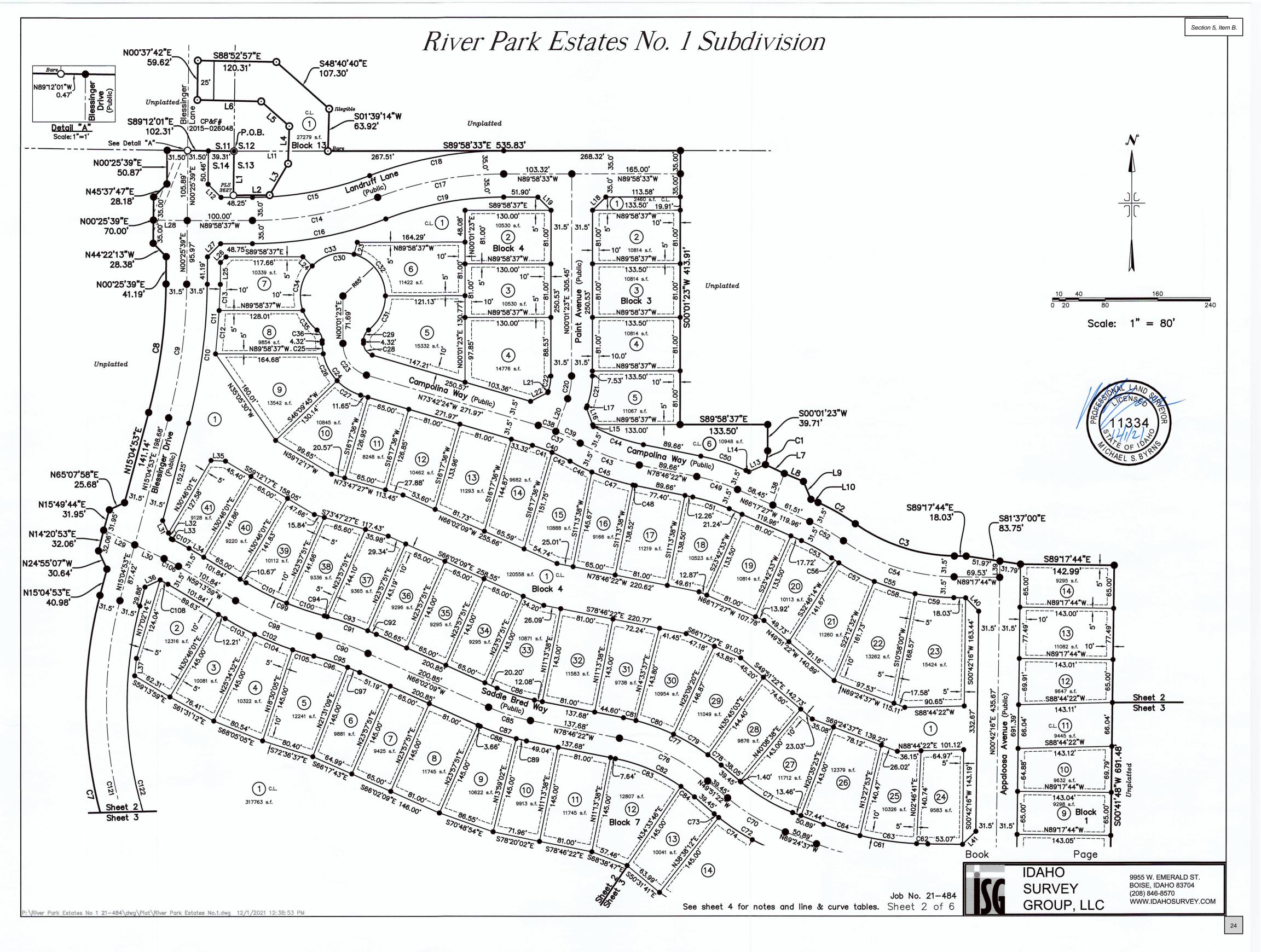
Applicant/Representative Signature

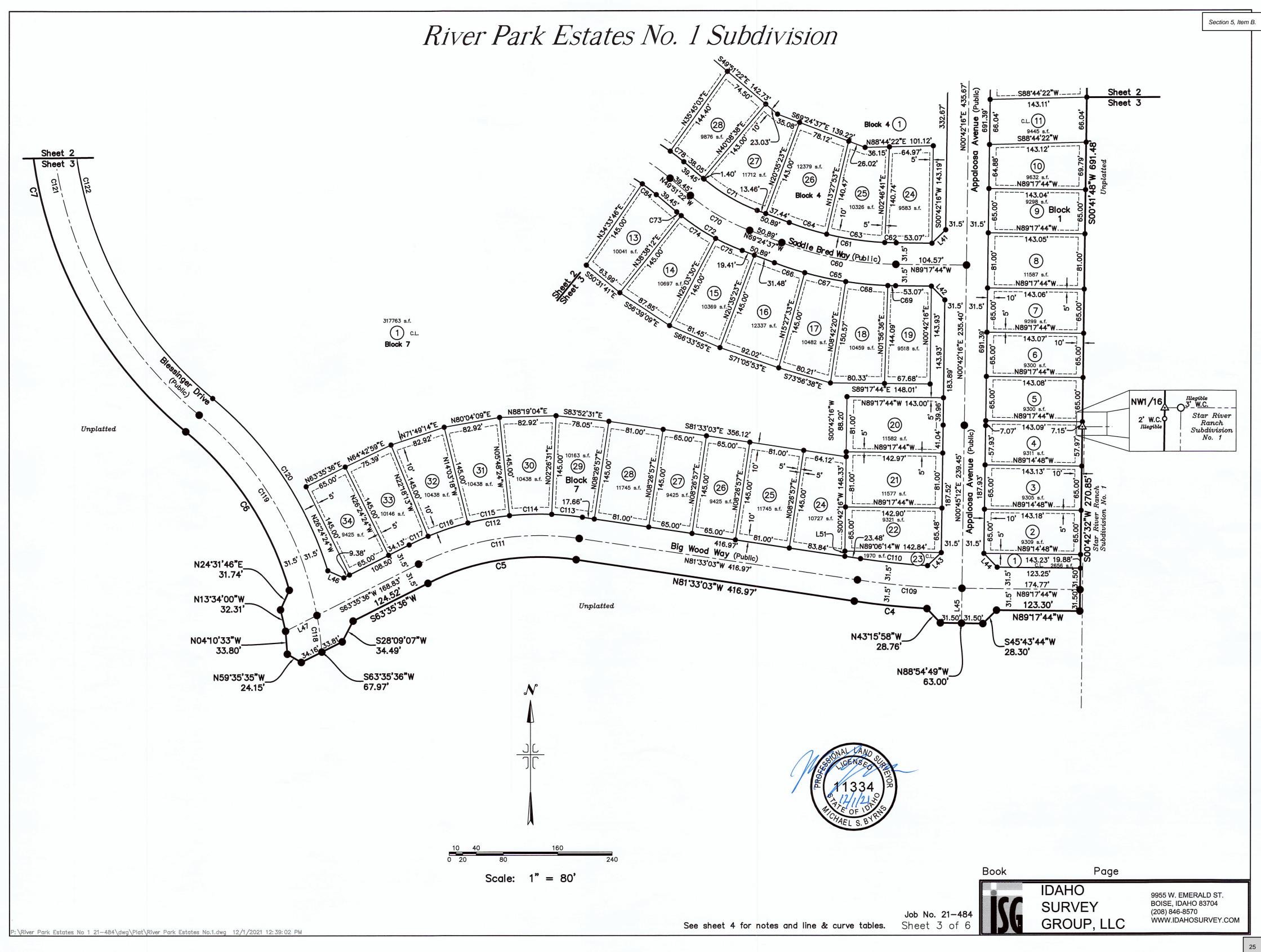
2/21/21 Date



				Section 5, I	Item B.
oundary Line	SADDLEMAN RANCH SUBDIVISION BIL		J-U-B ENGINE		
Line I Line r on Corner er int REFERENCED TO NAVD '88 DATUM. PMENT ARE PUBLIC STREETS AND SHALL	BOISE RIVER VICINITY MAP SCALE: 1"=1500'	PROJECT LOCATION	J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC. 2760 W. Excursion Lane Suite 400 Meridian, ID 83642	Phone: 208.376.7330 www.jub.com	
STREETS WITH A MINIMUM GRADIENT OF S, EXCEPT LOTS 1, 21, BLOCK 1, LOT 23, BLOCK 7, LOTS 1, 15, 40, BLOCK K, 13, LOT 1, BLOCK 14, WHICH ARE C D AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNER HIS SITE SHALL HAVE A QUALITY CONTRO SEWER, ELECTRIC POWER, NATURAL GAS, IZED IRRIGATION FROM A PRESSURE IRRI 22-4503 OF IDAHO CODE, RIGHT TO F IEREOF SHALL BE OR BECOME A NUISAN	0.40%. 1, BLOCK 2, LOTS 1, 6, BLOCK 3 8, LOTS 1, 17. BLOCK 9, LOT 1, OMMON AREA\DRAINAGE STORAGE S ASSOCIATION. DL TREATMENT PRIOR TO BEING CO TELEPHONE, AND CABLE TELEVISION IGATION SYSTEM OWNED AND MAINT TARM ACT, WHICH STATES, "NO AGR ICE, PRIVATE OR PUBLIC, BY ANY	5, LOT 1, BLOCK 4, LOTS 1, BLOCK 10, LOT 10, BLOCK LOTS. LOT 23, BLOCK 8 IS INVEYED TO ONSITE PONDS. ON. TAINED BY THE HOME RICULTURAL OPERATION, CHANGED CONDITIONS IN OR	ST TOBS	SHI.	
IEREOF SHALL BE OR BECOME A NUISAN RAL ACTIVITIES AFTER IT HAS BEEN IN O NOT A NUISANCE AT THE TIME IT BEGAN SULTS FROM THE IMPROPER OR NEGLIGE IEREOF." SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE STAR SEWEI PROVIDED BY THE STAR SEWER AND WAT ANDARDS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WIT EVELOPMENT AGREEMENT. L COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE ZONING CODE, SECTION 31–3805 OR ITS PROVIS YING PROPERTY OWNER, OR ADJACENT P RIGHT-OF-WAY, INCLUDING ALL RPUTINE OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS N AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF JUNE 19, 2020 DE SIDE LOT EASEMENTS, 10' WIDE FROI RAINAGE.	PERATION FOR MORE THAN ONE ( OR WAS CONSTRUCTED. THE PRO- ENT OPERATION OF AN AGRICULTUR R AND WATER DISTRICT. TH THE CITY OF STAR STANDARDS G REGULATIONS IN AFFECT AT THE SIONS THAT MAY APPLY TO IRRIGAT PROPERTY OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE E AND HEAVY MAINTENANCE. NO. 16001C0125 J, AND NO. 1600 AND IS NOT IN A SPECIAL FLOOD NT LOT EASEMENTS AND A 10' WIL HIGHWAY	1) YEAR, WHEN THE DVISIONS OF THIS SECTION AL OPERATION, IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF TIME OF THE ION RIGHTS. FOR ALL STORM DRAINAGE D1C120 J COMMUNITY PANEL HAZARD AREA. DE REAR LOT EASEMENTS FOR	REUSE OF DRAWINGS J-U-B SHALL RETAIN ALL COMMON LAW, STATUTORY, COPYRIGHT AND OTHER RESERVED RIGHTS OF THESE DRAWINGS, AND THE SAME SHALL NOT BE REUSED WITHOUT J-U-B'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT BY J-U-B WILL BE AT CLIENT'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LLABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO J-U-B. REVISION	NO. DESCRIPTION BY APR. DATE	
IRRIGATION DISTRIC CANYON COUNTY WATER CO PO BOX 11 STAR, ID 83669 PROPOSED LINE	15435 HWY 4 CALDWELL, ID T D. LTD LAND SUR ROBERT KAZAI J-U-B ENGIN 2760 W. EXCU MERIDIAN, ID 208-376-733 CIVIL ENGI W. SCOTT WON J-U-B ENGIN 2760 W. EXCU MERIDIAN, ID 8 208-376-733 OWNER KERRY J. LAW 21817 BLESS STAR, ID 8360	VEYOR RINOFF, P.L.S. IEERS URSION LN. STE. 400 83642 30 <u>NEER</u> NDERS, P.E. EERS JRSION LN. STE. 400 83642 30 /SON INGER RD 69 JR PARTNERS, LP NDERBIRD RD 1 85306 <u>ER</u> JCTION, LLC AY PL. 516	RIVER PARK ESTATES SUBDIVISION STAR, IDAHO	BOUNDARY AND PROJECT INFORMATION	
E T D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	LAND USE SUMMAR TOTAL AREA: TOTAL LOTS: RESIDENTIAL LOTS: COMMON AREA LOTS: COMMON DRIVEWAY LOT: RESIDENTIAL DENSITY: TOTAL OPEN SPACE: BUFFER OPEN SPACE: QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE: AVERAGE LOT SIZE: SMALLEST LOT: EXISTING ZONE: PROPOSED ZONE:	Y 150.47 AC. 325 LOTS 301 LOTS 23 LOTS 1 LOT 2.00 DU/AC 44.41 AC. (29.5%) 1.41 AC. (0.9%) 43.00 AC. (28.6%) 11,279 S.F. 8,248 S.F. AG R-3	FILE : 10-20-132_PR JUB PROJ. # : 10-20-1 DRAWN BY: DESIGN BY: CHECKED BY: CHECKED BY: IONE INC AT FULL SIZE, IF INCH, SCALE AC LAST UPDATED: 5/20 SHEET NUMB	32 CH	22







# River Park Estates No. 1 Subdivision

	Curve Table						
Curve	Curve Length Radius Delta Chord Bearing Chord Length						
C1	21.20'	68.50'	17 <b>°44</b> '10"	S08'53'27"W	21.12'		
C2	65.85'	331.50'	11°22'55"	S60'35'59"E	65.75 <b>'</b>		
C3	161.14'	268.50'	34°23'13"	S72°06'08"E	158.74'		
C4	108.48'	1183.73'	515'02"	N8410'34"W	108.44'		
C5	224.18'	368.50'	34'51'21"	S81°01'17"W	220.74'		
C6	283.54'	468.50'	34.40'34"	N33°23'45"W	279.24'		
C7	725.40'	631.50 <b>'</b>	65'48'55"	N17 <b>*</b> 49'34 <b>*</b> W	686.17'		
C8	196.55'	768.50'	14'39'14"	N07*45'16"E	196.02'		
C9	204.61'	800.00'	14'39'14"	N07*45'16"E	204.05'		
C10	212.66'	831.50'	14'39'14"	N07*45'16"E	212.09'		
C11	105.55'	1363.81'	4'26'03"	S03*58'48"W	105.52'		
C12	65.84'	1363.81'	2*45'57"	N04*48'51"E	65.83'		
C13	39.71'	1363.81'	1°40'06"	N02*35'49"E	39.71'		
C14	195.47'	540.00'	20°44'25"	S79°40'31"W	194.41'		
C15	182.80'	505.00'	20*44'25"	S79*40'36"W	181.81'		
C16	208.14'	575.00'	20*44'26"	N79°40'25"E	207.01'		
C17	195.49'	540.00'	20°44'31"	S79'39'07"W	194.42'		
C18	208.16'	575.00'	20°44'31"	S79'39'07"W	207.02'		
C19	182.82'	505.00'	20°44'31"	N79 <b>°</b> 39'07"E	181.82'		
C20	34.91'	100.00'	20.00'00"	N10°01'23"E	34.73'		
C21	45.90'	131.50'	20°00'00"	N10°01'23"E	45.67'		
C22	23.91'	68.50'	20°00'01"	S10°01'23"W	23.79'		
C23	64.34'	50.00'	73°43'47"	N36*50'31"W	59.99'		
C24	104.88'	81.50'	73°43'47"	S36'50'31"E	97.79'		
C25	15.85'	81.50'	11°08'37"	S05'32'56"E	15.83'		
C26	46.54'	81.50'	32*43'01"	S27'28'44"E	45.91'		
C27	42.49'	81.50'	29*52'09"	S58'46'19"E	42.01'		
C28	23.81'	18.50'	73•43'47"	N36'50'31"W	22.20'		
C29	18.40'	20.00'	52*42'27"	N26°22'36"E	17.76'		
C30	323.79'	65.00'	285'24'55"	N89*58'37"W	78.76'		
C31	59.62'	65.00'	52'33'14"	N26°27'13"E	57.55'		
C32	85.12'	65.00'	75°02'00"	N37°20'24"W	79.17'		
C33	69.35'	65.00'	61°07'55"	S74'34'38"W	66.11'		
C34	72.45'	65.00'	63 <b>°</b> 51'40"	S12'04'51"W	68.76'		
C35	37.25'	65.00'	32*50'06"	S36"16'02"E	36.74'		
C36	18.40'	20.00'	52*42'27"	S26"19'51"E	17.76'		
C37	69.45'	300.00'	1315'49"	N67'04'29"W	69.29'		
C38	28.07'	300.00'	5'21'42"	N71°01'33"W	28.06'		
C39	41.38'	300.00'	7*54'08"	N64°23'38"W	41.34'		
C40	62.16'	268.50'	13"15'49"	N67'04'29"W	62.02'		
C41	31.75'	268.50'	6 <b>°</b> 46'30"	S70"19'09"E	31.73'		

Curve Table						
Curve Length Radius Delta Chord Bearing Chord Length						
C42	30.41'	268.50'	6°29'19"	S63'41'14"E	30.39'	
C43	95.98'	300.00'	1819'48"	N69'36'29"W	95.57'	
C44	80.92'	268.50'	17"16'01"	N70'08'22"W	80.61'	
C45	106.05'	331.50'	18"19'48"	S69'36'29"E	105.60'	
C46	36.96'	331.50'	6°23'15"	S63'38'12"E	36.94'	
C47	65.50'	331.50'	11'19'15"	S72°29'27"E	65.39'	
C48	3.60'	331.50'	0'37'18"	S78°27'44"E	3.60'	
C49	65.36'	300.00'	12*28'56"	N72'31'55"W	65.23'	
C50	72.22'	331.50'	12*28'56"	N72'31'55"W	72.08'	
C51	58.49'	268.50'	12°28'56"	S72'31'55"E	58.38'	
C52	59.60'	300.00'	11*22'55"	N60'35'59"W	59.50'	
C53	53.34'	268.50'	11'22'55"	S60'35'59"E	53.25'	
C54	180.05'	300.00'	34°23'13"	N72°06'08"W	177.36'	
C55	198.95'	331.50'	34°23'13"	S72'06'08"E	195.98'	
C56	13.43'	331.50'	2'19'14"	S56°04'09"E	13.43'	
C57	61.11'	331.50'	10'33'42"	S62'30'37"E	61.02'	
C58	65.05'	331.50'	11"14'32"	S73°24'44"E	64.94'	
C59	59.38'	331.50'	10"15'44"	S84'09'52"E	59.30'	
C60	173.53'	500.00'	19 <b>°</b> 53'07"	N79°21'11"W	172.66'	
C61	162.60'	468.50'	19 <b>*</b> 53'07"	S79°21'11"E	161.79'	
C62	16.96'	468.50'	2.04'26"	N88'15'31"W	16.96'	
C63	87.38'	468.50'	10°41'11"	N81*52'43"W	87.26'	
C64	58.26'	468.50'	7°07'30"	N72*58'22"W	58.22'	
C65	184.46'	531.50'	19°53'07"	S79°21'11"E	183.54'	
C66	47.59'	531.50'	5°07'50"	S71*58'32"E	47.58'	
C67	62.65'	531.50'	6 <b>*</b> 45'13"	S77*55'04"E	62.61'	
C68	62.73'	531.50'	6 <b>°</b> 45'44"	S84'40'32"E	62.69'	
C69	11.49'	531.50'	1"14'20"	S88'40'34"E	11.49'	
C70	102.38'	300.00'	19'33'15"	N59'38'00"W	101.89'	
C71	91.63 <sup>°</sup>	268.50'	19'33'15"	N59'38'00"W	91.19'	
C72	113.14'	331.50'	19'33'15"	S59'38'00"E	112.59'	
C73	8.72'	331.50'	1°30'26"	S50'36'35"E	8.72'	
C74	61.20'	331.50'	10'34'42"	S56'39'09"E	61.12'	
C75	43.21'	331.50'	7*28'07"	S65'40'34"E	43.18'	
C76	151.41'	300.00'	28*55'00"	N6418'52"W	149.81'	
C77	167.31'	331.50'	28*55'00"	N6418'52"W	165.54'	
C78	25.42'	331.50'	4°23'35"	N52*03'10*W	25.41'	
C79	61.30'	331.50'	10'35'43"	N59'32'48"W	61.21'	
C80	61.30'	331.50'	10'35'43"	N70°08'31"W	61.21'	
C81	19.29'	331.50'	3°20'00"	N77*06'23"W	19.28'	
C82	135.51'	268.50'	28°55'00"	N6418'52"W	134.08'	

	Curve Table					
Curve	Curve Length Radius Delta Chord Bearing Chord Length					
C83	109.36'	268.50'	23*20'09"	S67°06'18"E	108.60'	
C84	26.15'	268.50'	5°34'51"	S52*38'48"E	26.14'	
C85	66.69'	300.00'	12.44,14"	N72°24'16"W	66.55'	
C86	59.69'	268.50'	12.44'14"	N72°24'16"W	59.57'	
C87	73.69'	331.50'	12.44,14	S72°24'16"E	73.54'	
C88	57.74'	331.50'	9*58'50"	S71°01'33"E	57.67'	
C89	15.95'	331.50'	2°45'24"	S77°23'40"E	15.95'	
C90	79.37'	500.00'	9'05'42"	N70°35'00"W	79.28'	
C91	84.37'	531.50'	9'05'42"	N70°35'00"W	84.28'	
C92	14.35'	531.50'	1*32'48"	N66'48'33"W	14.35'	
C93	65.30'	531.50'	7*02'20"	N71°06'07"W	65.25'	
C94	4.72'	531.50'	0'30'33"	N74°52'34"W	4.72'	
C95	74.37'	468.50 <sup>°</sup>	9°05'42"	N70°35'00"W	74.29'	
C96	54.38'	468.50'	6 <b>°</b> 39'00"	S71°48'21"E	54.34'	
C97	19.99'	468.50'	2°26'42"	S67"15'30"E	19.99'	
C98	138.73'	500.00'	15*53'51"	N67"10'55"W	138.29'	
C99	129.99'	468.50'	15*53'51"	S6710'55"E	129.58'	
C100	60.64'	468.50'	7°24'59"	N71°25'21"W	60.60'	
C101	69.35'	468.50'	8*28'52"	N63°28'26"W	69.29'	
C102	147.47'	531.50'	15*53'51"	S6710'55"E	147.00'	
C103	51.10'	531.50'	5°30'30"	S61*59'14"E	51.08'	
C104	62.68'	531.50'	6°45'26"	S68°07'12"E	62.65'	
C105	33.69'	531.50'	3°37'56"	S7318'53"E	33.69'	
C106	24.81'	250.00'	5 <b>°</b> 41'07"	N62°04'33"W	24.80'	
C107	27.93'	281.50'	5 <b>°</b> 41'07"	N62°04'33"W	27.92'	
C108	13.39'	218.50'	3°30'38"	S60°59'18"E	13.39'	
C109	155.75'	1152.24'	7•44'41"	N85°25'23"W	155.63'	
C110	100.02'	1120.73'	5'06'47"	N84*06'26"W	99.98'	
C111	243.34'	400.00'	34°51'21"	S81°01'17"W	239.61'	
C112	262.50'	431.50 <sup>°</sup>	34°51'21"	S81°01'17"W	258.47'	
C113	45.24'	431.50°	6'00'26"	N84'33'16"W	45.22'	
C114	62.12'	431.50'	814'55"	S8819'04"W	62.07'	
C115	62.12'	431.50'	814'55"	S80°04'09"W	62.07'	
C116	62.12'	431.50'	814'55"	S71°49'14"W	62.07'	
C117	30.90'	431.50'	4.06'11"	S65*38'41"W	30.89'	
C118	54.45'	500.00'	614'22"	N07*32'38"W	54.42'	
C119	349.68'	500.00'	40°04'13"	N30°41'55"W	342.60'	
C120	310.19'	531.50'	33*26'18"	N34°00'53"W	305.80'	
C121	689.22'	600.00'	65*48'55"	N17°49'34"W	651.94'	
C122	653.03'	568.50'	65 <b>°</b> 48'55"	N17*49'34"W	617.72'	

Line Table					
Line	Bearing	Length			
L1	S00°43'00"W	66.76'			
L2	N89*51'38*E	55.42'			
L3	N30'33'44"E	55.36'			
L4	N01°39'40"E	56.5 <b>4</b> '			
L5	N48'46'53"W	56.99'			
L6	N88'39'14"W	97.78 <b>'</b>			
L7	S65°04'30"E	31.67'			
L8	S67*31'06"E	31.53'			
L9	S23'08'02"E	29.18'			
L10	S66"17'27"E	11.97'			
L11	N89*58'33"W	143.43'			
L12	N44'46'29"W	28.18'			

Line Table				
Line	Bearing	Length		
L13	S66*47'22"W	27.32'		
L14	N66"17'27"W	4.85'		
L15	N20*45'49"W	3.23'		
L16	N20°45'49"W	27.06'		
L17	N20°01'23"E	3.41'		
L18	N45°01'23"E	28.17'		
L19	S44*58'37"E	28.17'		
L20	N20°01'23"E	52.60'		
L21	S20'01'23"W	1.77'		
L22	S63*09'29*W	29.19'		
L23	S15*08'36"W	18.72'		
L24	S45*59'19"E	19.81'		

Line Table				
Line	Bearing	Length		
L25	N00°25'39"E	32.95'		
L26	N4513'31"E	11.90'		
L27	N4513'31"E	28.38'		
L28	N8910'04"W	51.50'		
L29	N64*55'07"W	52.40'		
L30	N64*55'07"W	49.25'		
L31	S24*55'07"E	20.79'		
L32	N24*55'07"W	9.86'		
L33	N64*55'07"W	2.82'		
L34	N5913'59"W	26.17'		
L35	N87"12'37"W	22.20'		
L36	N6518'25"E	25.59'		

	Line Table					
Line	Bearing	Length				
L37	N05*43'04"E	26.59'				
L38	N20°01'23"E	50.89'				
L39	N00'42'16"E	24.56'				
L40	S4417'44"E	28.28'				
L41	S45*42'16"W	28.28'				
L42	S4417'44"E	28.28'				
L43	S46'47'21"W	27.77'				
L44	N4416'16"W	28.27'				
L45	N00'45'12"E	51.29'				
L46	N66*24'11"W	26.11'				
L47	S63*35'36"W	52.19'				



River Park Estates No 1 21-484\dwg\Plat\River Park Estates No.1.dwg 12/1/2021 1:15:24 PM

#### Notes:

- 1. This subdivision will receive pressurized irrigation from a pressure irrigation system owned and maintained by the homeowners association. The owner shall comply with Idaho Code, Section 31-3805(1)(b).
- 2. Any re-subdivision of this plat shall comply with the applicable zoning regulations in effect at the time of re-subdivisicn.
- 3. The homeowners association, underlying property owner, or adjacent property owner is responsible for all storm drainage facilities located outside the public right—of—way, including all routine and heavy maintenance.
- 4. Minimum building setback lines shall be in accordance with the zoning ordinance at the time of issuance of any building permit. All lot, parcel and tract sizes shall meet dimensional standards established in the zoning ordinance.
- 5. This development recognizes Section 22-4503 of Idaho Code, Right to Farm Act, which states "No agricultural operation, agricultural facility or expansion thereof shall be or become a nuisance, private or public, by any changed conditions in or about the surrounding nonagricultural activities after it has been in operation for more than one (1) year, when the operation, facility or expansion was not a nuisance at the time it began or was constructed. The provisions of this section shall not apply when a nuisance results from the improper or negligent operation of an agricultural operation, agricultural facility or expansion thereof."
- 6. Restrictions and covenants will be in effect for this subdivision.
- 7. The areas depicted hereon are for convenience, and are subordinate to the dimensions depicted hereon.
- 8. Lots 1 and 11, Block 1; Lots 1 and 6, Block 3; Lot 1, Block 4; Lots 1 and 23, Block 7; and Lot 1, Block 13 are common lots and will be owned and maintained by the homeowners association.

#### Easement Notes:

- 1. All utility easements shown or designated hereon are hereby reserved for the installation, maintenance, operation, and use of public & private utilities, pressurized irrigation, sewer service, cable television/data; appurtenances thereto; and lot drainage and shall not preclude the construction and maintenance of hard—surfaced driveways, landscaping, parking, side & rear property lines fences, or other such nonpermanent improvements. All lots shall have permanent 5' wide easements along the side lot lines and 10' wide easements along the rear and front lot lines for these purposes.
- 2. All easements are parallel (or concentric) to the lines (or arcs) that they are dimensioned from unless otherwise noted.
- 3. This subdivision is subject to the existing Amended Easement Agreement recorded as Instrument No. 2019-041417, Canyon County Records, for the purposes described in said agreement. The exact location of said easement could not be determined from the record documents.
- 4. This subdivision is subject to an existing permanent and perpetual easement for Idaho Power Company as described in Instrument No. 200669415, Canyon County Records.

#### <u>Surveyors narrative:</u>

The purpose of this survey is to subdivide the property shown heron. See Record of Survey Instrument Number \_\_\_\_\_ for additional information.

#### Reference Documents:

Agreements:	200639730
CP&Fs:	Index G-21:2021-072675 Index J-19:2019-052921 Index J-21:2015-026048 Index J-23:2020-074880
Deeds:	2012-002083, 2014-044239, 2019-041417, 2021-057299, 2021-057388
Easements:	250234, 304037, 435093, 200669415, 200669418,
Subdivisions:	River Ranch Subdivision No. 2, Star River Ranch Subdivision No. 1
Surveys:	ROS Instrument Numbers: 1991004829, 1998000471, 1998012057,

2001048519, 2003068353, 2005048970, 2021-072946, 2021-072947

Book

Job No. 21–484 Sheet 4 of



Page

GROUP, LLC

9955 W. EMERALD ST. BOISE, IDAHO 83704 (208) 846-8570 WWW.IDAHOSURVEY.COM

# River Park Estates No. 1 Subdivision

#### Certificate Of Owners

Know all men by these presents: that River Park Investments, LLC, an Idaho Limited Liability Company, does hereby certify that it is the owner of that real property to be known as River Park Estates No. 1 Subdivision and that it intends to include said real property, as described below, in this plat:

A parcel of land situated in the southeast guarter of the southeast guarter of Section 11, the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 12, the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter and the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 13, and the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 14, Township 4 North, Range 2 West, Boise Meridian, City of Star, Canyon County, Idaho, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the corner common to Sections 11, 12, 13, and 14, Township 4 North, Range 2 West, Boise Meridian, from which the quarter-section corner common to Sections 11 and 14 bears S8912'01"E, 2637.27 feet;

Thence S00°43'00"W, 66.76 feet along the west line of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 13, the boundary of Parcel 1, Parcel 2, and the exception to Parcel 2 of Warranty Deed Instrument Number 2021-057299, Records of Canyon County, Idaho; Thence N89°51'38"E, 55.42 feet along the boundary of the exception to Parcel 2; Thence N30'33'44"E, 55.36 feet along the boundary of the exception to Parcel 2; Thence N01'39'40"E, 56.54 feet along the boundary of the exception to Parcel 2 and the boundary of Parcel 2 of Warranty Deed Instrument Number 2021-057299, Records of Canyon County, Idaho; Thence N48'46'53"W, 56.99 feet along the boundary of the exception to Parcel 2 and the boundary of Parcel 2: Thence N88'39'14"W, 97.78 feet along the boundary of the exception to Parcel 2 and the boundary of Parcel 2; Thence N00°37'42"E, 59.62 feet along the boundary of Parcel 2; Thence S88\*52'57"E, 120.31 feet along the boundary of Parcel 2; Thence S48'40'40"E, 107.30 feet along the boundary of Parcel 2; Thence S01'39'14"W, 63.92 feet along the boundary of Parcel 2 to the north line of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 13; Thence S89'58'33"E, 535.83 feet along the boundary of Parcel 2 and the north line of the northwest quarter of the northwest guarter of Section 13; Thence S00°01'23"W, 413.91 feet; Thence S89'58'37"E, 133.50 feet; Thence S00°01'23"W, 39.71 feet; Thence 21.20 feet on a curve to the right, having a radius of 68.50 feet, a central angle of 17'44'10", a chord bearing of S08'53'27"W, and a chord length of 21.12 feet; Thence S65'04'30"E, 31.67 feet; Thence S67'31'06"E, 31.53 feet; Thence S23'08'02"E. 29.18 feet: Thence S6617'27"E, 11.97 feet; Thence 65.85 feet on a curve to the right, having a radius of 331.50 feet, a central angle of 11°22'55", a chord bearing of S60°35'59"E, and a chord length of 65.75 feet; Thence 161.14 feet on a reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 268.50 feet, a central angle of 34'23'13", a chord bearing of S72'06'08"E, and a chord length of 158.74 feet; Thence S8917'44"E. 18.03 feet: Thence S81'37'00"E, 83.75 feet; Thence S8917'44"E, 142.99 feet to the east line of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 13 and the boundary of the aforementioned Parcel 2; Thence S00°41'48"W, 691.48 feet along the east line of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter and the boundary of Parcel 2 to the northwest sixteenth-section corner; Thence S00°42'32"W, 270.85 feet along the east line of the southwest guarter of the northwest quarter; Thence N8917'44"W. 123.30 feet: Thence S45'43'44"W. 28.30 feet; Thence N88\*54'49"W, 63.00 feet Thence N43'15'58"W, 28.76 feet; Thence 108.48 feet on a non-tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 1183.73 feet, a central angle of 0515'02", a chord bearing of N8410'34"W, and a chord length of 108.44 feet; Thence N81°33'03"W. 416.97 feet; Thence 224.18 feet on a curve to the left, having a radius of 368.50 feet, a central angle of 34°51'21", a chord bearing of S81°01'17"W, and a chord length of 220.74 feet; Thence S63'35'36"W, 124.52 feet; Thence S28'09'07"W. 34.49 feet; Thence S63'35'36"W, 67.97 feet; Thence N59'35'35"W. 24.15 feet: Thence N04'10'33"W, 33.80 feet; Thence N13'34'00"W, 32.31 feet; Thence N24'31'46"E, 31.74 feet; Thence 283.54 feet on a non-tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 468.50 feet, a central angle of 34'40'34", a chord bearing of N33'23'45"W, and a chord length of 279.24 feet; Thence 725.40 feet on a reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 631.50 feet, a central angle of 65°48'55", a chord bearing of N17°49'34"W, and a chord length of 686.17 feet; Thence N15'04'53"E, 40.98 feet; Thence N24\*55'07"W, 30.64 feet;

Thence N14°20'53"E, 32.06 feet;

Thence N15'49'44"E, 31.95 feet; Thence N65'07'58"E. 25.68 feet: Thence N15'04'53"E. 141.14 feet: Thence 196.55 feet on a curve to the left, having a radius of 768.50 feet, a central angle of 14°39'14", a chord bearing of N07°45'16"E, and a chord length of 196.02 feet; Thence N00°25'39"E, 41.19 feet; Thence N44°22'13"W. 28.38 feet: Thence N00°25'39"E. 70.00 feet: Thence N45'37'47"E, 28.18 feet; Thence N00'25'39"E. 50.87 feet to the north line of Section 14 and boundary of the aforementioned Parcel 1:

Thence S8972'01"E, 102.31 feet along the north line of Section 14 and boundary of Parcel 1 to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

The above-described parcel contains 44.00 acres, more or less.

The public streets shown on this plat are hereby dedicated to the public. The easements shown on this plat are not dedicated to the public, however the right to use said easements is hereby reserved for the uses specifically depicted on the plat, and for any other purposes designated hereon, and no permanent structures, other than for such uses and purposes, are to be erected within the lines of said easements. All of the lots within this subdivision are eligible to receive water service from Star Sewer and Water District, and Star Sewer and Water District has agreed in writing to serve all lots within the subdivision. Irrigation water has been provided from Canyon County Water Company LTD. via the Homeowners Associaton, in compliance with Idaho Code 31-3805(1)(b). Lots within this subdivision will be entitled to irrigation water rights, and will be obligated for assessments from Canyon County Water Company LTD.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand:

River Park Investments, LLC, An Idaho Limited Limited Liability Company

James Hunter, Governor River Park Investments, LLC

#### Acknowledgment

State of Idaho ) S.S. County Of Canyon )

\_ day of\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_, year of 20\_\_\_\_\_, before me, the undersigned, a Notary On this Public in and for the State of Idaho, personally appeared James Hunter, known or identified to me to be a Governor of River Park Investments, LLC, an Idaho Limited Liability Company, the company that executed the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that River Park Investments, LLC executed the same.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

My Commission expires on

#### Certificate of Surveyor

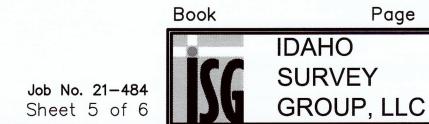
I, Michael S. Byrns, do hereby certify that I am a Professional Land Surveyor, licensed by the State of Idaho, and that this plat of River Park Estates No. 1 Subdivision, as described in the Certificate of Owners and as shown on the attached plat is correct and was surveyed in accordance with Idaho Code relating to plats and surveys.

Im



P.L.S. No. 11334

Notary Public for Idaho Residing in\_\_\_\_ , Idaha



Page

9955 W. EMERALD ST. BOISE, IDAHO 83704 (208) 846-8570 WWW.IDAHOSURVEY.COM

Section 5. Item F

## River Park Estates No. 1 Subdivision

#### Health Certificate

Sanitary restrictions as required by Idaho Code, Title 50, Chapter 13 have been satisfied based on a review by a Qualified Licensed Professional Engineer (QLPE) representing City of Star, and the QLPE approval of the design plans and specifications and the conditions imposed on the developer for continued satisfaction of the sanitary restrictions. Buyer is cautioned that at the time of this approval, no drinking water extensions or sewer extensions were constructed. Building construction can be allowed with appropriate building permits if drinking water extensions or sewer extensions have since been constructed or if the developer is simultaneously constructing those facilities. If the developer fails to construct facilities, then sanitary restrictions may be reimposed, in accordance with Section 50–1326, Idaho Code, by the issuance of a Certificate of Disapproval, and no construction of any building or shelter requiring drinking water or sewer/septic facilities shall be allowed.

Southwest District Health Department

Date

#### Approval of Canyon County Highway District No. 4

Canyon County Highway District No. 4 does hereby accept and approve this plat and the dedicated public streets depicted on the plat, in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code 50–1312, 50–313, & 50–1330 and pursuant to its authority as set forth in the public agency coordination agreement Canyon Highway District No. 4 and the City of Star dated June 6th, 2007.

Approval of City Engineer

I, the undersigned, City Engineer in and for the City of Star, Canyon County, Idaho, hereby approve this plat.

City Engineer

Chairman

Date

Date

#### Approval of City Council

I, the undersigned, Clerk in and for the City of Star, Canyon County, Idaho do hereby certify that at a regular meeting of the City Council held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, this plat was duly accepted and approved.

City Clerk, Star, Idaho

Section 5, Item B.

Certificate Of County Recorder

#### Certificate Of County Surveyor

I, the undersigned, Professional Land Surveyor in and for Canyon County, Idaho, do hereby certify that I have checked this plat and that it complies with the State of Idaho Code relating to plats and surveys.

County Surveyor

Date

#### Certificate of County Treasurer

I, the undersigned, County Treasurer in and for the County of Canyon, State of Idaho, per the requirements of Idaho Code 50—1308 do hereby certify that any and all current and/or delinquent county property taxes for the property included in this subdivision have been paid in full. This certification is valid for the next thirty (30) days only.

County Treasurer

Date



Book

**Job No. 21-484** Sheet 6 of 6



Page

9955 W. EMERALD ST. BOISE, IDAHO 83704 (208) 846-8570 WWW.IDAHOSURVEY.COM

ANDSCAPE	<b>REQUIREMENTS:</b>

STREET OR PERIMETER YARD:	
1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS	

LENGHT (LF)\_\_\_\_TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED STREET BLESSINGER

WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE			
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY			
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE			
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS: \*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE

-OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -PONDS (PROVIDED)

-PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

•	COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVIDED
٠	L1/B6	1403	1	2
٠	L1/B4	26396	7	14
•	L1/B7	8333	2	4+
٠	L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
٠	L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
٠	L1/B8	22233	6	12+
٠	L5/B3	11234	3	6+
٠	L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
٠	L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
٠	L23/B2	2230	1	2+
٠	L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: PLANT TYPE: \*EVERGREEN TREES: \*ORNAMENTAL TREES: \*SHADE TREES: \*WOODY SHRUBS:

BIODIVERSITY

41+ TREES **5 SPECIES REQUIRED** 

TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE • 1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

MINIMUM SIZE

2" CALIPER MIN.

2" CALIPER MIN.

6'-0" HT. MIN.

2 GAL. MIN.

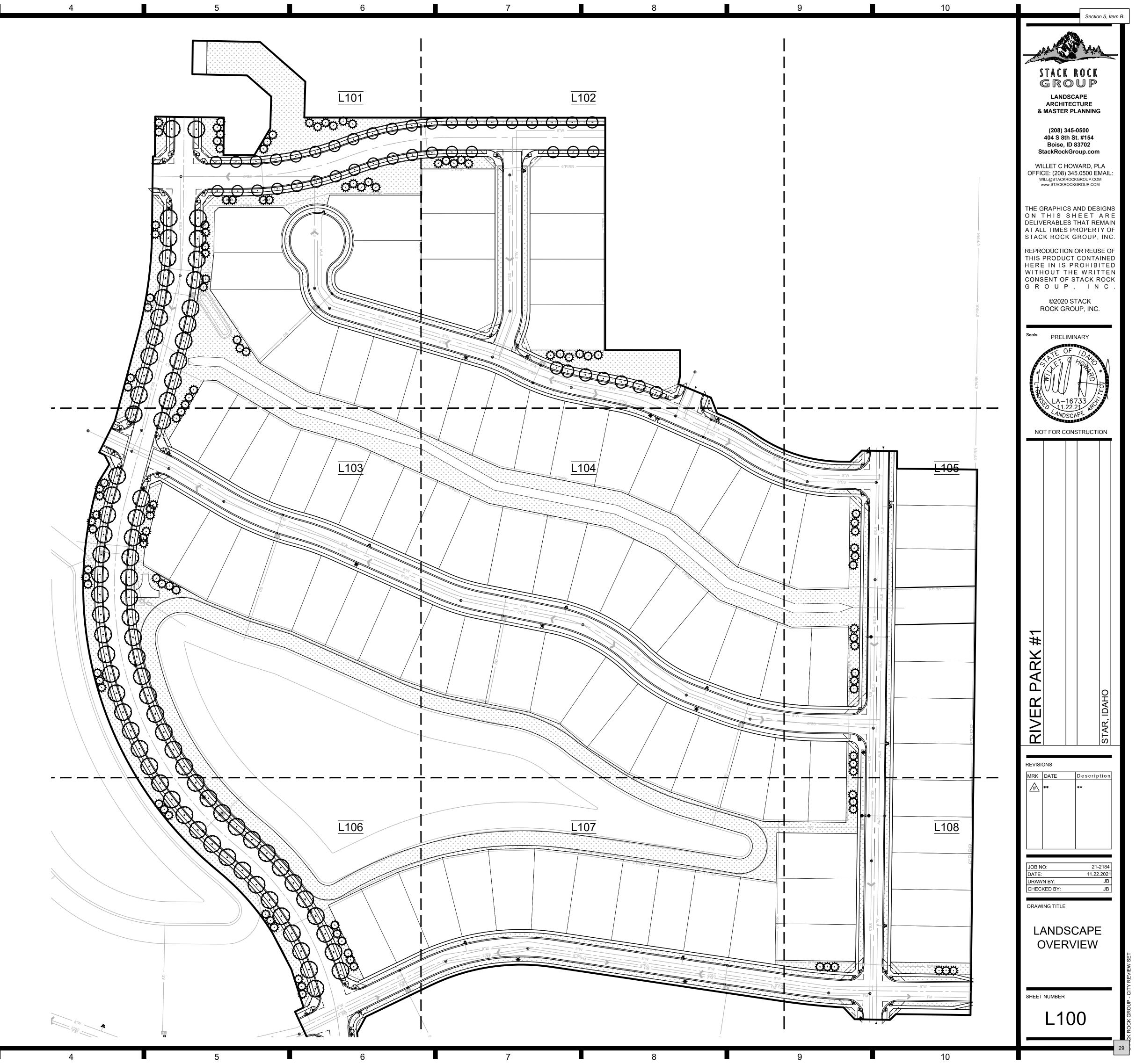
PLANT SCHEDULE								
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS		
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE		
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II		
$\left( \begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \end{array} \right)$	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II		
<u>}</u>	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE		
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts		

2

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER

1

4



#### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: \* 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED

WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		•	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY			
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE			
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS:

\*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE -OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVID
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:PLANT TYPE:MINIMUM SIZE\*EVERGREEN TREES:6'-0" HT. MIN.\*ORNAMENTAL TREES:2" CALIPER MIN.

\*SHADE TREES:2" CALIPER MIN.\*WOODY SHRUBS:2 GAL. MIN.

BIODIVERSITY

• 41+ TREES 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

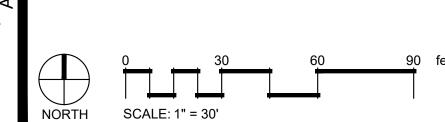
TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

PLANT SCHEDULE								
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS		
$\odot$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE		
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II		
· ·	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II		
	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE		
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts		

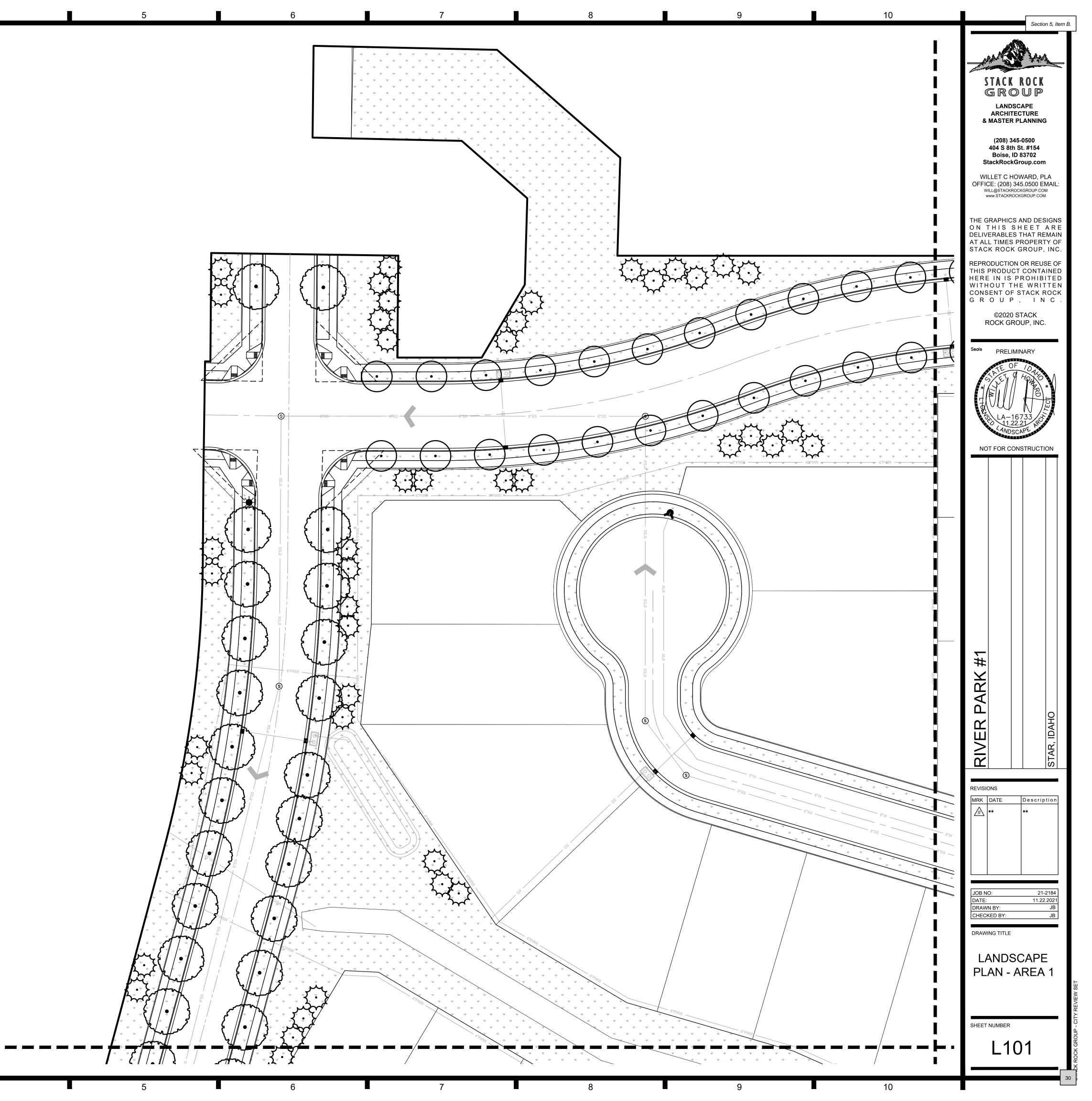
2

3

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE



1



## LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS:

CODE REQUIREMENTS PER CITY OF STAR CODE

## STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: \* 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED BLESSINGER

BLESSINGER			
WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		• •	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY	= +		
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE			
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS: \*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE

 $\Box$ 4

-OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVID
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: PLANT TYPE: MINIMUM SIZE \*EVERGREEN TREES: 6'-0" HT. MIN. \*ORNAMENTAL TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN. \*SHADE TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN. \*WOODY SHRUBS: 2 GAL. MIN.

BIODIVERSITY

• 41+ TREES 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

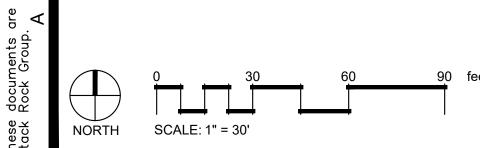
PLANT	SCHEDULE					
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II
(·)	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II
¥••	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts

2

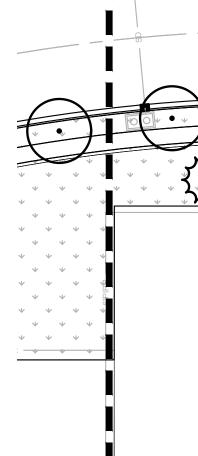
3

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER  $\Psi = \Psi$ \* \* \*

0

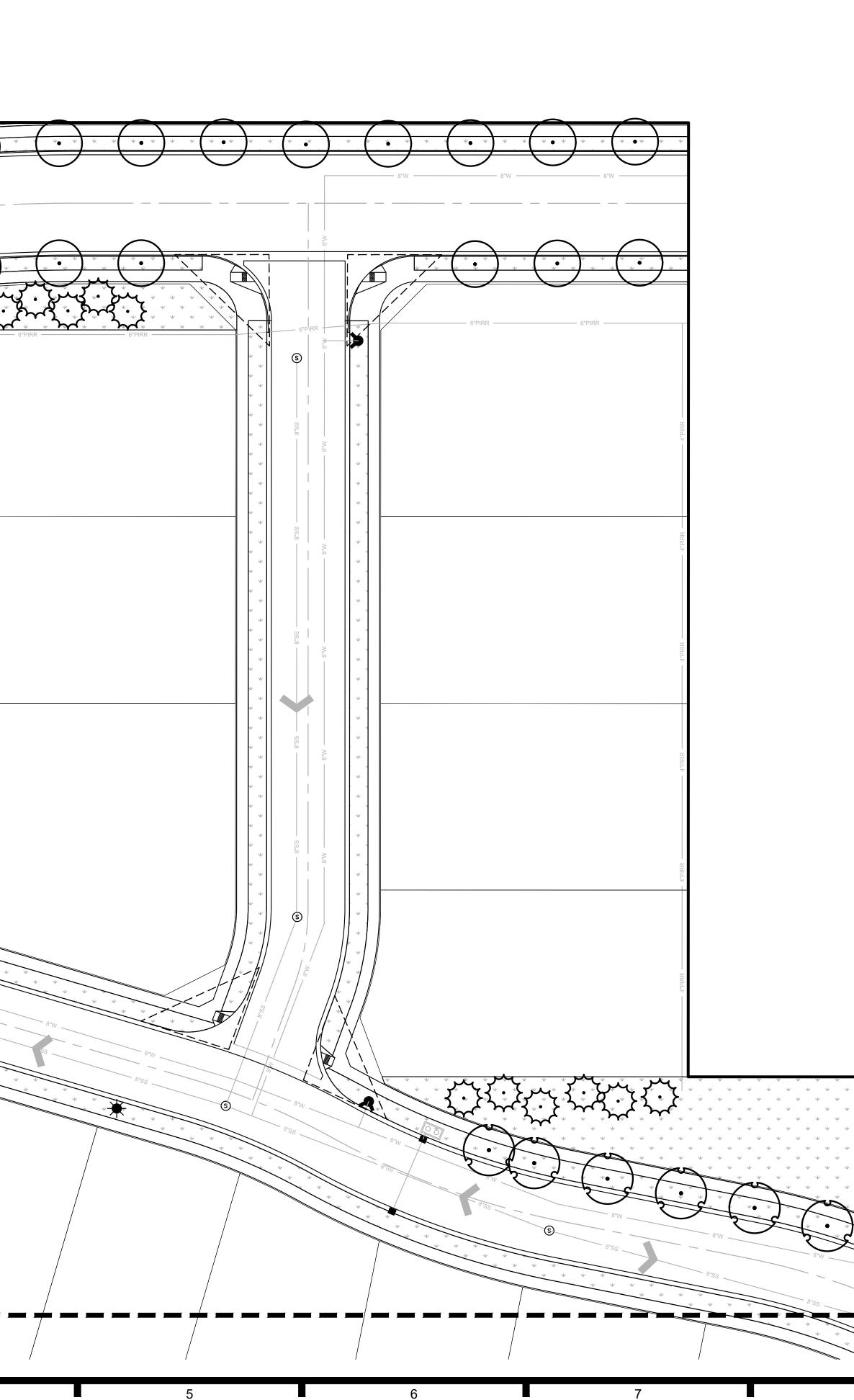


1



ě.

4



	Constant of the second	OUP IDSCAPE IITECTURE ER PLANNING
	StackRoc WILLET CI OFFICE: (208 WILL@STACK WWW.STACKI THE GRAPHIC O N T H I S DELIVERABLE AT ALL TIME: STACK ROC REPRODUCTION THIS PRODU HERE IN IS WITHOUT CONSENT O	8th St. #154
	G R O U ©202 ROCK G	CKGroup.com HOWARD, PLA B) 345.0500 EMAIL: KROCKGROUP.COM KROCKGROUP.COM ICS AND DESIGNS SHEET ARE ES THAT REMAIN ES PROPERTY OF CK GROUP, INC. TON OR REUSE OF UCT CONTAINED S PROHIBITED THE WRITTEN DF STACK ROCK P , I N C . 20 STACK GROUP, INC.
REVISIONS	NOT FOR C	-16733 C
Image: Stress of the stres of the stress of the stress of the stress	REVISIONS MRK DATE	Description
L102	JOB NO: DATE: DRAWIN BY: CHECKED BY: DRAWING TITLE LAND PLAN -	21-2184 11.22.2021 JB JB JB
		02

#### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: \* 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED

WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		• •	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY	-		2 I
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE	-		
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS:

\*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE -OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVIDE
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:PLANT TYPE:MINIMUM SIZE\*EVERGREEN TREES:6'-0" HT. MIN.\*ORNAMENTAL TREES:2" CALIPER MIN.\*SHADE TREES:2" CALIPER MIN.

\*WOODY SHRUBS: 2 GAL. MIN.

BIODIVERSITY
41+ TREES 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

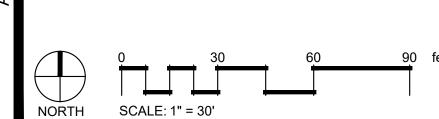
TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

PLANT	SCHEDULE					
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II
$\left( \begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \end{array} \right)$	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II
¥	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts

2

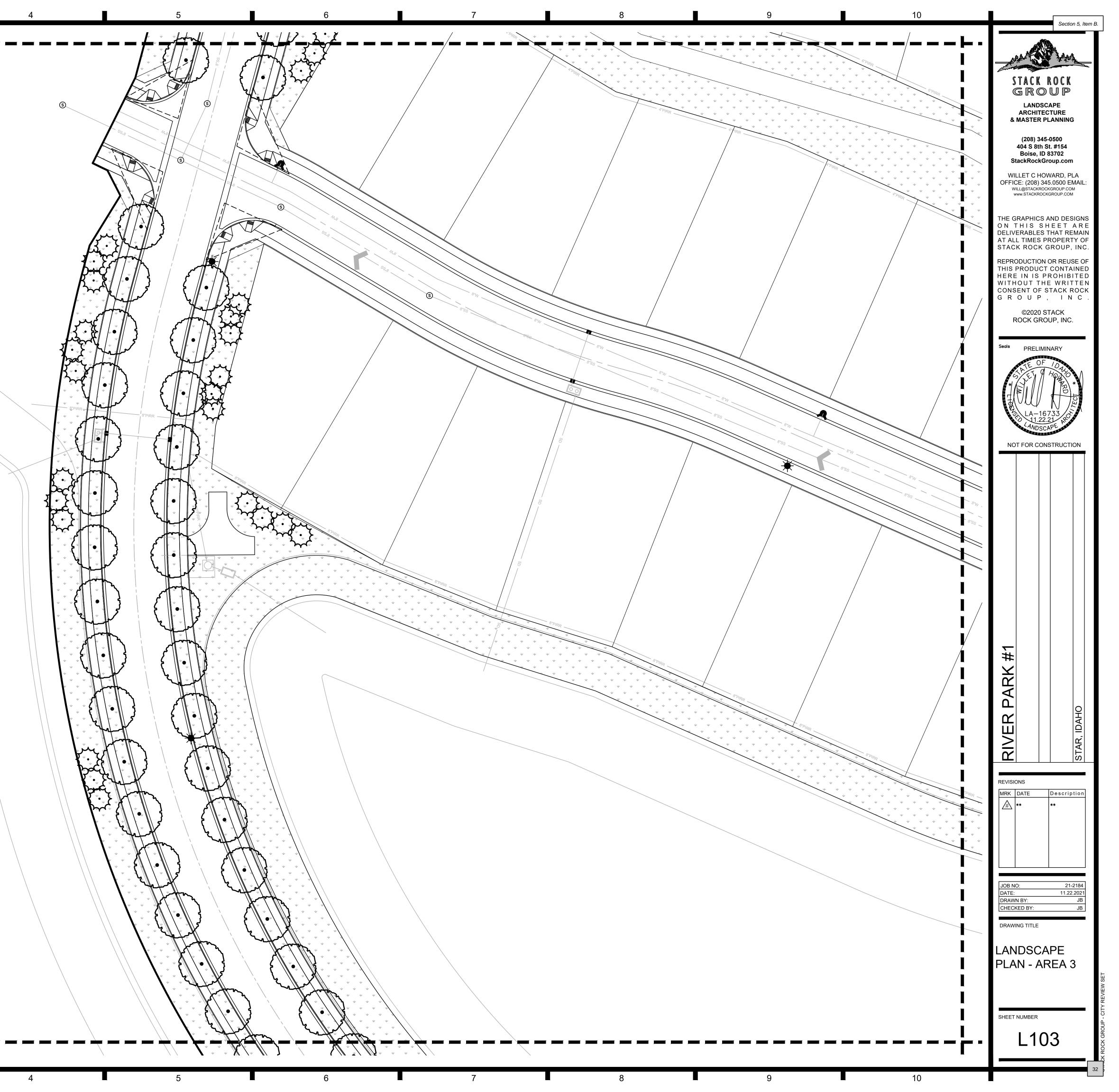
3

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER



1

ese ack



ANDSCAPE REQUIREMEN	TS:	

#### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED STREET BLESSINGER 47 1 1 WEST 1

EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		• •	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY	-		
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE			
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS:

...

\*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE -OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVIDE
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: PLANT TYPE: MINIMUM SIZE \*EVERGREEN TREES: 6'-0" HT. MIN. 2" CALIPER MIN. \*ORNAMENTAL TREES: \*SHADE TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN.

\*WOODY SHRUBS: 2 GAL. MIN.

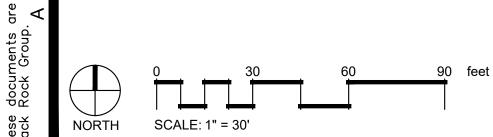
 BIODIVERSITY 41+ TREES 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

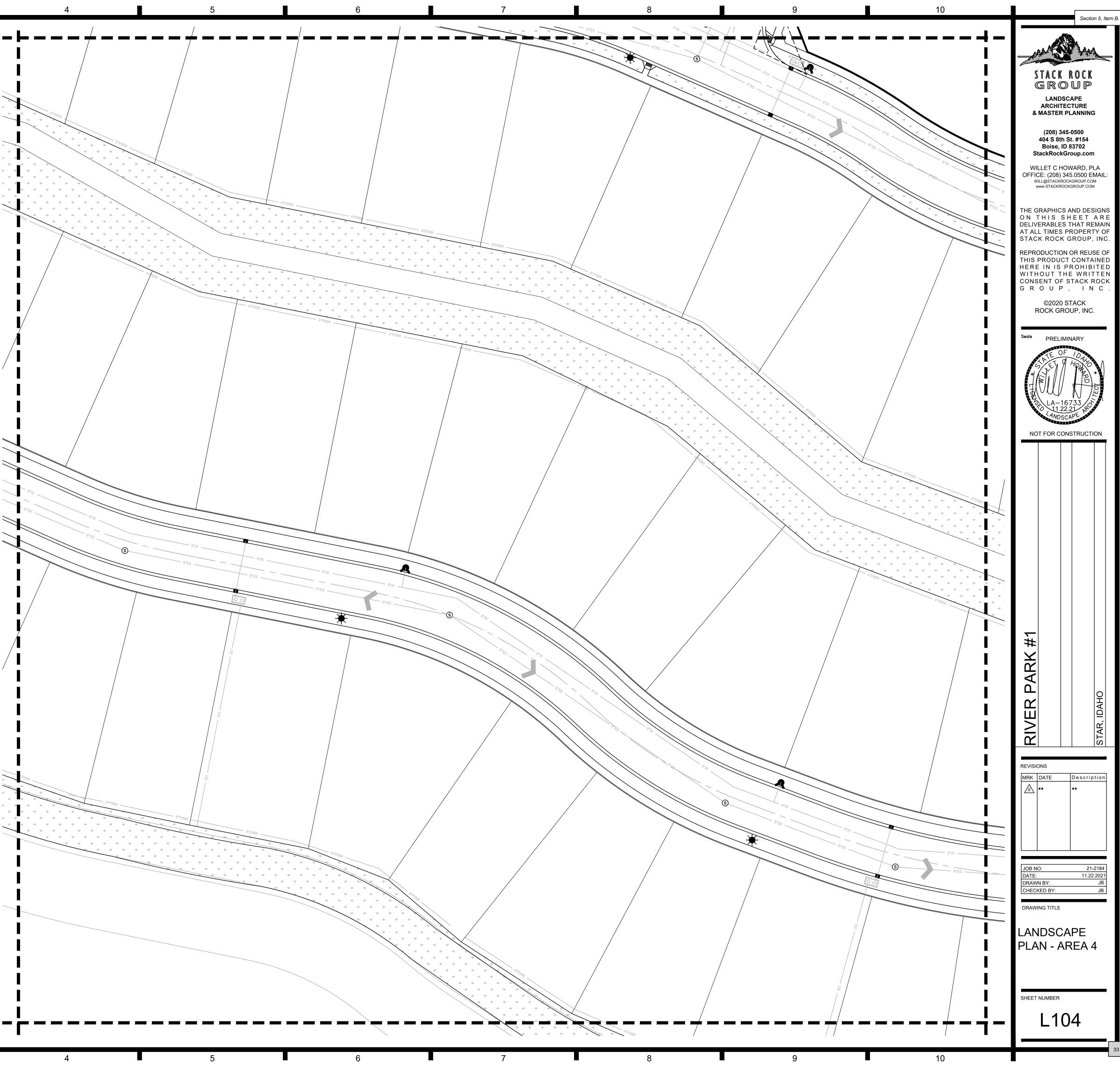
PLANT	SCHEDULE					
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II
	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II
¥••	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts

2

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER  $\vee$   $\vee$ J J



1



#### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF)\_\_\_\_\_TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED

BLESSINGER			
WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		• •	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY	= .	• •	
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			• •
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE			
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

Q

COMMON AREAS: \*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE -OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVIDE
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: PLANT TYPE: MINIMUM SIZE \*EVERGREEN TREES: 6'-0" HT. MIN. \*ORNAMENTAL TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN. 2" CALIPER MIN. 2 GAL. MIN. \*SHADE TREES:

\*WOODY SHRUBS:

 BIODIVERSITY 41+ TREES
 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

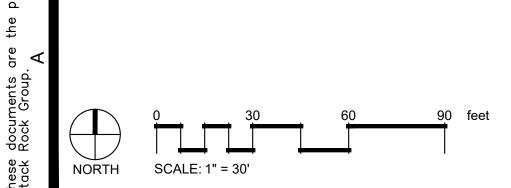
PLANT	SCHEDULE					
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II
$\left( \begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \end{array} \right)$	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II
<i></i>	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts

2

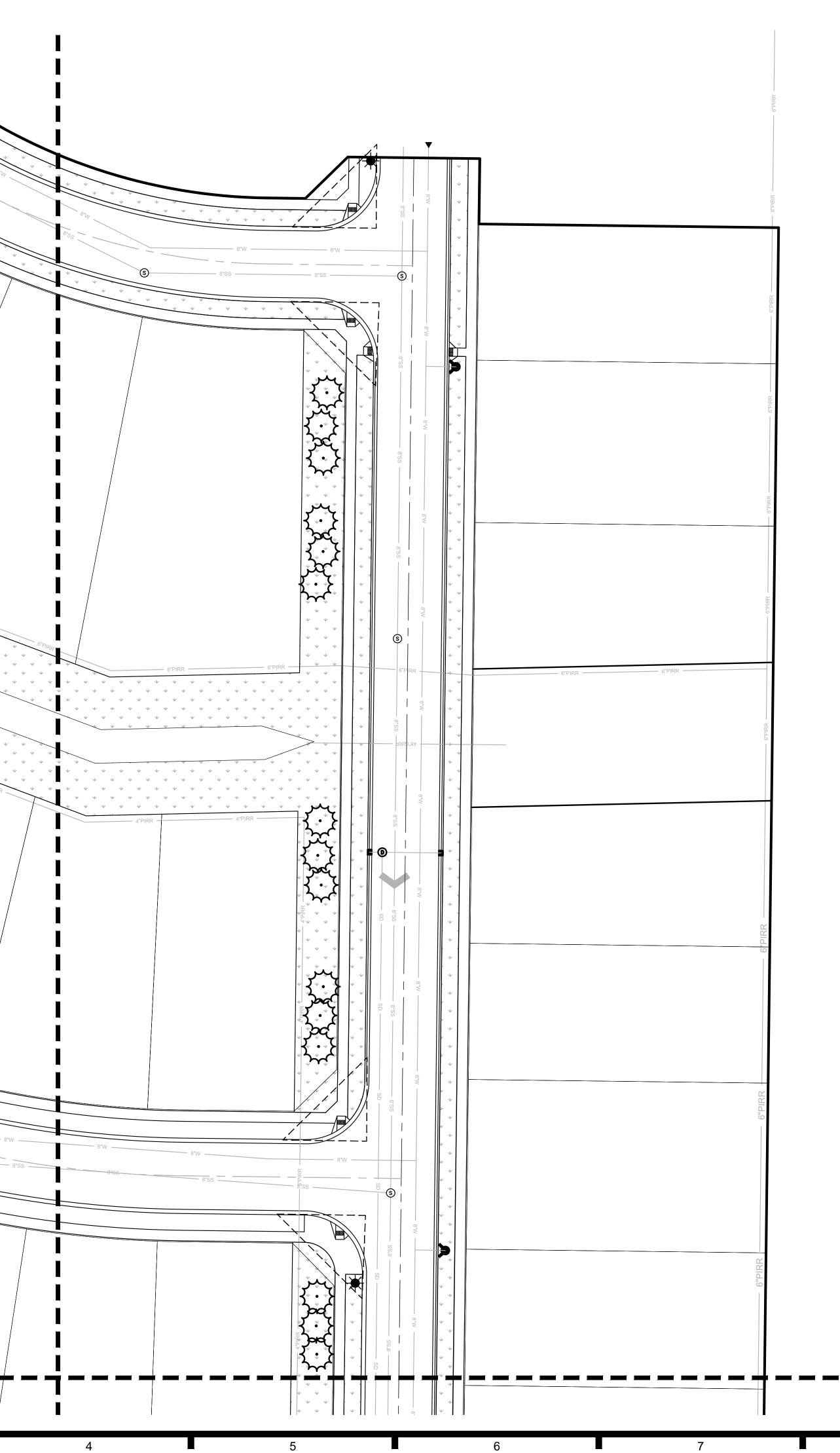
3

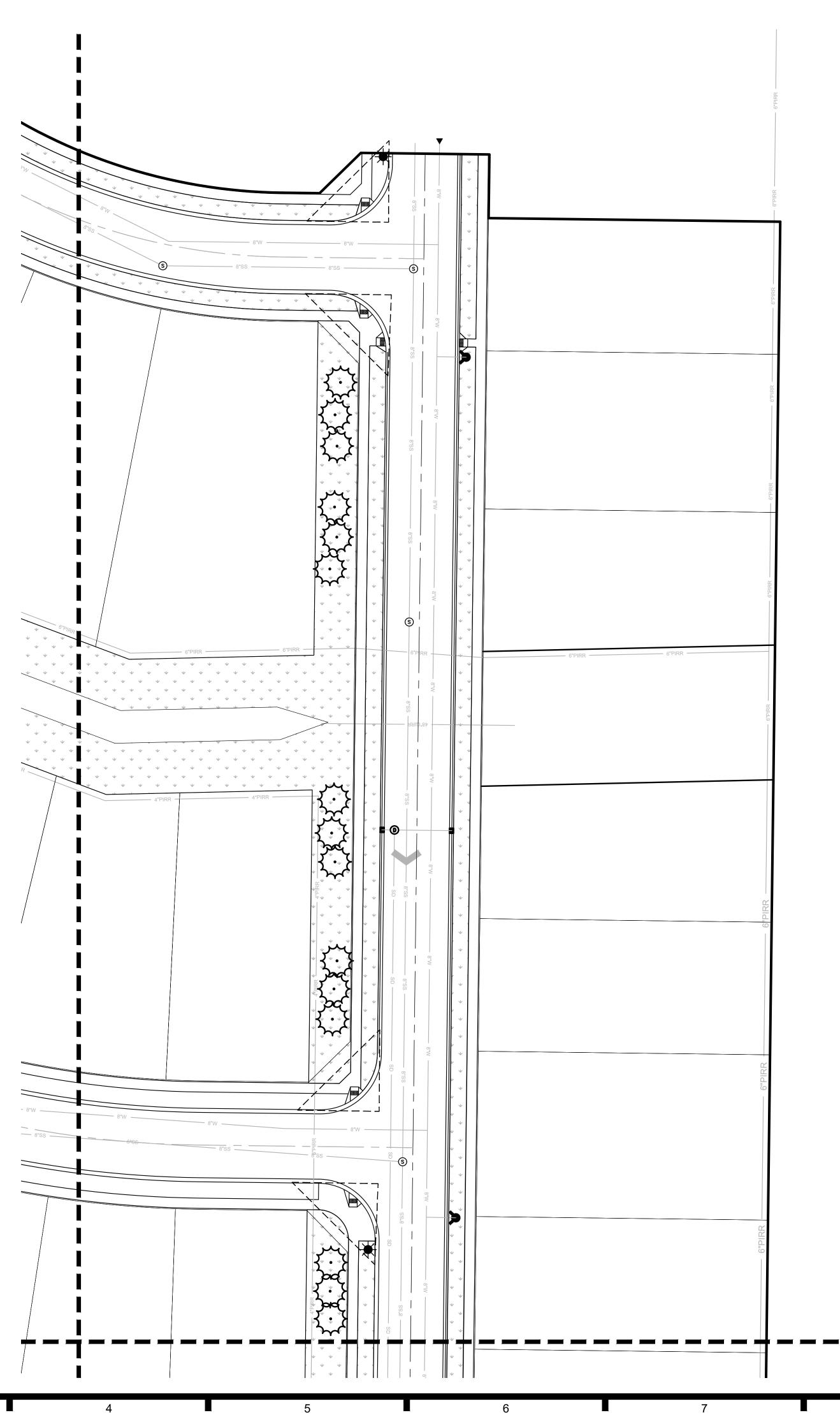
SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER  $\Psi = \Psi$ Ψ Ψ Ψ

£



1





		Section 5, Item 8.
		Image: big

8

10

Section 5, Item B.

### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: \* 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED

3

R 1 47 47 2 376	1 1	1
47	1	
2 376		1
- 010	11	11
398	11	11
1042	30	30
992	28	28
LANE		
705	20	20
481	14	14
110	3	3
A WAY		
1 243	7	7
WAY		
143	4	4
109	3	3
1 109	3	3
A AVE		
1 330	9	9
909	26	26
2 336	10	10
	LANE 705 705 1 481 2 110 A WAY 1 243 WAY 1 143 12 109 1 109 A AVE 1 330 909	LANE       705       20         1       705       20         1       481       14         12       110       3         A WAY       3       3         A WAY       7       3         WAY       11       143       4         12       109       3       3         11       109       3       3         11       109       3       3         11       330       9       909       26

COMMON AREAS: \*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE

-OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVIDE
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:PLANT TYPE:MINIMUM SIZE\*EVERGREEN TREES:6'-0" HT. MIN.\*ORNAMENTAL TREES:2" CALIPER MIN.\*SHADE TREES:2" CALIPER MIN.

\*WOODY SHRUBS: 2 GAL. MIN.

BIODIVERSITY
41+ TREES 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

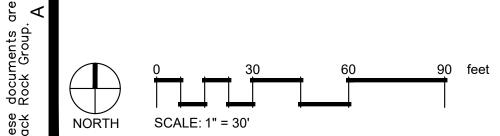
TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

PLANT SCHEDULE								
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS		
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE		
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II		
	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II		
¥••	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE		
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	В&В	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts		

2

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER

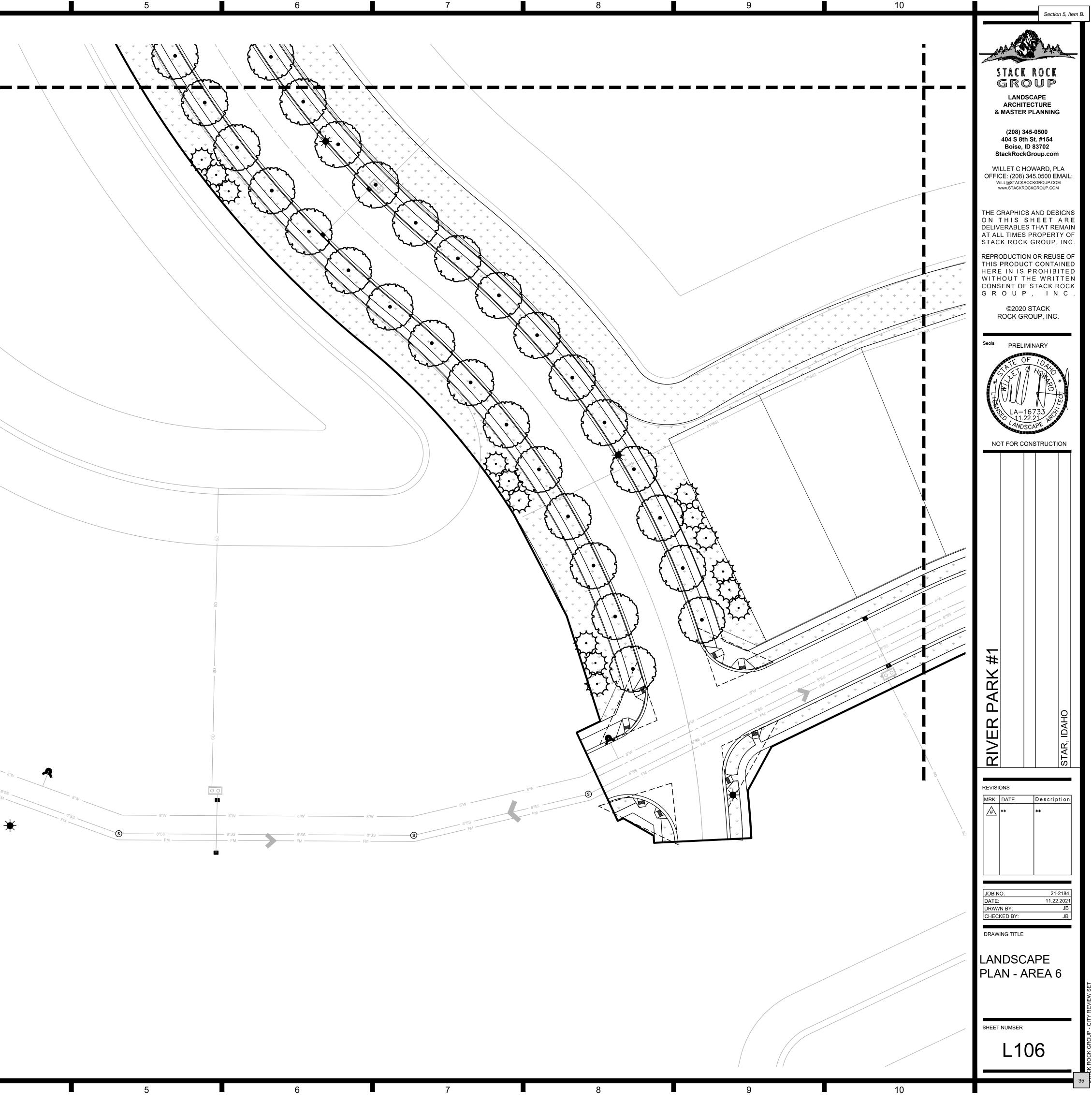
t t



1



4



#### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED

WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		•	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY	= .	• •	• •
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY		• •	
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE			
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS: \*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE -OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVID
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: PLANT TYPE: MINIMUM SIZE \*EVERGREEN TREES: 6'-0" HT. MIN. 2" CALIPER MIN. \*ORNAMENTAL TREES: \*SHADE TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN.

\*WOODY SHRUBS: BIODIVERSITY

• 41+ TREES 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

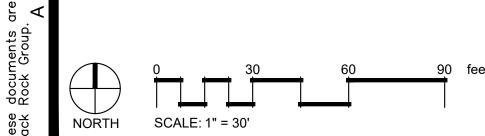
TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

2 GAL. MIN.

PLANT SCHEDULE								
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS		
$\odot$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE		
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II		
$\left( \begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \end{array} \right)$	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II		
<i></i>	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE		
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts		

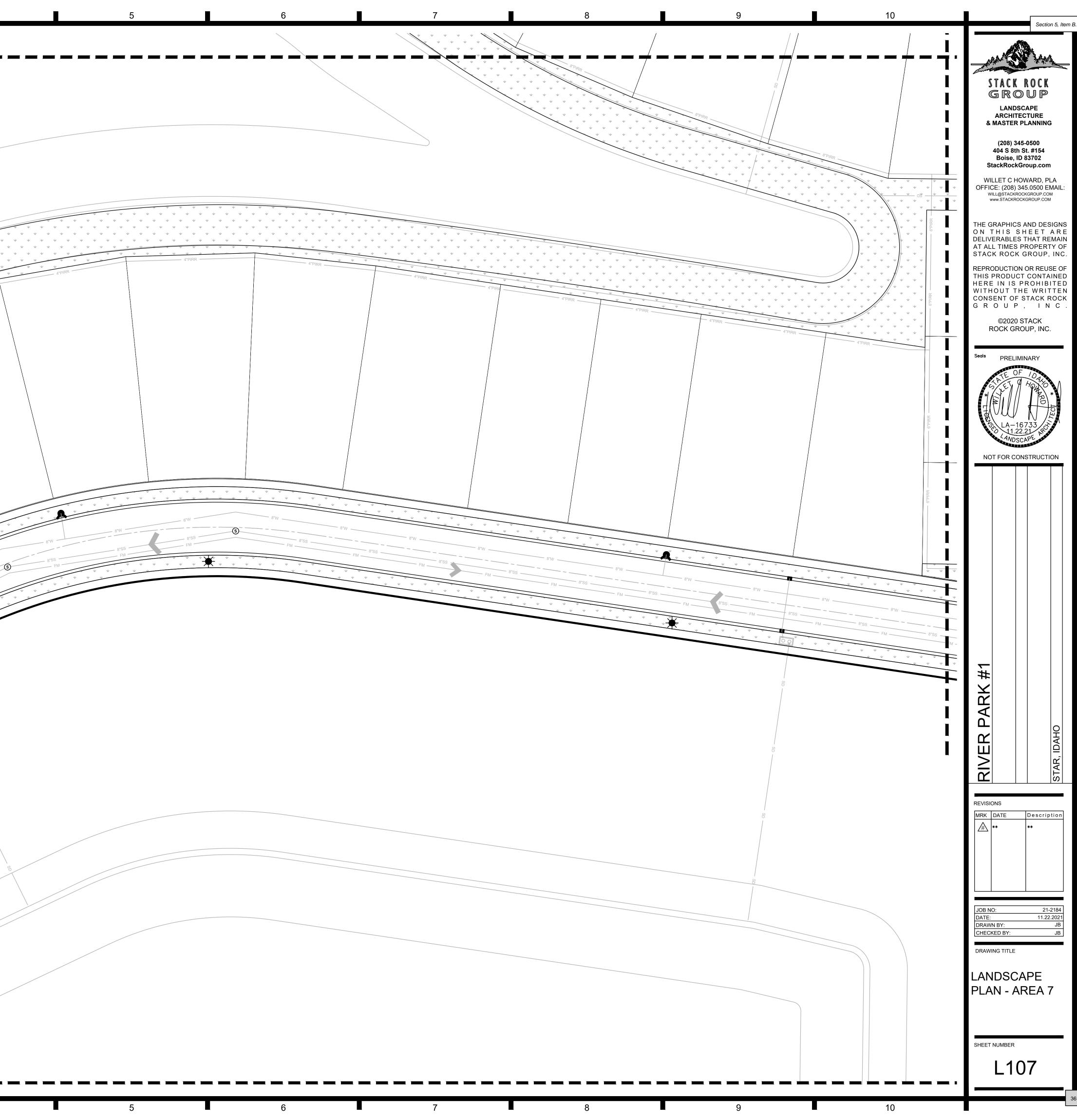
2

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER



1

4



CODE REQUIREMENTS PER CITY OF STAR CODE

### STREET OR PERIMETER YARD: 1 CLASS II TREE PER 35 LF ALONG STREET PARKWAY STRIPS

STREET LENGHT (LF) TREES REQUIRED TREES PROVIDED

BLESSINGER			
WEST 1	47	1	1
EAST 1	47	1	1
WEST 2	376	11	11
EAST 2	398	11	11
EAST 3	1042	30	30
EAST 4	992	28	28
LANDRUFF LANE		• •	
NORTH	705	20	20
SOUTH 1	481	14	14
SOUTH 2	110	3	3
CAMPOLINA WAY			
NORTH 1	243	7	7
BIG WOOD WAY			
NORTH 1	143	4	4
NORTH 2	109	3	3
SOUTH 1	109	3	3
APPALOOSA AVE	-		
WEST 1	330	9	9
EAST 1	909	26	26
WEST 2	336	10	10

COMMON AREAS: \*QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE -OPEN GRASSY AREA, 50'X100' (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

-PONDS (PROVIDED) -PATHWAY (GREENBELT PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -CLUBHOUSE (PROVIDED IN OVERALL) -POOL (PROVIDED IN OVERALL)

\*1 TREE PER 4000 SF, 2:1 SUBSTITUTION OF CONIFERS TO REPLACE SHADE TREES \*\*NOTE - POND AREAS & SLOPES NOT COUNTED TOWARD CALCULATED AREAS

COMMON AREA	AREA	SHADE TREES REQUIRED	CONIFERS PROVID
L1/B6	1403	1	2
L1/B4	26396	7	14
L1/B7	8333	2	4+
L1/B1 WEST	35050	9	18+
L1/B1 EAST	7631	2	4+
L1/B8	22233	6	12+
L5/B3	11234	3	6+
L1/B2 WEST	7174	2	4+
L1/B2 EAST	8765	2	4+
L23/B2	2230	1	2+
L1/B5	3015	1	2+

MINIMUM PLANT SIZES & ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: PLANT TYPE: MINIMUM SIZE \*EVERGREEN TREES: 6'-0" HT. MIN. \*ORNAMENTAL TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN. \*SHADE TREES: 2" CALIPER MIN.

\*WOODY SHRUBS: BIODIVERSITY

41+ TREES
 5 SPECIES REQUIRED

TREES SHALL BE SELECTED FROM TREASURE VALLEY TREE GUIDE
1 TREE PER LOT BY EACH INDIVIDUAL BUILDER/LOT OWNER

2 GAL. MIN.

PLANT	SCHEDULE					
TREES	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	CONT	CAL	SIZE	QTY	REMARKS
$\bigcirc$	Acer truncatum `Norwegian Sunset` / Norwegian Sunset Maple	B & B	3" Cal		55	35` TALL & 25` WIDE
$\odot$	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis `Sunburst` / Sunburst Common Honeylocust	B & B	3"		186	40`H x 35`W, Class II
$\left( \begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \end{array} \right)$	Liquidambar styraciflua `Rotundiloba` / Rotundiloba Sweetgum	B&B	3"		21	45`H x 25`W, Class II
¥••	Picea pungens / Colorado Blue Spruce	B & B		6`-7` H	218	30` TALL & 20` WIDE
$\bigcirc$	Pyrus calleryana `Chanticleer` / Chanticleer Callery Pear	B & B	3" Cal		10	35`-45` H & 20` W, Class II Shade Tree 9 Pts

2

3

4

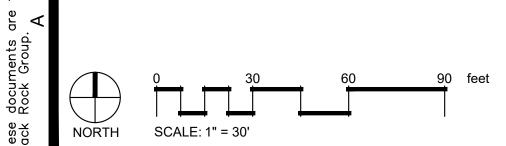
5

SEEDED LAWN: TALL TURF-TYPE FESCUE OP APPROVED OTHER  $\Psi = \Psi$ \* \* \*

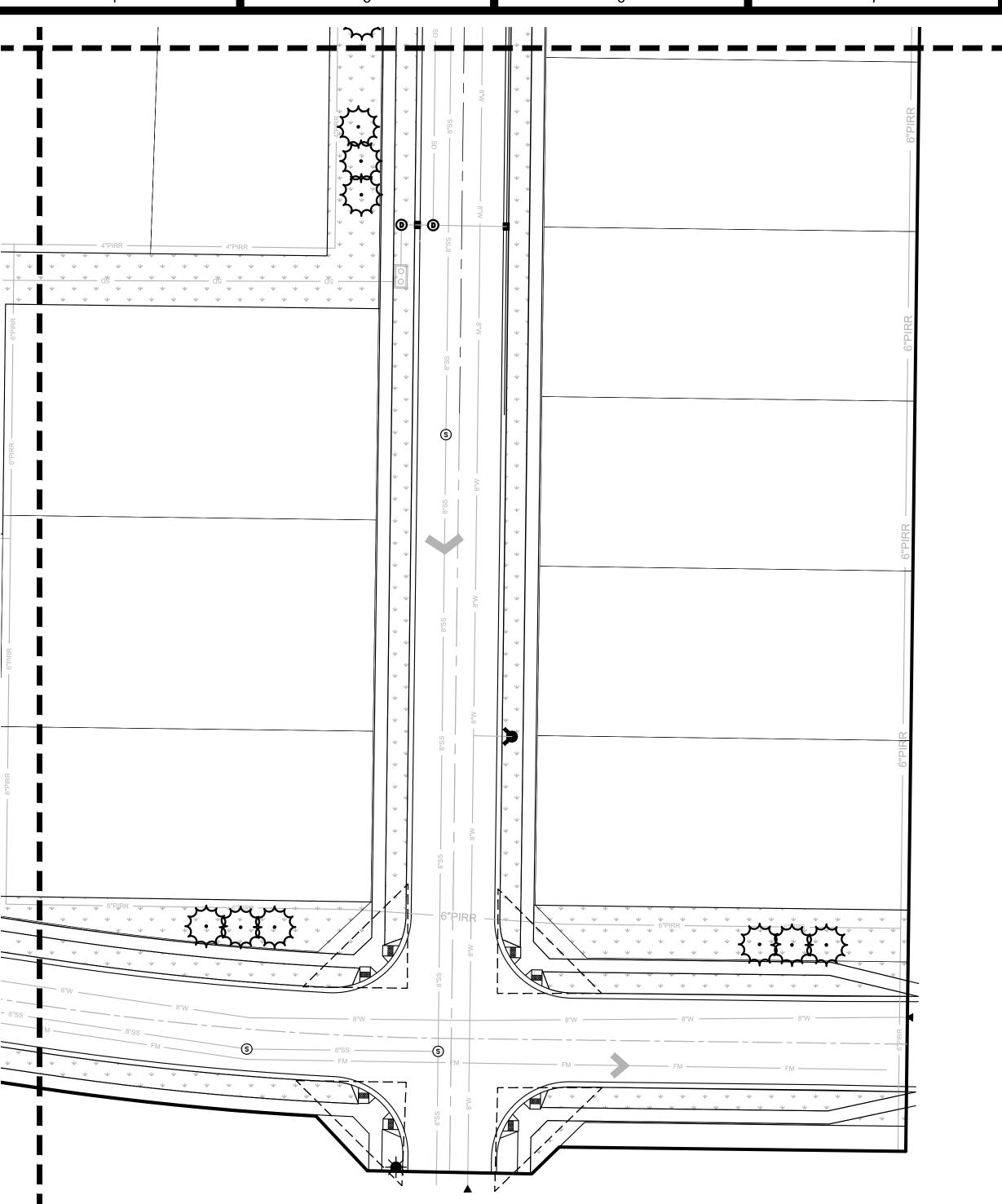
þe to

Б Ш

of



1



3

7

	Section 5, Item 8.
10	Image: black

10

Section 5, Item B.

1. REC 1.1.	JSCAPE NUTES:
	GULATIONS & STANDARDS All contractor work shall be conducted in accordance with ISPWC (Idaho Standard Public Works Construction), 2021 (or most recent published); and City of Star, ID codes, standards and state and local regulations.
2. EXIS 2.1.	STING CONDITIONS All utilities shall be located prior to construction and protected. Any damage to structures, utilities or concrete will be replaced at contractor's
2.2.	expense. The site has many existing improvements such as underground utilities,
2.3.	curb and gutter, light poles and sidewalks. See Engineer's plans for information about existing features.
	Refer to civil plans for all existing and/or proposed drainage pipes & locations, utilities. Protect all drainage at all times, protect all utilities at all times.
3. GRA 3.1.	ADING & SITE PREPARATION Prepare finish grades for planting by grubbing and removing weeds. If
	necessary apply Round-Up (or equivalent herbicide), using a certified applicator. Remove rocks and other materials over 2".
3.2. 3.3.	All gravel overprep to be removed and disposed of off site. Finish grade to be smooth transition to allow for entire site to be a natural
3.4.	flowing space. Fine grade lawn areas to elevations set by Engineer's plans with positive
3.5.	drainage away from structures. Refer to Engineer's plans for grading information & for all drainage pipes and locations. Protect and retain drainage at all times.
3.6. 4. SOI	
4.1. 4.2.	Lawn areas shall receive 12" min depth of screened topsoil. All planter beds shall receive 18" min depth of screened topsoil.
4.3. 4.3.1.	Reuse of existing topsoil that has been stockpiled on site is permitted if: Topsoil is tested and analyzed to ensure a proper growing medium.
4.3.2.	Provide additional amendments as determined by soil tests. Topsoil is to be loose, friable sandy loam that is clean and free of toxic materials, noxious weeds, weed seeds, rocks, grass or other foreign
	materials. Topsoil shall have a ph of 6.5 to 8.0.
4.3.4.	If on site topsoil does not meet these minimum standards contractor is responsible for providing approved imported topsoil or improving onsite topsoil per the approval of the project manager.
4.4.	If imported topsoil is used it must be from a local source and be screened free of any debris or foreign matter. Topsoil must not contain rocks, sticks,
4.5.	lumps, or toxic matter and has a pH of 6.5-8.0. Smooth, compact, and fine grade topsoil in lawn areas to smooth and
4.6.	uniform grade .5" below adjacent surfaces. Amend all new plantings with 2 parts topsoil, 1 part compost.
5.1.	VN AREAS Sodded lawn to be tall turf-type fescue, or approved other.
5.2. 5.3.	Sodded lawn to be regionally/locally harvested, lay sod within 24 hours of harvesting. Lay sod to form a solid mass with offset, tightly fitted joints on even
5.4.	grades. Any existing lawn that is damaged shall be replaced with sodded lawn of
5.5.	the same type of existing lawn. All lawn areas adjacent to planter beds, gravel areas, or aggregate
0.0.	pathways shall have 4" black steel edging installed per manufacturer recommendations. Other applications to be approved by owner and
5.6.	landscape architect. Lawn adjacent to buildings, structures shall be a minimum of 18" away from foundations. Lawn adjacent to fences or other screening elements
5.6.1.	shall be a minimum of 9" away. Install <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " chips or other approved gravel mulch type in mow strip at a depth of 3" over commercial grade weed barrier fabric installed per
5.7.	manufacturer recommendations. Provide tree rings with a minimum 3' diameter around all trees located in
	lawn, mulch type & installation/application to match all other planter beds. NTER BED MULCH
6.1. 7. PLA	All planter beds to receive 3" depth of black & tan mini rock mulch or approved equal, submit for approval prior to placement. Install over commercial grade weed barrier fabric per manufacturer recommendations.
I. FLA	NITO
7.1. 7.2	NTS All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as
7.1. 7.2.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy
	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting
7.2.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision
7.2. 7.3.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved
<ol> <li>7.2.</li> <li>7.3.</li> <li>7.4.</li> <li>7.5.</li> </ol>	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles.
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water.
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal,
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min.
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11.
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6.	<ul> <li>All plant material shall be installed per industry standards.</li> <li>All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected.</li> <li>All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail.</li> <li>Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles.</li> <li>Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations.</li> <li>IGATION</li> <li>Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications:</li> <li>Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water.</li> <li>All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact.</li> <li>Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location.</li> <li>Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program.</li> <li>All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device.</li> <li>Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min.</li> <li>All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11.</li> <li>Use common trenching where possible</li> <li>All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's</li> </ul>
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9.	<ul> <li>All plant material shall be installed per industry standards.</li> <li>All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected.</li> <li>All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail.</li> <li>Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles.</li> <li>Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations.</li> <li>IGATION</li> <li>Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications:</li> <li>Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water.</li> <li>All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact.</li> <li>Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location.</li> <li>Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program.</li> <li>All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device.</li> <li>Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min.</li> <li>All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11.</li> <li>Use common trenching where possible</li> <li>All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above.</li> <li>All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade.</li> </ul>
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10.	<ul> <li>All plant material shall be installed per industry standards.</li> <li>All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected.</li> <li>All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail.</li> <li>Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles.</li> <li>Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations.</li> <li>IGATION</li> <li>Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications:</li> <li>Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water.</li> <li>All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact.</li> <li>Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location.</li> <li>Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program.</li> <li>All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device.</li> <li>Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min.</li> <li>All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11.</li> <li>Use common trenching where possible.</li> <li>All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above.</li> <li>All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade.</li> <li>Connect mainline to point of connection in approximate location shown on plan.</li> <li>Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits</li> </ul>
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI 260.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pen above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible. All VPC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Connect mainline to point of connection in approximate location shown on plan. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14.	<ul> <li>All plant material shall be installed per industry standards.</li> <li>All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected.</li> <li>All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail.</li> <li>Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles.</li> <li>Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations.</li> <li>IGATION</li> <li>Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications:</li> <li>Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water.</li> <li>All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact.</li> <li>Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location.</li> <li>Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program.</li> <li>All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device.</li> <li>Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min.</li> <li>All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11.</li> <li>Use common trenching where possible.</li> <li>All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade.</li> <li>Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary.</li> <li>Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second.</li> <li>All drip irrigation to be buried 2" bel</li></ul>
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14. 8.15.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Connect mainline to point of connection in approximate location shown on plan. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second. All drip irrigation to be buried 2" below finishe
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible. All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Connect mainline to point of connection in approximate location shown on plan. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second. All drip irrigation to be buried 2" below finished
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14. 8.15. 8.16.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. (GATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible All VPC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second. All drip irrigation to be buried 2" below finished grade. Water schedule to be provided at a min of 80% evapotranspiration as de
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14. 8.13. 8.14. 8.15. 8.16. 8.17. 8.18.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30" shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible. All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Connect mainline to point of connection in approximate location shown on plan. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second. All drip irrigation to be buried 2" below finished
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14. 8.13. 8.14. 8.15. 8.16. 8.17. 8.18. 9. CON	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI z60.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock, Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30° shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. IGATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible All Wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Connect mainline to point of connection in approximate location shown on plan. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second. All drip irrigation per irrigation drawings. utilize material specified or approved equal. Contractor is nesponsible complying wit
7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5. 8. IRR 8.1. 8.2. 8.3. 8.4. 8.4.1. 8.5. 8.6. 8.7. 8.8. 8.9. 8.10. 8.11. 8.12. 8.13. 8.14. 8.13. 8.14. 8.13. 8.14. 8.15. 8.16. 8.17. 8.18. 9.1.	All plant material shall be installed per industry standards. All plant material shall meet or exceed the minimum federal standards as regulated by ANSI 260.1, American Standard for Nursery Stock. Plants not meeting these standards for quality, or plants determined to be unhealthy by Owner's representative, will be rejected. All Ball and Burlap trees to be installed per Balled and Burlapped planting detail. All shrubs to be installed per detail. Trees and shrubs over 30° shall not be planted within clear vision triangles. Fertilize all trees and shrubs with 'Agriform' planting tablets or approved equal. Apply per manufacturers recommendations. (GATION Irrigation system shall be built to the following specifications: Adhere to city codes when connecting to city water. All irrigation material to be new with manufacturers' warranty fully intact. Install outdoor rated controller in specified location on plan, in a lock box with 2 keys. Coordinate with project manager and general contractor on exact location. Controller to have On/Off rain switch or rain shut off device that does not alter program. All remote control valves (including master control valve) to have flow control device. Irrigation system piping to be minimum class 200 PVC or approved equal, sleeves to be double the size of pipes located within, all wires to be contained in separate sleeves 1-1/2" dia min. All pipe above 3" caliper to be gasketed, with approved joint restraints at all 45, TEE, ELL, 22, 11. Use common trenching where possible. All PVC located under hardscapes to be schedule 40 PVC with same req's as above. All wires to be Paige wire 7350 or 7351 direct bury wire at a minimum of 12" below finished grade. Contractor is responsible complying with all codes and paying all permits necessary. Sprinkler heads shall have matched precipitation within each control circuit. Velocities shall not exceed 5 feet per second. All drip irrigation be buried 2" below finished grade. Water schedule to be provided at a min of 80% evapotranspiration as determ

10. In the event of a discrepancy, notify the Landscape Architect immediately.

1

2

σ

þe

to to

not

are

٩

ΰ

×

ഷ

¥

of

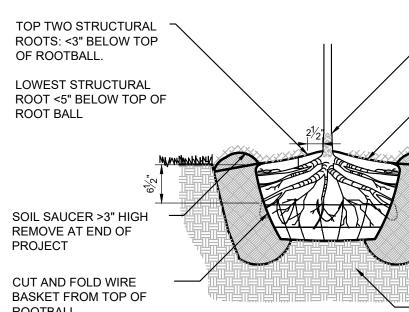
 $\sim$ 

д the

A are ωQ

B a

- NOTES: 1. DO NOT DAMAGE OR CUT LEADER DO NOT DISTURB ROOT OR DAMAGE ROOT BALL WHEN INSTALLING TREE OR TREE STAKES.
   TREE STAKING SHALL BE AT THE DISCRETION OF CONTRACTOR. HOWEVER ANY TREES DISTURBED
- FROM PLUMB DURING THE PLANT WARRANTEE PERIOD WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. 4. WATER PLANTS THOROUGHLY IMMEDIATELY AFTER INSTILLATION.
- 5. REMOVE ALL BURLAP, TWINE, ROPE, OR MATERIAL FROM THE TOP  $\frac{1}{3}$  OF THE ROOTBALL. 6. 5' DIAMETER PLANTER BED/MULCH RING AROUND THE TRUNK OF THE TREE. 3" OF MULCH MIN. DO NOT PLACE MULCH WITHIN 2" OF TRUNK OF TREE.

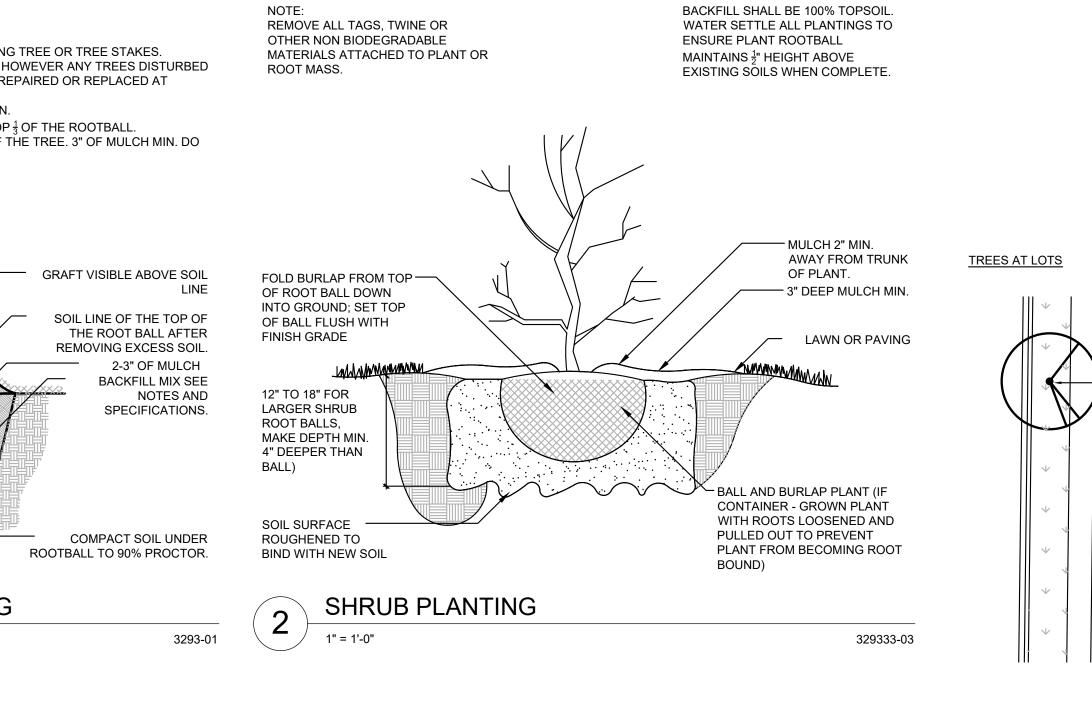


ROOTBALL

3

# 1 BALL & BURLAP TREE PLANTING 3/4" = 1'-0"

4



NOTE:

7

5

6

8	9		10	Section 5, Item I
				STACK ROCK GROUP
				LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & MASTER PLANNING (208) 345-0500 404 S 8th St. #154 Boise, ID 83702 StackRockGroup.com
				WILLET C HOWARD, PLA OFFICE: (208) 345.0500 EMAIL: WILL@STACKROCKGROUP.COM WWW.STACKROCKGROUP.COM THE GRAPHICS AND DESIGNS ON THIS SHEET ARE
				DELIVERABLES THAT REMAIN AT ALL TIMES PROPERTY OF STACK ROCK GROUP, INC. REPRODUCTION OR REUSE OF THIS PRODUCT CONTAINED HERE IN IS PROHIBITED
				WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF STACK ROCK G R O U P , I N C . ©2020 STACK ROCK GROUP, INC.
				Seals PRELIMINARY OF OF OF OF OF OF OF OF OF OF OF OF OF
				RIVER PARK #1 STAR, IDAHO
				REVISIONS
				** **
PER LOT BY BUILDER / LOT OWNER		6"PIRR		JOB NO:         21-2184           DATE:         11.22.2021           DRAWN BY:         JB           CHECKED BY:         JB
				DETAILS & NOTES
				SHEET NUMBER
8	9		10	



### CITY OF STAR

### LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO:

Mayor & Council

FROM:City of Star Planning DepartmentMEETING DATE:April 5, 2022FILE(S) #:FP-22-03, Final Plat, Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision

Shen T. Much

REQUEST

Applicant is seeking approval of a Final Plat for Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision consisting of 22 residential lots and 4 common lots on 20.4 acres. The project is located at 12250 & 12300 W. New Hope Road in Star, Idaho. The subject property is generally located on the north side or W. New Hope Road between N. Can Ada Road and N. Munger Road. Ada County Parcel Numbers R7284770300 & R7284770400.

### **REPRESENTATIVE:**

Michelle Ames IAG Capital 800 W. Main St., Ste. 1460 Boise, Idaho 83702

### **APPLICANT:**

Investment Analytics Group, LLC 800 W. Main St., Ste. 1460 Boise, Idaho 83702

### Owner:

WPG Star 20, LLC 27271 Las Ramblas, Ste. 100 Mission Viejo, CA 92691

PROPERTY INFORMATION		
Land Use Designation -	Residential R-2-DA	
Acres - Residential Lots - Common Lots -	<b>20.4</b> acres 22 4	
	HISTORY	

2007

Council approved applications for Annexation and Zoning (AZ-20-21), Preliminary Plat (PP-20-19) and a Development Agreement (DA-20-27) for Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision. The preliminary plat was approved for 22 single family residential lots.

### **GENERAL DISCUSSION**

The Final Plat layout for Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision generally complies with the approved Preliminary Plat.

### Staff Reviewed Comments from the Preliminary Plat Approval/Findings of Fact:

Lot sizes as listed on the preliminary plat range in size from 17,535 square feet to 19,023 square feet, with an average buildable lot area of 18,298 square feet. The subdivision is proposed to develop in a single phase. The Applicant has provided a variety of lot widths and depths for several different housing plans and types.

Two existing homes will remain at the north of the development on platted lots that will be 3.60 and 3.89 acres, respectively.

The applicant has indicated that the development will contain a total of 2.22 acres (10.88%) of open space. This meets the minimum requirement for usable open space in the current Unified Development Code. Section 8-4E-2A(4) allows up to a 50% reduction in total required open space.

As part of the landscape plan provided to the city, landscaping is depicted in the open space areas and along the exterior roadways within common area lots, with street trees being proposed within the front yards of the residential lots. The proposed street tree locations are consistent with the UDC, Chapter 4, Section B-7 C-3 Street Trees, requiring a minimum density of one (1) tree per thirty-five (35) linear feet.

**Shared Driveway** – The development proposes to have one (1) shared driveway on the northern portion of the development to access the two large acreage lots. This drive will service the existing homes and allows for access to their existing driveways. <u>The Unified Development</u> <u>Code Section 8-6B-2D (5) requires the driveway to be paved</u>. A fire hydrant is shown on the preliminary plat on the shared drive to service both existing homes. <u>Shared driveways must be approved by the Fire District. To date, the Fire District has not provided review and approval for these driveways</u>.

**Sidewalks:** Sidewalks are proposed at five-foot (5') widths and will be detached throughout the overall subdivision with an 8' landscape strip.

**Setbacks**: Applicant has not requested any setback waivers from current code.

Minimum Street	Minimum Front Yard	Minimum Rear	Minimum Interior	Minimum Street
Frontage	Setback	Yard setback	Side Setback	Side Setback
35′	20'	20′	10'	20′

### **Staff analysis of Final Plat Submittal:**

**Lot Layout** – The gross density of the final plat is 1.08 du/acre, with lots ranging in size from 17,750 square feet to 18,887 square feet. This is aligned with the Preliminary Plat.

### **Common/Open Space and Amenities**

- Large Open Area, 50' x 100'
- Gathering Area/Gazebo

<u>Mailbox Clusters</u> – Approval was given by Star Postmaster, Mel Norton on November 30, 2020 to place the mail cluster on lot 5 Block 4 on the north side of W. Mountain Iris Street. The approval letter is included in the application packet.

S<u>treetlights</u> – Applicant has provided a street line plan, and staff is supportive of the proposed locations for lights. Applicant will need to provide a street light design for approval prior to signing the final plat.

**<u>Street Names</u>** – Ada County requested some of the proposed street names to be modified or changed. The requested changes have been made and are reflected on the submitted final plat. The letter from Ada County is included in the application packet.

**Subdivision Name** – Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision confirmed by Ada County Development Services on December 7, 2020. The supporting documentation is in the application packet.

**Landscaping** - As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. **The submitted landscape plan appears to satisfy these requirements.** 

### <u>Deed Restricted Lots- Council required Lots 6 & 7 to be deed restricted from further</u> <u>redevelopment. The Final Plat shall be revised to include a note regarding this Condition.</u>

### PUBLIC NOTIFICATIONS

Notifications of this application were sent to agencies having jurisdiction on March 1, 2022.

February 23, 2022

Central Dist. Health

Standard Response

### FINDINGS

The Council may **approve**, **conditionally approve**, **deny** or **table** this request. In order to approve this Final Plat, the Unified Development Code requires that Council must find

the following:

A. The Plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan.

The Council finds that this subdivision upon Preliminary Plat approval was in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; no changes have been made to change this status.

B. Public services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development.

Staff finds that all public services are available and able to accommodate this development.

C. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development. *Staff knows of no financial hardship that would prevent services from being provided.* 

D. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; and, *Staff finds no facts to support that this subdivision phase will be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare.* 

E. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features. Staff finds that existing conditions have not substantially changed from the approved Preliminary Plat of this subdivision.

### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

- 1. Per the Development Agreement and prior to signing the final plat, developer is to pay the traffic mitigation fee required by the Idaho Transportation Department. The developer will pay the city \$703.60 per buildable lot prior to signature on the final plat, capped at \$14,072. The City will allocate funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project.
- 2. City Council added these Conditions of Approval at the Preliminary Plat
  - The applicant shall work with the Irrigation District and Star Sewer and Water District on any unresolved issues.
  - The applicant shall agree to a deed restriction on the two (2) northern lots (Lots 6 & 7) restricting each from redevelopment. **This shall be a note on the Final Plat.**
- 3. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be satisfactorily weed abated at all times, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code Chapter 3, Section 3-1-1 through 3-1-7.
- 4. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be properly maintained throughout the construction process to include trash picked up and trash receptacles emptied with regular frequency, streets swept and cleaned weekly, including any streets used to access the property and all debris shall be prevented from accumulating on any adjacent property or public right of way and shall remove all debris from public way at least daily.
- 5. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision and shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association. Streetlights

shall be installed prior to any building occupancy. **Applicant/Owner shall submit a** streetlight design prior to Final Plat approval. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code regarding light trespass and "Dark Sky" initiative.

- 6. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 7. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 8. The approved Preliminary Plat shall comply with the City of Star Unified Development Code regarding landscaping, both internal buffers and frontages. (See Section 8-4 B Landscaping Requirements)
- 9. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 10. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance.
- 11. The subsequent Final Plats shall comply with and be in accordance with the current City of Star Code, with the exception of any waivers granted by Council.
- 12. Requested surety shall be required at 150% of the total estimated installed cost, as approved by the City Engineer or Administrator. The term of approval shall not exceed 180 days. (See Section 8-1 C-1 of the Unified Development Code for a list of eligible items.)
- 13. A letter from the US Postal Service shall be given to the City at Final Plat stating the subdivision is in compliance with the Postal Service.
- 14. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met.
- 15. A separate sign application is required for any subdivision sign.
- 16. As built plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to the City of Star **prior to signature of the final plat**.
- 17. Applicant shall provide the City with two (2) full size and two (1) 11"x17" copy of the signed recorded final plat with all signatures, prior to any building permits being issued.
- 18. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance, or as approved through the Development Agreement or as stated herein.
- 19. The mylar/final plat shall be signed by the owner, Surveyor, Central District Health, ACHD and City Engineer, prior to being delivered to the City of Star for City Clerk's signature.
- 20. A copy of signed irrigation agreements shall be submitted to the City **prior to signature of the final plat.**
- 21. All common areas shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 22. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). **Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.**
- 23. A copy of the recorded CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star prior to any building permits being issued.

- 24. **Prior to signature of the final plat**, a signed Irrigation District Agreement with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star. This requirement shall be with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 25. Any additional requirements as specified by the fire district.
- 26. Any additional Conditions of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.

### COUNCIL DECISION

The Star City Council \_\_\_\_\_\_ File # FP-22-03 Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision Final Plat, on \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2022.

Section 5, Item C.

### BREITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVSION

#### VICINITY MAP





### FINAL PLAT APPLICATION

\*\*\*All information must be filled out to be processed.

FILE NO.:
PRIMARY CONTACT IS: Applicant Owner Representative _×_
Applicant Name:Investment Analytics Group, LLCApplicant Address:800 W Main St., Suite 1460, Boise, IDZip: 83702Phone:208-639-3262Email:michelle@iagroupllc.com
Owner Name:WPG Star 20, LLCOwner Address:27271 Las Ramblas, Suite 100, Mission Viejo, CAZip: 92691Phone:949-683-5240Email: _jthomas@woodbridgepacific.com
Representative (e.g., architect, engineer, developer):         Contact:       Michelle Ames         Address:       800 W Main St., Suite 1460, Boise, ID         Zip:       83702
Phone: <u>208-989-6553</u> Email: <u>michelle@iagroupllc.com</u> Property Information:
Subdivision Name: Breitenbach Ridge Subdivision Phase: 1
Parcel Number(s): R7284770300 & R7284770400
Approved Zoning:         R-2         Units per acre:         1.08 units /acre
Total acreage of phase:   20.4   Total number of lots:   26
Residential:    22    Commercial:    Industrial:
Common lots:4 Total acreage of common lots:2.22 Percentage: _10%
Percent of common space to be used for drainage:0 Acres:
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreagen/a number of homes
Changes from approved preliminary plat pertaining to this phase: Preliminary Plat Final Plat
Number of Residential Lots: no changes
Number of Common Lots:     no changes       Number of Commercial Lots:     no changes
Number of Commercial Lots:     no changes       Roads:

Amenues:	nenities:	nenities	:
----------	-----------	----------	---

### Flood Zone Data: (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptance):

Subdivision Name:	Breitenbach Ridge Sul	odivision	Phase:	1
Special Flood Hazard	Area: total acreage	0	number of homes _	0

a. A note must be provided on the final plat documenting the current flood zone in which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be drawn on the plat in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the property or properties being surveyed.

b.	FEMA FIRM panel(s): #160xxxxxxC, 160xxxxxxE, etc.:
	FIRM effective date(s): mm/dd/year
	Flood Zone(s): Zone X, Zone A, Zone AE, Zone AH, etc.:
	Base Flood Elevation(s): AE0 ft., etc.:

c. Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplain is regulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code.

### **Application Requirements:**

(Applications are required to contain <u>one</u> copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)

Applicant		Staff
(√)	Description	(√)
$\checkmark$	Completed and signed copy of Final Plat Application	
√	Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments.	
V	<ul> <li>Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: <ul> <li>Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted</li> <li>Lot range and average lot size of phase</li> <li>Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities</li> <li>List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
√	Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet)	
✓	Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property	
V	If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an <b>original</b> notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application.	
✓	Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office.	
✓	Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming	
$\checkmark$	Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property	
	One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy**	
	One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	
✓	Electronic copy of the Final landscape plan**	

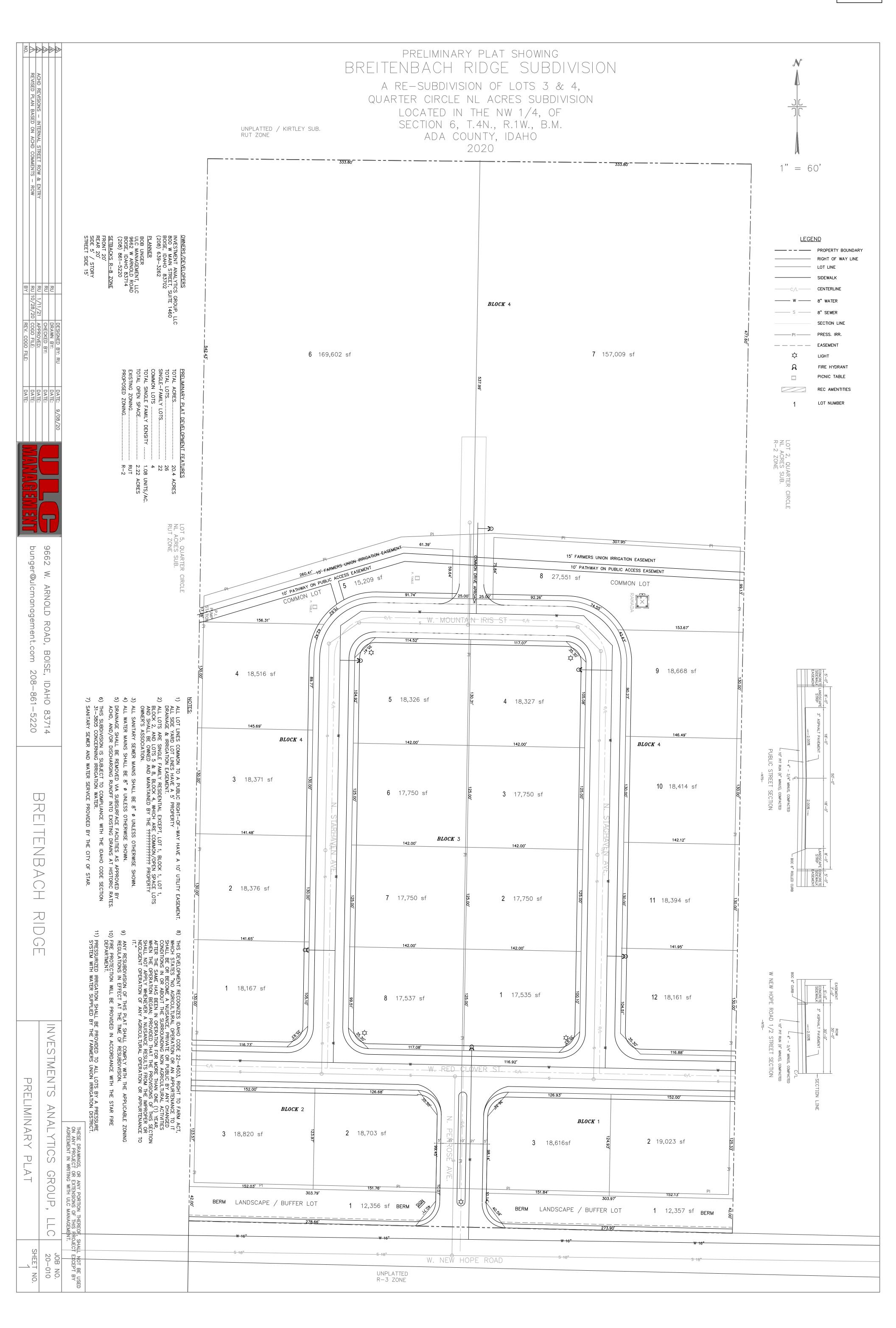
√	One (1) 11" X 17" copy of the Final landscape plan	Section 5, Item C.
$\checkmark$	Electronic copy of site grading & drainage plans**	
$\checkmark$	Electronic copy of originally approved Preliminary Plat**	
n/a	Electronic copy of a Plat with all phases marked with changes, if applicable**	
✓	Electronic copy of final engineering construction drawings, stamped and signed by a registered engineer**	
✓	Storm drainage calculations must be submitted for <u>private</u> streets/drives and parking ar within subdivisions**	eas
$\checkmark$	Electronic copy of streetlight design and location information	
n/a	Special Flood Information – Must be included on Preliminary/Final Plat and Application	form.
√	Electronic copy of all easement agreements submitted to the irrigation companies	
<ul><li>✓</li></ul>	Electronic copy of the proposed Covenants, Conditions, & Restrictions (CC&R's)	
√	One (1) copy of Electronic versions of submitted applications, including signed Final Pla Application, legal description, recorded warranty deed, vicinity map, final plat, landscap plan, site grading & drainage plans, copy of original Preliminary Plat, plat with phases marked, engineering construction drawings, storm drainage calculations, streetlight des and location, and signed irrigation agreements, CC&R's <u>shall be submitted in original pro- format (no scans for preliminary plat, landscape plans or grading and drainage plans) of thumb drive only (no discs) with the files named with project name and plan type.</u>	e sign <u>df</u> ın a
	<ul> <li>Upon Recording of Final Plat, the applicant shall submit the following to the Plan Department prior to building permit issuance: <ul> <li>One (1) 11" X 17" and (1) 18" X 24" recorded copy of Final Plat</li> <li>Electronic copy of final, approved construction drawings</li> <li>Electronic copy of as-built irrigation plans</li> <li>Electronic copy of recorded CC&amp;R's</li> <li>Proof of required Construction Sign installation at entrance to development (as conditioned in Preliminary Plat approval) – Picture of installed sign</li> <li>Electronic copies shall be submitted in pdf format on a thumb drive with the file named with project name and plan type. **Original pdf's are required for all pla No Scanned PDF's please.</li> </ul> </li> <li>**NOTE: No building permits will be issued until property is annexed into the Star Sewe Water District and all sewer hookup fees are paid.</li> </ul>	es ins –

### FEE REQUIREMENT:

\*\* I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees are due at the time of filing. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to the City of Star.

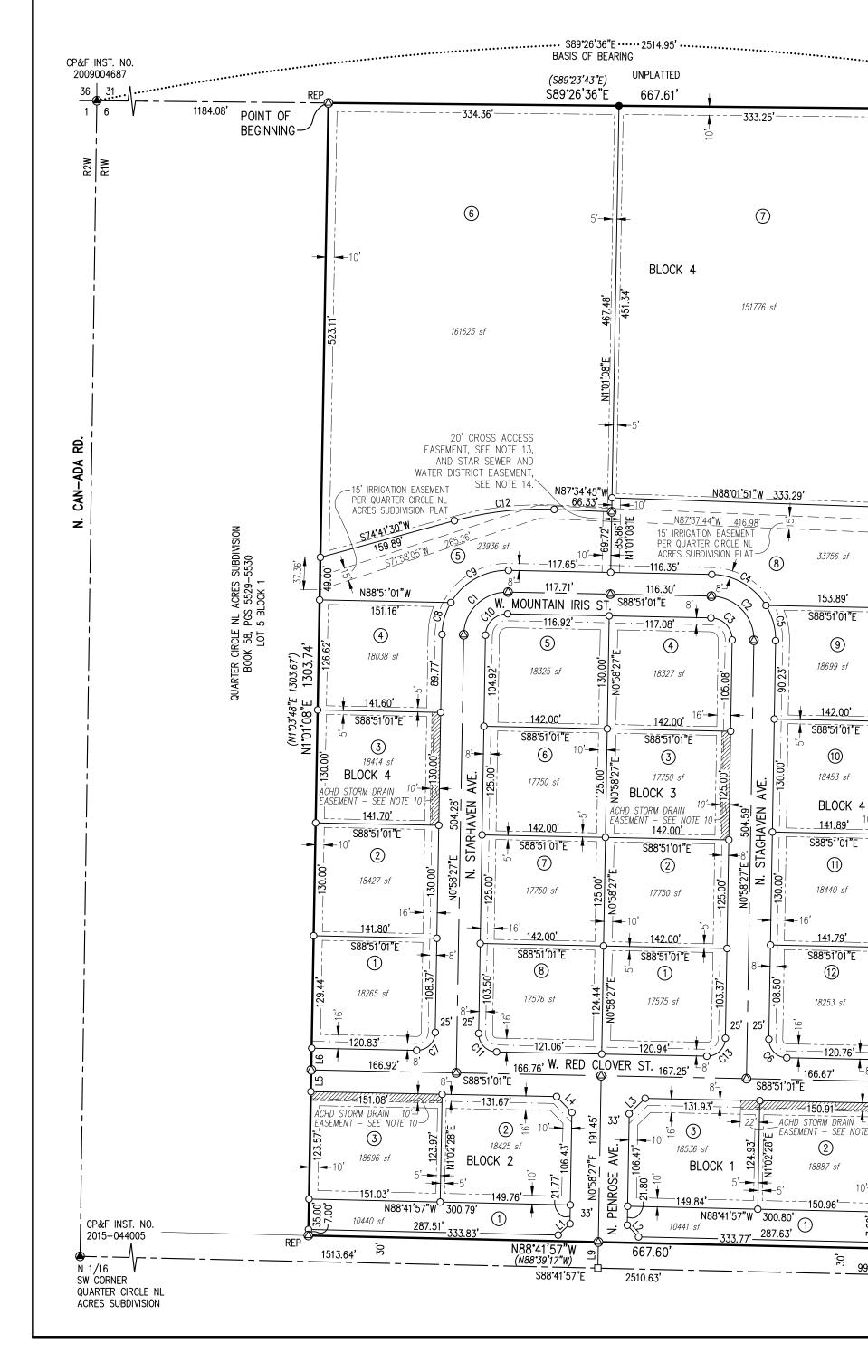
Applicant/Representative Signature

2/9/2022 Date



### SURVEYOR'S NARRATIVE

THE BOUNDARY FOR THIS SUBDIVISION WAS DEVELOPED FROM SURVEYED TIES TO CONTROLLING SECTION CORNER MONUMENTATION, THE PLATTED SUBDIVISION BOUNDARIES OF QUARTER CIRCLE NL ACRES SUBDIVISION, INFORMATION FROM RECORD OF SURVEY NUMBERS 2690, 10179, 11522, AND 12568, AND CURRENT DEEDS OF RECORD. THE SURVEYED MONUMENTATION AND CONTROLLING BOUNDARIES FIT THE RECORDS WELL AND WERE ACCEPTED TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY FOR THIS SUBDIVISION SHOWN HEREON



### **BREITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVISION**

CP&F INST. NO.

105125345

T5N•

T4N

663.25

### NOTES

- ALL LOT LINES COMMON TO PUBLIC STREETS ARE HEREBY DESIGNATED TO HAVE A SIXTEEN (16) FOOT PERMANENT EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES BREITENBACH RIDGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION PRESSURE IRRIGATION AND LOT DRAINAGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN. THIS EASEMENT SHALL NOT PRECLUDE THE CONSTRUCTION OF PROPER HARD-SURFACED DRIVEWAYS AND WALKWAYS FOR ACCESS TO EACH INDIVIDUAL LOT.
- 2. ALL LOTS ARE HEREBY DESIGNATED AS HAVING A FIVE (5) FOOT PERMANENT EASEMENT ON EACH SIDE OF THE INTERIOR SIDE LOT LINES. AND A TEN (10) FOOT PERMANENT EASEMENT CONTIGUOUS TO ALL REAR LOT LÍNES, FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, BREITENBACH RIDGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION PRESSURE IRRIGATION, AND LOT DRAINAGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN. ALL OTHER EASEMENTS ARE AS SHOWN.
- MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF STAR APPLICABLE ZONING AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE OF INDIVIDUAL BUILDING PERMITS OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED.
- ANY RE-SUBDIVISION OF THIS PLAT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE ZONING REGULATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF THE RESUBDIVISION. IRRIGATION WATER HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY FARMERS UNION IRRIGATION DISTRICT, IN COMPLIANCE WITH IDAHO CODE SECTION 31-3805(1)(b). LOTS WITHIN THE
- SUBDIVISION SHALL BE ENTITLED TO IRRIGATION WATER FROM THESE IRRIGATION ENTITIES, TO BE DELIVERED TO LOTS THROUGH A PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SYSTEM OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATION. THE HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO ASSESSMENTS BY THESE IRRIGATION ENTITIES.
- 6. MAINTENANCE OF ANY IRRIGATION OR DRAINAGE PIPE OR DITCH CROSSING A LOT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LOT OWNER UNLESS SUCH RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED BY AN IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE ENTITY OR THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
- 7. LOT 1, BLOCK 1, LOT 1, BLOCK 2 AND LOTS 5 AND 8, BLOCK 4 ARE DESIGNATED AS COMMON LOTS AND SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE BREITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVISION HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION OR ITS ASSIGNS. SAID LOTS ARE COVERED BY BLANKET EASEMENTS FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, IRRIGATION AND LOT DRAINAGE.
- THIS DEVELOPMENT RECOGNIZES IDAHO CODE SECTION 22-4503, RIGHT TO FARM ACT, WHICH STATES "NO AGRICULTURAL OPERATION, AGRICULTURAL FACILITY OR EXPANSION THEREOF SHALL BE OR BECOME A NUISANCE, PRIVATE OR PUBLIC, BY ANY CHANGED CONDITIONS IN OR ABOUT THE SURROUNDING NONAGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AFTER IT HAS BEEN IN OPERATION FOR MORE THAN ONE (1) YEAR, WHEN THE OPERATION, FACILITY OR EXPANSION WAS NOT A NUISANCE AT THE TIME IT BEGAN OR WAS CONSTRUCTED. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION SHALL NOT APPLY WHEN A NUISANCE RESULTS FROM THE MPROPER OR NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF AN AGRICULTURAL OPERATION, AGRICULTURAL FACILITY OR EXPANSION THEREOF.
- THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT RECORDED AS INSTRUMENT NO.
- PORTIONS OF LOTS 2 & 3, BLOCK 1, LOT 3, BLOCK 2, LOT 3, BLOCK 3 AND LOT 3, BLOCK 4 ARE SERVIENT TO AND CONTAIN THE ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM. THESE LOTS ARE ENCUMBERED BY THAT CERTAIN MASTER PERPETUAL STORM WATER DRAINAGE EASEMENT RECORDED ON NOVEMBER 10, 2015 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2015-103256, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE AS IF SET FORTH IN FULL (THE "MASTER EASEMENT"). THE MASTER EASEMENT AND THE STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM ARE DEDICATED TO ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT PURSUANT TO SECTION 40-2302, IDAHO CODE THE MASTER EASEMENT IS FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
- THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF AN ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT RECORDED AS INSTRUMENT NO , RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO.
- THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS TO BE RECORDED FOR BREITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVISION. AND AS SUCH MAY BE SUBSEQUENTLY AMENDED.
- LOTS 5 AND 8, BLOCK 4 ARE SUBJECT TO A CROSS ACCESS SHARED DRIVEWAY EASEMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF LOTS 6 AND 7. BLOCK 4. AS SHOWN. THE RIGHTS RESTRICTIONS, AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR SAID EASEMENT SHALL BE DEFINED IN THE CC&R DOCUMENTS TO BE FILED IN THE ADA COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE
- A 20' EASEMENT TO THE CITY OF STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT IS HEREBY DEDICATED ON LOTS 5 AND 8, BLOCK 4 AS SHOWN, FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF MUNICIPAL SEWER AND WATER MAIN LINES.

JOB NO. 21-01

	LEGEND
	FOUND ALUMINUM CAP
•	FOUND 1/2" REBAR AS NO FOUND 5/8" REBAR AS NO
0	SET 1/2" REBAR WITH PL PLASTIC CAP
$\diamond$	SET 5/8" REBAR WITH PL PLASTIC CAP
© <sub>REP</sub>	FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH REPLACED WITH 5/8" REI 11118 PLASTIC CAP
	CALCULATED POINT, NO SECTION LINE CENTER LINE
	EASEMENT LINE AS NOT ACHD STORM WATER DF EASEMENT LINE, SEE NO
	ACHD PERMANENT SIDE EASEMENT LINE PER INSTRUMENT NO
	PUBLIC UTILITY, PRESSU & LOT DRAINAGE EASEM SEE NOTES 1 & 2
	SURVEY TIE LINE SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
	LOT LINE
(18)	ADJACENT PROPERTY LI LOT NUMBER

		100' E: 1" = 100'	200'		9. T 10. P 11. T 12. T S
66 7.00'	QUARTER CIRCLE NL ACRES SUBDIVISION BOOK 58, PGS 5529–5530 LOT 2 BLOCK 1 LOT 2 BLOCK 1		CN 1/16 SE CORNER	CP&F INST. 8803563	13. L R 14. A M
		QUARTER	CIRCLE NL		

QUARTER CIRCLE NL

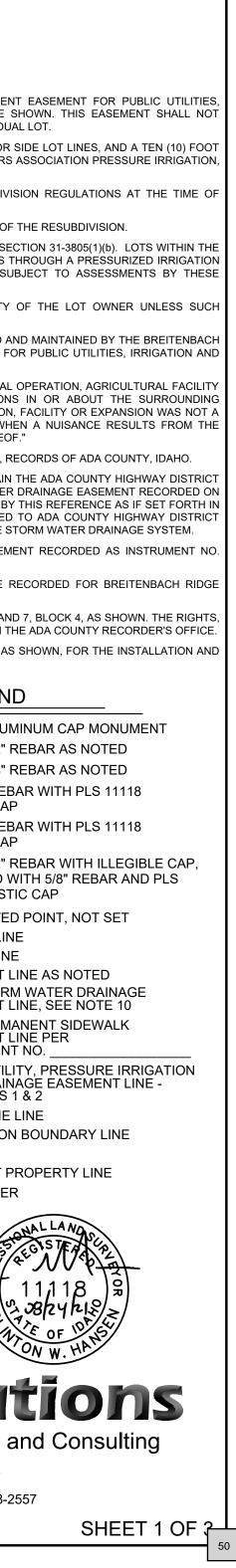
ACRES SUBDIVISION

		CUI	RVE TABLE		
CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	BEARING	CHORD
C1	78.69'	50.00'	90 <b>°</b> 10'32"	S46°03'43"W	70.82'
C2	78.61'	50.00'	90 <b>°</b> 04'27"	N44°03'48"W	70.76'
C3	39.19'	25.00'	89 <b>*</b> 49'28"	N43 <b>°</b> 56'17"W	35.30'
C4	74.95'	75.00'	57 <b>°</b> 15'29"	N60°13'16"W	71.87'
C5	42.63'	75.00'	32 <b>•</b> 33'59"	N15"18'32"W	42.06'
C6	32.92'	21.00'	89 <b>*</b> 49'28"	S43 <b>°</b> 56'17"E	29.65'
C7	33.05'	21.00'	90 <b>°</b> 10'31"	N46°03'44"E	29.74'
C8	38.49'	75.00'	29 <b>°</b> 24'09"	S15 <b>*</b> 40'31"W	38.07'
C9	79.55 <b>'</b>	75.00'	60 <b>*</b> 46'23"	S60 <b>°</b> 45'48"W	75.87'
C10	39.35'	25.00'	90 <b>°</b> 10'32"	S46°03'43"W	35.41'
C11	32.92'	21.00'	89*49'28"	S43 <b>*</b> 56'17"E	29.65'
C12	116.04'	375.00'	17 <b>*</b> 43'45"	S83 <b>'</b> 33'23"W	115.57'
C13	33.05'	21.00'	90 <b>°</b> 10'32"	N46°03'43"E	29.74'

LINE TABLE			
LINE	LENGTH	BEARING	
L1	18.71'	N46*19'20"E	
L2	18.68'	S43 <b>°</b> 44'11"E	
L3	25.50'	S46°03'43"W	
L4	25.41'	N43°56'17"W	
L5	25.00'	S1°01'08"W	
L6	25.00'	S1°01'08"W	
L7	25.00'	N1*01'08"E	
L8	25.00'	N1°01'08"E	
L9	30.00'	N0°58'27"E	



BOOK



Section 5. Item C

PAGE

BR
----

### CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, ARE THE OWNERS OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED BELOW IN ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, AND THAT WE INTEND TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY IN THIS BREITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVISION;

LOTS 3 AND 4, BLOCK 1 OF QUARTER CIRCLE NL ACRES SUBDIVISION AS SHOWN IN BOOK 58 OF PLATS ON PAGES 5529 AND 5530, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, BEING LOCATED IN THE N ½ OF THE NW ¼ OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST, BOISE MERIDIAN, ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A 5/8 INCH DIAMETER IRON PIN MARKING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID N ½ OF THE NW ¼, FROM WHICH AN ALUMINUM CAP MONUMENT MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID N ½ OF THE NW ¼ BEARS S 89°26'36" E A DISTANCE OF 2514.95 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID N ½ OF THE NW ¼, ALSO BEING THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID QUARTER CIRCLE NL ACRES SUBDIVISION, S 89°26'36" E (FORMERLY S 89°23'43" E) A DISTANCE OF 1184.08 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 4, BLOCK 1 OF SAID SUBDIVISION, THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHERLY BOUNDARY S 89°26'36" E A DISTANCE OF 667.61 FEET (FORMERLY S 89°23'43" E, 667.62 FEET) TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK 1 OF SAID SUBDIVISION;

THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID LOT 3 S 1°01'08" W A DISTANCE OF 1312.41 FEET (FORMERLY S 1°03'48" W, 1312.30 FEET) TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3;

THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID LOTS 3 AND 4 N 88°41'57" W (FORMERLY N 88°39'17" W) A DISTANCE OF 667.60 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 4:

THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID LOT 4 N 1°01'08" E A DISTANCE OF 1303.74 FEET (FORMERLY N 1°03'48" E, 1303.67 FEET) TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THIS PARCEL CONTAINS 20.05 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

ALL THE LOTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION WILL BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE WATER AND SEWER SERVICE FROM THE STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT. THE STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT HAS AGREED IN WRITING TO SERVE ALL THE LOTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION.

THE PUBLIC STREETS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE HEREBY DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC. PUBLIC UTILITY, IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE EASEMENTS ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, BUT THE RIGHT OF ACCESS TO, AND USE OF, THESE EASEMENTS IS HEREBY RESERVED FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, DRAINAGE AND FOR ANY OTHER USES AS MAY BE DESIGNATED HEREON AND NO PERMANENT STRUCTURES OTHER THAN FOR SAID USES ARE TO BE ERECTED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID EASEMENTS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HAND THIS \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_,

SARAH A. JOHNSON **OWNERS OF LOT 7, BLOCK 4**  AUSTIN A. JOHNSON

LAVEA G. THOMAS OWNERS OF LOT 6, BLOCK 4 WADE D. THOMAS

BY: TODD S. CUNNINGHAM, MANAGER WOODBRIDGE PACIFIC GROUP, LLC, MANAGER WPG STAR 20, LLC OWNER OF ALL LOTS EXCEPT LOTS 6 & 7, BLOCK 4

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF	 200
COUNTY OF	 > 5.5.

\_, 20\_\_\_, BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID ON THIS \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_ STATE PERSONALLY APPEARED TODD S. CUNNINGHAM, KNOWN OR IDENTIFIED TO ME TO BE A MANAGER OF WOODBRIDGE PACIFIC GROUP, LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, WHICH IS A MANAGER OF WPG STAR 20, LLC, AN IDAHO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, THE PERSON WHO EXECUTED THE FOREGOING "CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS" AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT SAID LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY EXECUTED THE SAME IN THE NAME OF SAID WPG STAR 20, LLC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED MY OFFICIAL SEAL THE DAY AND YEAR IN THIS CERTIFICATE FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

RESIDING AT

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF IDAHO

### REITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVISION

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF IDAHO S.S.

ON THIS DAY OF , 20\_\_\_\_, BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID STATE PERSONALLY APPEARED SARAH A. JOHNSON AND AUSTIN A. JOHNSON, KNOWN OR IDENTIFIED TO ME TO BE THE PERSONS WHO EXECUTED THE FOREGOING "CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS" AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED MY OFFICIAL SEAL THE DAY AND YEAR IN THIS CERTIFICATE FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

RESIDING AT

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF IDAHO

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF IDAHO S.S.

ON THIS DAY OF , 20\_\_\_, BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID STATE PERSONALLY APPEARED LAVEA G. THOMAS AND WADE D. THOMAS, KNOWN OR IDENTIFIED TO ME TO BE THE PERSONS WHO EXECUTED THE FOREGOING "CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS" AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED MY OFFICIAL SEAL THE DAY AND YEAR IN THIS CERTIFICATE FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

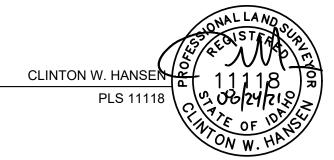
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

RESIDING AT

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF IDAHO

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYOR

I. CLINTON W. HANSEN, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF IDAHO, AND THAT THIS PLAT AS DESCRIBED IN THE "CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS" WAS DRAWN FROM THE FIELD NOTES OF A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND ACCURATELY REPRESENTS THE POINTS PLATTED THEREON, AND IS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.





www.landsolutions.biz



### HEALTH CERTIFICATE

SANITARY RESTRICTIONS AS REQUIRED BY IDAHO CODE, TITLE 50, CHAPTER 13, HAVE BEEN S ACCORDING TO THE LETTER TO BE READ ON FILE WITH THE COUNTY RECORDER OR HIS AGEN CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL. SANITARY RESTRICTIONS MAY BE RE-IMPOSED, IN ACCORDANCE SECTION 50-1326, IDAHO CODE, BY THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF DISAPPROVAL.

> CENTRAL DISTRICT HEALTH, EHS DATE

### APPROVAL OF CITY COUNCIL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, CITY CLERK IN AND FOR THE CITY OF STAR, ADA COUNTY ,IDAHO, DO HE CERTIFY THAT AT A REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL HELD ON THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_, THIS PLAT WAS DULY ACCEPTED AND APPROVED.

CITY CLERK

### APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, CITY ENGINEER IN AND FOR THE CITY OF STAR, ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, ON , HEREBY APPROVE THIS PLAT.

CITY ENGINEER ~ STAR, IDAHO

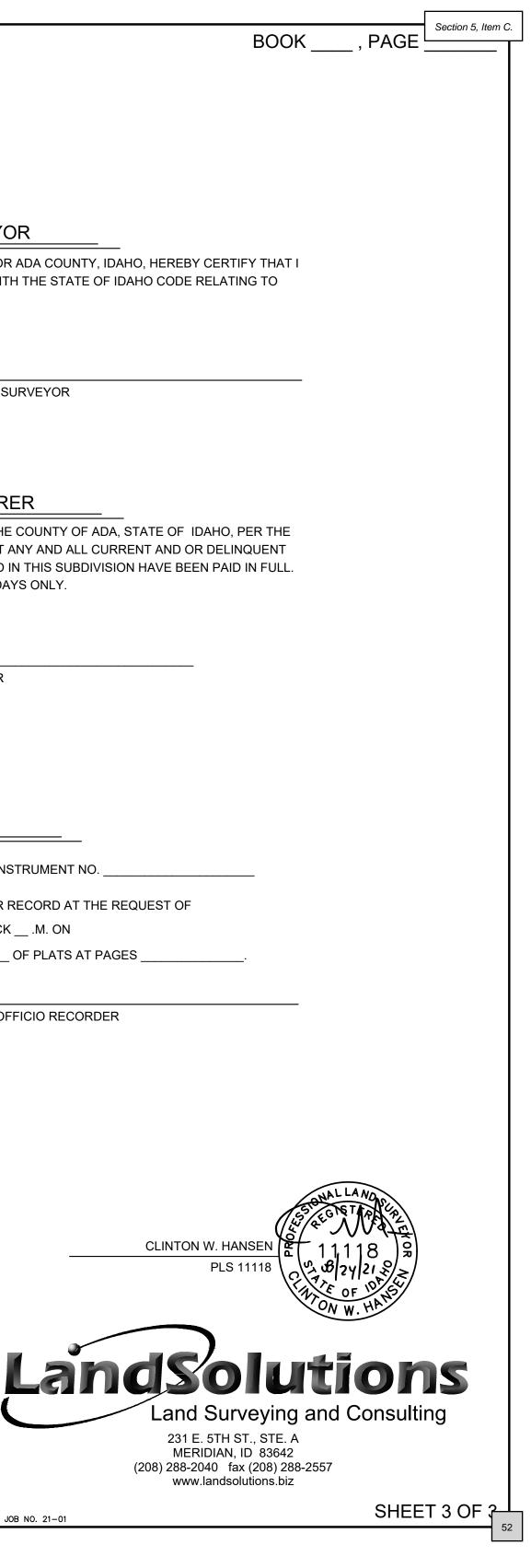
### APPROVAL OF ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT

THE FOREGOING PLAT WAS ACCEPTED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS ON THE \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_.

PRESIDENT, ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT

## BREITENBACH RIDGE SUBDIVISION

T LISTING THE HAVE CHECKED THIS PLAT AND FIND THAT IT COMPLIES WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE RELATING TO		CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY SURVEYOR
	TISFIED T LISTING THE WITH	
I, THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY TREASURER IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ADA, STATE OF IDAHO, PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF I.C. 50-1308, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL. THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID FOR THE NEXT THIRTY (30) DAYS ONLY.         REBY		ADA COUNTY SURVEYOR
I, THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY TREASURER IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ADA, STATE OF IDAHO, PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF I.C. 50-1308, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL. THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID FOR THE NEXT THIRTY (30) DAYS ONLY.         EBY		
REQUIREMENTS OF I.C. 50-1308, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL. THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID FOR THE NEXT THIRTY (30) DAYS ONLY.		CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER
DATE:		REQUIREMENTS OF I.C. 50-1308, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL.
COUNTY TREASURER         CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY RECORDER         STATE OF IDAHO COUNTY OF ADA         SS.         INSTRUMENT NO.         COUNTY OF ADA         SS.         I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD AT THE REQUEST OF         LAND SOLUTIONS, P.C., ATMINUTES PASTO'CLOCKM. ON         THIS DAY OF, 20, IN BOOK OF PLATS AT PAGES	EBY	
STATE OF IDAHO COUNTY OF ADA       S.S.       INSTRUMENT NO	,	
STATE OF IDAHO COUNTY OF ADA       S.S.       INSTRUMENT NO		
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD AT THE REQUEST OF LAND SOLUTIONS, P.C., AT MINUTES_PAST O'CLOCKM. ON THIS DAY OF, 20, IN BOOK OF PLATS AT PAGES		
LAND SOLUTIONS, P.C., AT MINUTES PAST O'CLOCKM. ON THIS DAY OF, 20, IN BOOK OF PLATS AT PAGES HIS DAY,		STATE OF IDAHO S.S. INSTRUMENT NO.
THIS DAY OF, 20, IN BOOK OF PLATS AT PAGES         HIS DAY,		I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD AT THE REQUEST OF
HIS DAY,		LAND SOLUTIONS, P.C., AT MINUTES PAST O'CLOCKM. ON
		THIS DAY OF, 20, IN BOOK OF PLATS AT PAGES
DEPUTY EX-OFFICIO RECORDER	HIS DAY,	
		DEPUTY EX-OFFICIO RECORDER
		FEE:



### **RESOLUTION NO. 001-2022**

### A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF STAR ADOPTING THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER SUBAREA PLAN AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS the Mayor and City Council have reviewed the South of the River Subarea Plan, and;

WHEREAS the Mayor and City Council have had significant resident, property owner and agency input through appropriately noticed public hearings and meetings, and;

WHEREAS the City Council finds that the Plan should be adopted and included into the Star Comprehensive Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the plan, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is adopted as the South of the River Subarea Plan.

Section 1: The City of Star hereby identifies the South of the River Subarea and creates a plan to guide future development of the identified area.

SEE ATTACHED "EXHIBIT A"

Section 2: This Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April 2022.

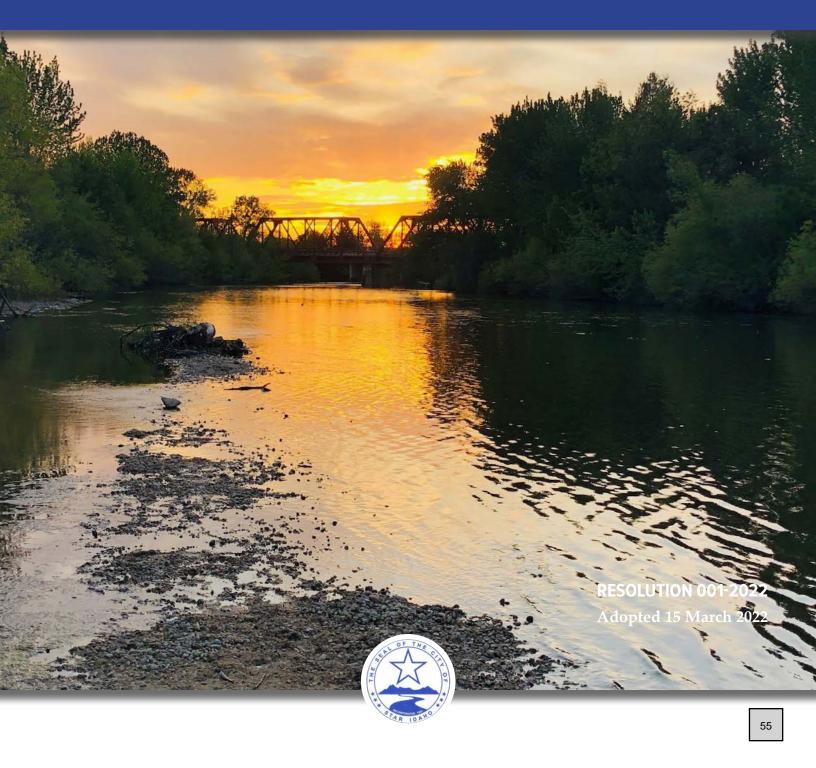
CITY OF STAR Ada & Canyon County, Idaho

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

### South of the River Subarea Plan where river and opportunity meet



Section 6, Item B.



### Contents

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	V
CHAPTER 1   INTRODUCTION	1-1
General Description	1-1
Process	1-2-
Key Concepts	1-3
Existing Conditions	1-4
Purpose and Alignment with the Comprehensive Plan	1-8
CHAPTER 2   VISION	2-1
Overview	2-1
Illustrative Vision Plan and Key Concepts	2-2
CHAPTER 3   SUPPORTING FRAMEWORKS	3-1
Overview	3-1
Land Use	3-2
Transportation	3-4
Economic Development	3-6
Housing	3-8
Parks and Recreation	3-12
Natural Resources	3-13
Public Services, Facilities, and Utilities	3-15
Schools	3-16
Community Design	3-17
CHAPTER 4   IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	4-1
Purpose of an Implementation Strategy	4-1
Key Challenges	4-2
Implementation Recommendations	4-3
Potential Funding Mechanisms	4-7

|||



### Special thanks to all that provided their input throughout the process

Norm Ahrens Karen Ahrens Melodye Andrade Sarah Arjona Nancy Ax Lisa Aus **Jackie Baldwin** Kelli Barreto Kristen Battey D. Baumann Kristie Bean Rick Bean Dan Bertuleit Tamsen Binggeli Reid Blackburn Gerry Boren Linda Boren Erika Bowen **Judith Britton** Ioan Brown **Jerry Brucks** Liz Brucks Candee Bulyog Michael Bulyog Daryl Carbonari Joan Carlson Kristina Carlson Tom Carlson Mel Carr Karen Carson Robert Carson Nancy Chalmers Tom Chalmers Barbara Chambers Joe Chase Randy Clarno Bill Claxton Larry Clucas Ken Couch Michael Crenshaw Michelle Crenshaw Barb Daggett Tom Daggett Denis Daly Norris Dancer Vanessa Dancer **Bob Dauphinais** Sherri Dauphinais Karen Demarest

Karen Donaldsen Neil Donaldsen Debbie Dougherty Marj Dougherty Michael Dougherty Jamie Doshier Jeremy Doshier C. Doyle Pat Doll-Fallstrom Pam Eaker Daniel Ehnstrom Nancy Ehnstrom Wendy Everett Pat Ewing Phil Ewing Bob Fehlan Bill Fenn Carol Fenn Dvan Ferren Howard Ferren Terry Fesler Crystal Fessenden Scott Fiske Jerry Gage Wendy Gantt Chris Gilbert Melanie Gilbert Richard Girard Scott Givens Charlene Greene Steve Greene Jeanette Griggs Dale Gross Brian Gustafson Jan Gustafson Donna Hageman John Hageman Tim Haney Daniela Hansell Roger Hart Elena Hauge Bobbie Hobson Dave Hobson Alan Hodge Christine Hover Craig Hover Meredith Hudson Carl Hughes Linda Hughes

Cody Hunter Jim Hunter Travis Hunter Kim Ingraham Lynn Ishii Ron Ishii Tracey Janssen Helen Jones John Jones Carla Karnes Gary Keeler David Keyes Dustin Keyes Sara Keyes William Kinard Leslie Kinch Tony Kinch Kurt Krause Elizabeth Kuck Jason Kusar Maria Kusar Danielle Lafountain Chris Laraway Nancy Leeds Janice Leighton Terry Leighton Kameron Lemon Alan Leon Gary Leonhardt Dan LeRoy Linda LeRoy Roger Lewis Linda Lieberg Scott Lieberg Brad Little Dara Lopes Todd Lovell Daniel Ludwig Marilyn Ludwig Joan Maier-Bone Amanda McAllister Dan McAllister Laura McCauley Jim McCoy Kathleen McCoy Dan McGetrick Mary McInnis Leslie McLean Kelly Meade

Margo Meade Jeffrey Miller Julie Miller Nathan Mitchell Colleen Moore **Richard Moore** Tom Moroney Cheryl Morrow Jerry Morrow Gina Mulhern Diane Murdock Shawn Murdock Sandy Mulchay Bill Musser J. Craige Naylor Mike Olsen Juli Page **Bob** Peloquin Marian Peloquin **Jeff Peterson Charlene** Phillips Mark Phillips **Bonnie Pierson Craig Pierson** Heidi Prigge Ruby Pike Sam Powell Candy Priand Mark Priand Jacob Qualls Arlene Nelson Randal **Becky Reynolds** Lauren Reynolds Marcy Reynolds Larry Robertson Kent Rock Deborah Rogister Pat Rounds **Rick Salmonsen** Lori Saxton Marvin Saxton Karen Schmidt Barbara Schulz Nick Schulz Mike Simson Steven Siwek Matt Spacey Glenda Sparling Julie Strausser

Larry Taylor John Tensen Mary Teuscher DeAnn Thomas Pat Thomas Jared Thompson Robert Tiedemann Renee Tiner **Randy** Tiner Chris Todd Bill Toft Chris Toll Theresa Toll Renee Trommler Robert Trommler Todd Tucker Jon Turnipseed Mary Jo Turnipseed Elise Vanassche Josh Vanassche Donna Vidergar Matt Vraspir Mark Wasdahl Bob West Carol Westphal Frank Whipple Mary Whipple John White Shelly White Dortha Wickstrom Denny Wickstrom Kevin Wickstrom Rob Wickstrom Scott Wickstrom Kim Wickstrum Margaret Wilson Phillip Wilson Tina Wilson Denise Winston Doug Winston Brandon Wood Bruce Wood Susan Wood William Wright Robert Young

### Acknowledgments

### **MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL**

Mayor Trevor A. Chadwick David Hershey Michael Keyes Kevin Nielsen Jennifer Salmonsen Kevan Wheelock

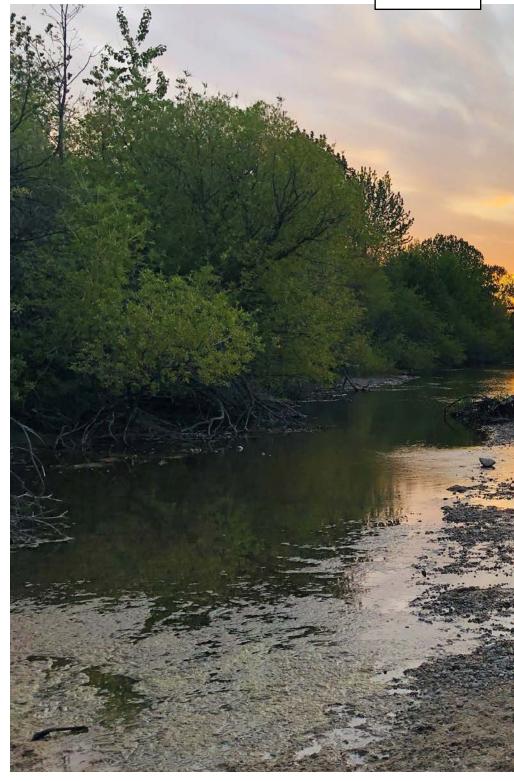
### CONSULTANT TEAM Logan Simpson

Kittelson & Associates Leland Consulting Group Harmony Design & Engineering

### **CITY STAFF**

Shawn L. Nickel Ryan B. Field Ryan V. Morgan

V



### Chapter 1 | Introduction

### **GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The South of the River Subarea Plan comprises the area south of the Boise River to Chinden Road and between State Highway 16 (SH 16) and the north extension of Can-Ada Road. The entire area lies outside of the City's municipal boundary but within the Area of City Impact. This planning effort aims to create a unique community for the City of Star and capitalize on its adjacency to the Boise River.

While implementing the Subarea Plan will occur over a longer time, the City and its growth area are already experiencing immediate growth pressure. While currently rural and including active agricultural operations and large-lot residential subdivisions, this area is located between some of the busiest roads in the region, has seen recent infrastructure improvements, and lies adjacent to new community facilities and development.

While many landowners have no plans to develop, the City has undertaken this proactive approach to create a Plan before development happens haphazardly. This is a chance to do it right—to create a sustainable community that respects the natural environment and promotes quality development, housing choices, amenities, and transportation options—*a chance to create a truly unique community in the Treasure Valley of which residents and visitors can be proud of.* 

### PROCESS

### Early Visioning

In November 2020, City staff and consultants facilitated a visioning meeting with Mayor and City Council to gather feedback and guidance on the goals and objectives for the Subarea Plan defined on the previous pages.

### **Preliminary Concept Roundtables**

In February 2021, City staff and consultant team hosted a series of four small group roundtables via Zoom with property owners, city residents, public agencies, and key developers, to review and refine preliminary draft concepts. These meetings provided key stakeholders the opportunity to comment on technical aspects for feasibility, land use mix, graphic refinement, and policies, and respond to questions:

- » Which ideas did you like best?
- » What additional ideas do you have?
- » What other constraints or technical issues are missing?

A summary and digital version of the roundtables were posted online for those unable to attend.

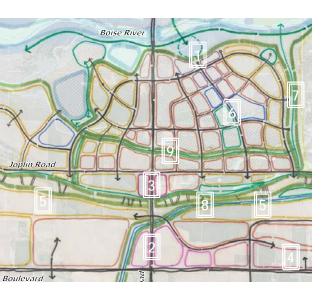
Early concepts, shown at left, included ideas on:

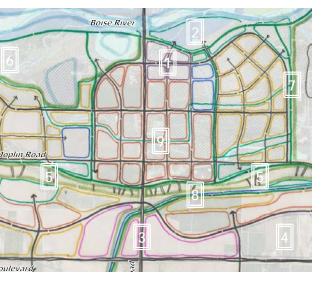
### Concept 1:

- 1. Riverfront mixed-use center and civic area
- 2. Mixed-use gateway
- 3. Mixed-use corridor
- 4. Regional/community commercial
- 5. High-end overlook residential
- 6. Central park/school/mixed-use
- 7. Greenway buffer to existing rural residential areas
- 8. Regional Phyllis Canal trail system
- 9. Internal greenway/trail system

#### Concept 2:

- 1. Riverfront mixed-use center
- 2. River-oriented park space/open space
- 3. Mixed-use gateway
- 4. Flex/light industrial/commercial
- 5. Overlook parks (with high and low sections)
- 6. Expanded open space and consolidated drainage areas
- 7. Greenway buffer to existing rural residential areas
- 8. Regional Phyllis Canal trail system
- 9. Internal greenway/trail system





### **Open House Events**

In April 2021, the City of Star hosted a series of open houses on to review background information, concepts, big ideas, and character preference. Over 200 residents and stakeholders attended the events, organized into three stations (below), and a digital version was posted online for those unable to attend.

- » Background Information including existing conditions and guiding information for the Subarea.
- » Preliminary Concept illustrating key ideas and conceptual layout for the Subarea.
- » Visual Preference character imagery in regard to housing options, amenities, building materials, and character.

### **KEY CONCEPTS**

From the open houses, attendees offered feedback on those big ideas that they appreciated, and thought would work well within the Subarea.

### **Economic Development:**

- » Riverfront mixed-use center and civic area
- » Mixed-use gateway
- » Regional commercial, flex, and light industrial along Chinden

### Housing:

- » Diversity of neighborhoods
- » High-end overlook and Riverfront residential
- » Greenway buffer to existing rural residential areas

### Parks and Recreation:

- » New pedestrian bridges over the River to the Riverhouse, recreational rentals and fishing ponds
- » Overlook/double-decker park system to connect above and below-bench
- » Central park/school/mixed-use in each River Valley neighborhood

### Natural Resources:

- » Expanded open space and consolidated drainage areas
- » New series of ponds and open space on the south side of the River
- » Regional Boise Greenbelt and Phyllis Canal trail system connecting to other communities
- » Internal greenway/trail system

### **Transportation**

- » Road expansion and new pathways and bridges
- » New highway connections, integrated transportation technology and intersection types that move transportation quickly
- » Highly connected local road systems
- Access to future micromobility options such as bike rentals, electric bikes, scooters, etc.







### EXISTING CONDITIONS

The Existing Conditions map highlights opportunities and constraints within the Subarea, including the Boise River and its hydrology and floodplains, water conveyance facilities, and the steep bench just south of Joplin Road. The bench is a plateau south of and considerably higher than the Boise River. The topography drops dramatically in the area, and generally follows the alignment of Joplin Road and the Phyllis Canal.

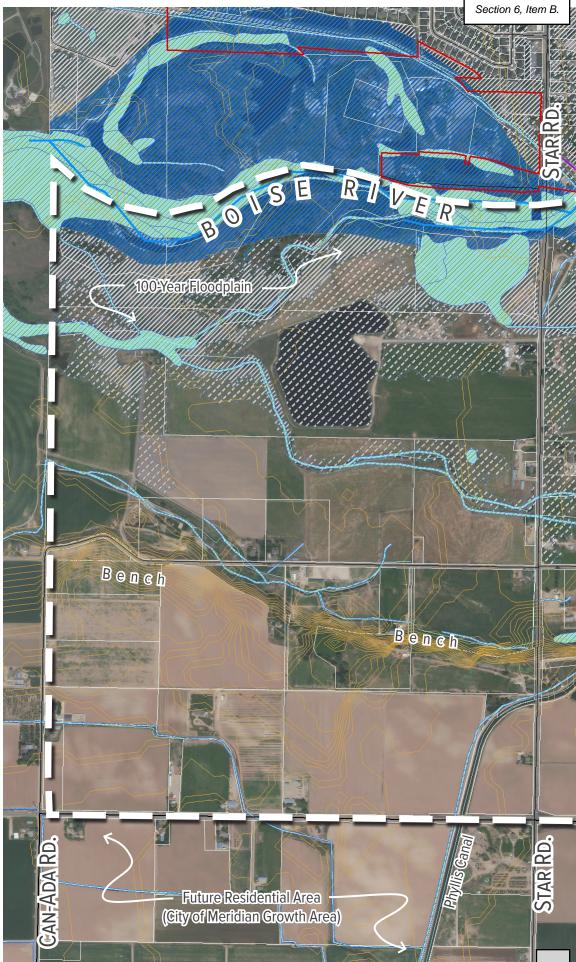
> Map Legend: Floodway

100-Year Floodplain

500 500

500-Year Floodplain

Contour Lines



'Riverhouse verwalkiPark

# B-O-ISE RIVER

100-Year Floodplain

500-Year Floodplain

JOPLIN RD.

Bench

Phyllis Canal

Joplin Road extension

CHINDEN BLVD.// US 20/26

SH16

- Future Residential Area (City of Meridian Growth Area) — Future Commercial Area — (City of Merician Growth Area)

Existing residential neighborhood

 $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ 

### **EXISTING CONDITIONS**

### Land Use

The existing land uses within the Subarea are primarily agriculture, small-scale retail development, open space, and low-density residential development. New residential developments at higher densities have already begun adjacent to the Subarea. Future development of the Subarea must recognize the agricultural heritage and create a sense of place. The current future land use designations based on the Comprehensive Plan are primarily mixed-use and commercial with low- to medium-density residential designations. As depicted in the existing future land use map, it is unlikely that the amount of commercial and mixed-use product currently denoted could be supported. The Subarea plan refines uses to represent current market conditions and a greater variety of land uses.

### **Transportation**

The Subarea is primarily served by Chinden Boulevard (US 20/26) and Star Road. Currently, Star Road and Chinden Boulevard do not meet performance standards, and the intersection of Star Road and Chinden Boulevard has the highest crash history within the Subarea. The Chinden Boulevard and State Street intersections with Star Road are slated for widening with potential Continuous Flow Intersections (CFIs). Star Road, Chinden Boulevard, and State Street are all anticipated to be widened to four or five lanes. ACHD is also expanding the Boise River bridge on Star Road. The current lack of connectivity is addressed in the Subarea Plan to reduce the impact of growth on traffic. However, the Bench makes connections between the River valley and higher elevations more complex and poses a potential barrier to development that must be accounted for. Transit, trails, micromobility options (e.g., bike share, electric bikes, scooters, etc.), and bike paths are limited in the Subarea.

### **Economic Development**

The Subarea could be an economic driver for the City, extending Star's Downtown and creating new retail, civic, and entertainment areas. Per decade, the Subarea could support the growth of approximately 500 to 725 residential units and about 5 to 10 acres of retail and office use, accommodating 30,000 to 50,000 square feet of development. Over time, and as continued residential development evolves, additional retail and commercial areas would become market supportable. Key transportation arterials such as the extension of SH 16, its interchange with Chinden Boulevard, and Star Road also contribute to higher traffic counts, resulting in more market-supported uses. The Subarea Plan seeks to provide new forms of retail and entertainment areas, ensuring that Star continues its reputation as the place to be.



### Parks and Recreation

The Boise Greenbelt currently runs from Lucky Peak Reservoir to the City of Eagle and is envisioned to one day connect to the Snake River. There is now the opportunity to extend the Boise River Greenbelt through the Subarea to further the goal of a regional pathway system connecting Star's northern river pathway system to Eagle (and Eagle Island State Park), Garden City, and Boise. In addition, this Subarea Plan presents the opportunity to incorporate a regional pathway along the Phyllis Canal to provide additional connections and recreation opportunities to the residents and visitors of Star. The River and canals are part of Star's history and help define its sense of place.

### Natural Resources

The on-site environmental features are associated with the hydrology of the Boise River and its floodplain. The floodway itself limits development at the north end of the Subarea, and the 100-year floodplain buffers the floodway, extending further south on the east side of Star Road. The 500-year floodplain covers much of the River Valley, in some cases extending nearly all the way to the Bench. The Bench extends across the lower third of the site, drastically transitioning roughly 40-feet from the River Valley up to the Chinden Boulevard area. A variety of wildlife species and aquatic species exist throughout the River Valley. Ponds and wetlands adjacent to the River create additional habitat. Multiple water conveyance facilities exist throughout the Subarea, and the Phyllis Canal, crosses Chinden Boulevard just west of Star Road and continues to follow the Bench as it continues eastward under SH 16.

### **Public Services and Facilities**

Recent improvements to sewer infrastructure, including a new lift station, offer development opportunities for the Subarea. With these improvements, both water and sewer main lines are relatively easy to connect. The Star Riverhouse on the north side of the River provides a community facility, with recreational opportunities including rentals and fishing ponds. This facility offers a pivotal anchor to the new Riverfront Center outlined in the Subarea Plan.



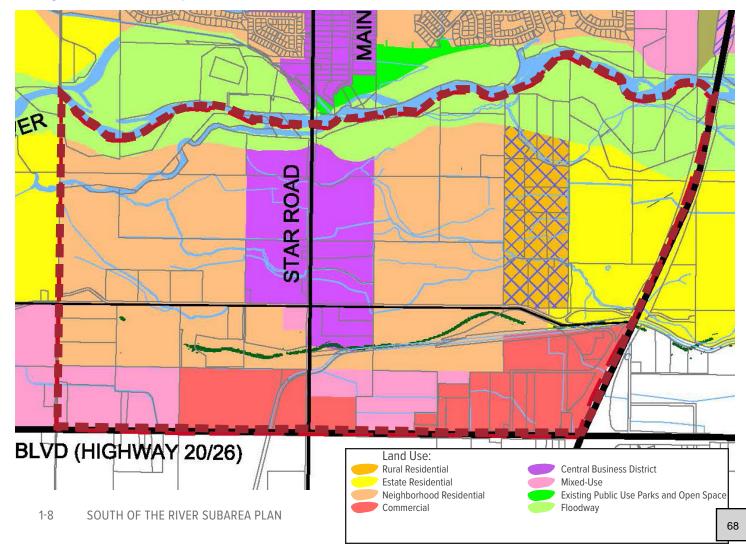
## PURPOSE AND ALIGNMENT WITH THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

#### Comprehensive Plan

The Subarea Plan has been developed to align with the overall vision, goals, and objectives within the earlier chapters of the 2020 Comprehensive Plan, while adding additional detail for this area. On the following pages, the Land Use Map, the Economic Corridors Access Management Plan (ECAMP) Map, and the Recreation and Pathways Map have been updated to reflect this increasing level of detail within the Subarea.

In addition, within Section 3 of this Chapter, specific goals have been extracted in relation to key sections throughout the document, while additional objectives and implementation policies have been merged into the main text of the Comprehensive Plan Chapters.

**Existing Subarea Land Use Map** 

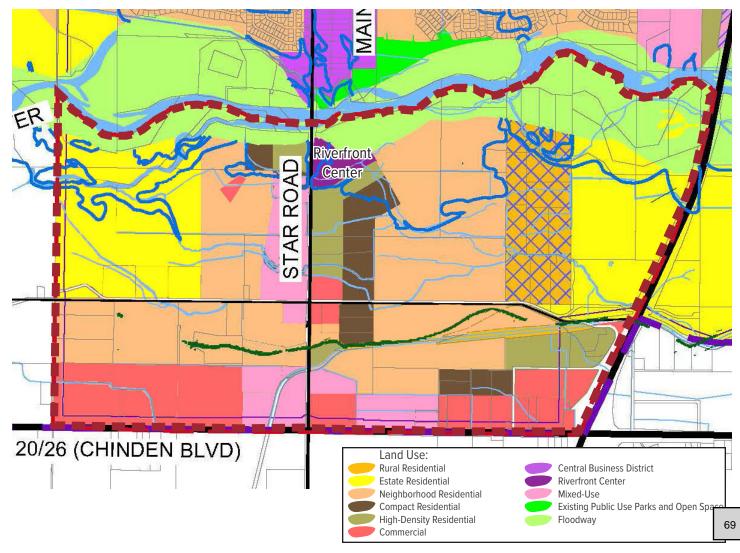


### Existing and Updated Land Use Map

While the future land uses were general placeholders in the previous map, the updated Land Use Map:

- » Is more closely aligned with how City leadership, residents may expect the area to accommodate in-progress development submittals and build out;
- » Offers a more market-supportable balance between housing and commercial areas;
- Integrates open space and amenities throughout the Subarea, identifying potential locations and connectivity;
- » Provides a greater degree of connectivity in both the transportation and pathway systems;
- » Integrates and defines a new land use category for the Riverfront Center; and
- » Aligns with adjacent communities' land use, transportation, and pathway plans; and
- » Builds on the natural assets and other waterway and topographic features within the area of the Boise River.

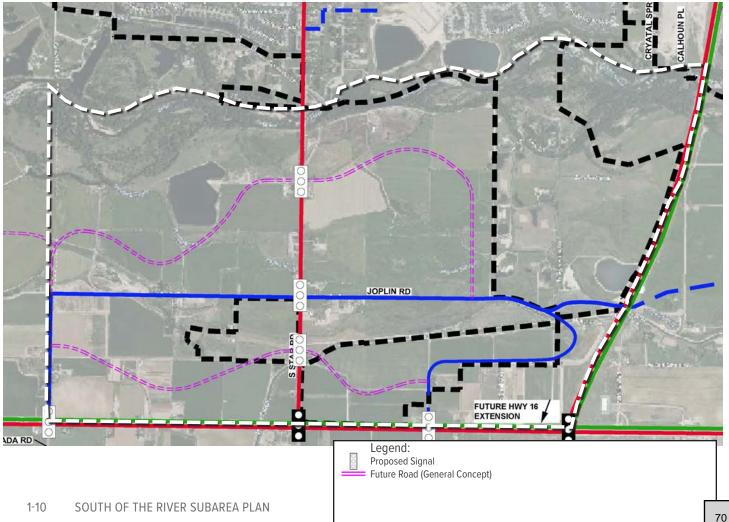
#### Updated Subarea Land Use Map



### Economic Corridor Access Management Plan (ECAMP)

The ECAMP Map has been updated to refine the connectivity within the Subarea Plan, specifically including:

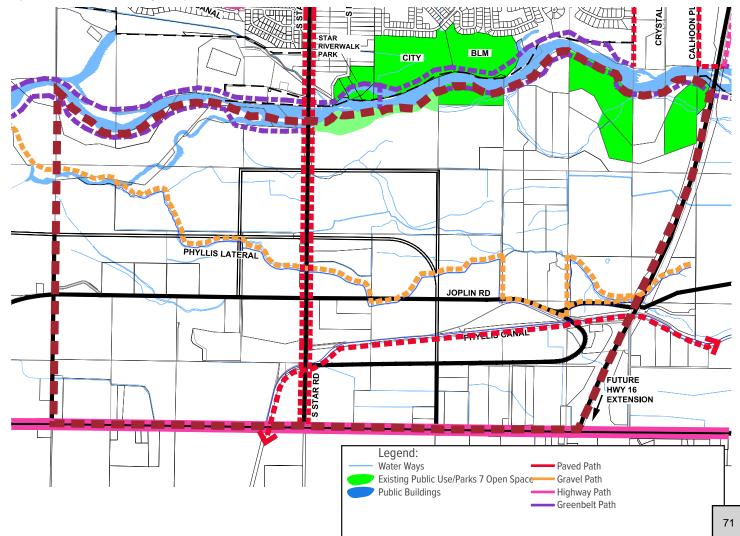
- A more seamless connection extending Can-» Ada Road to the east and connecting to Star Road and further east and south to Joplin Road.
- A new, additional collector connection through the » Subarea and parallel to Chinden Boulevard, providing connectivity through commercial, mixed-use areas, and neighborhoods from Joplin Road to Can-Ada Road; and
- Improvements to Joplin Road connecting the bench » and through future neighborhoods, eventually connecting into Chinden Boulevard.



#### Updated Subarea Economic Corridor Access Management Plan Map

### Pathways Map

The recreation and pathways system will be important in achievement of the Riverfront Center vision, along with offering a range of options for recreation and micromobility throughout the Subarea. Pathways have been aligned to provide access to a future Boise River Greenbelt extension, and alternative routes through and between neighborhoods, allowing for safe routes throughout the Subarea to centers, parks, and future school sites.



#### **Updated Subarea Pathways Map**



Section 6, Item B.



# Chapter 2 | Vision

# **OVERVIEW**

This Chapter illustrates a vision for the South of the River Subarea's physical development. On the following pages, the Illustrative Vision Plan portrays the build-out of the area, based on the City's underlying Comprehensive Plan vision and policies, early project objectives, and a series of big ideas developed and refined through public outreach. Although the exact layout and makeup of land use, and the transportation, pathway, and open space systems may vary, the community should seek to maintain the core concepts of the Plan.

## **Existing City of Star Vision Statement**

Within Chapter 3 of the 2020 Comprehensive Plan the City of Star Vision is defined as:

"As development occurs the community wants to protect, preserve, and enhance open spaces, the Boise River, and the steep slope areas generally to the north. The community does not want Star to become a "Stack and Pack" metropolitan city but wants to strive to retain its small-town family friendly character while growing a strong commercial base and vibrant downtown.

Star acknowledges that it will continue to grow as the Treasure Valley grows, but Star's growth is to be a unique balance of environmentally sensitive urban and rural development. Urban development will be directed to our downtown, activity centers, and on lands with grades compatible for urban development as well as along regionally significant transportation corridors. The City will work in cooperation with landowners and local agencies to plan for and preserve rural planning areas in which large lot residential and agricultural uses continue in appropriate locations. The City will balance development with environmental stewardship, especially along the Boise River and in the steep slope areas."

The South of the River Subarea will meet this Vision by: *Planning for the Boise River, a new riverfront center, focusing on its adjacency to water and the natural environment, creating connected communities, and developing new family-friendly neighborhoods.* 

# ILLUSTRATIVE VISION PLAN AND KEY CONCEPTS

The Illustrative Vision Plan is intended to be an illustrative description of one way in which the Subarea Plan could build out. Because it is difficult to predict market and other conditions for multiple decades, it is anticipated that the actual development of the area may differ in many respects from the Illustrative Vision Plan, although the big ideas and key concepts should be followed.

# **KEY CONCEPTS**

- Create a unique destination that builds on Boise River access.
- Include a diversity of neighborhoods to allow for Star's growth.
- Capitalize on Chinden Boulevard and SH 16 for commercial areas.
- Provide the citizens of Star an opportunity to help define the character for the area and show their pride in the City.





Incorporate trails along the Boise River, canals, and Bench



Capitalize on River access and recreation







Allow access to wat and features

Section 6, Item B.

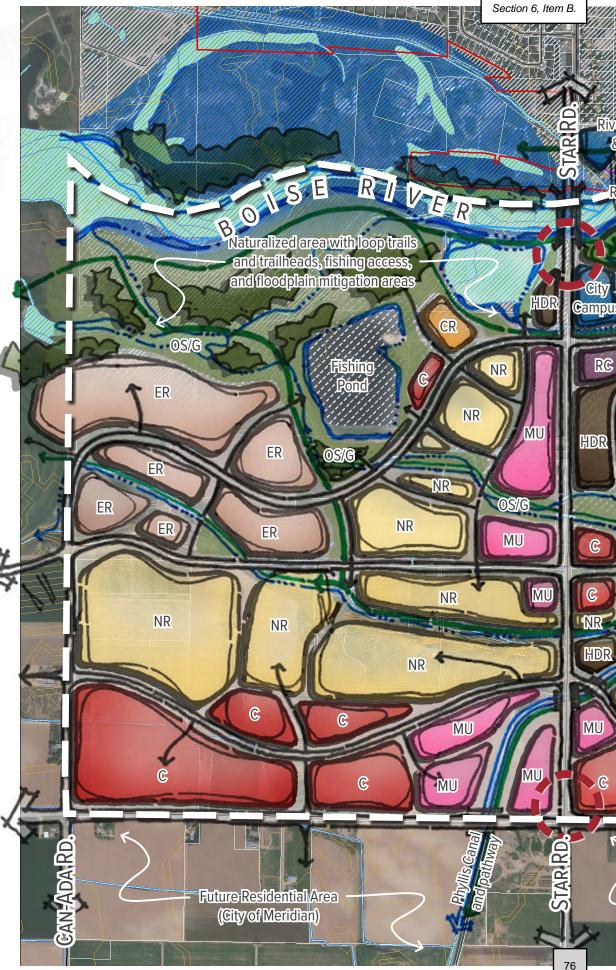


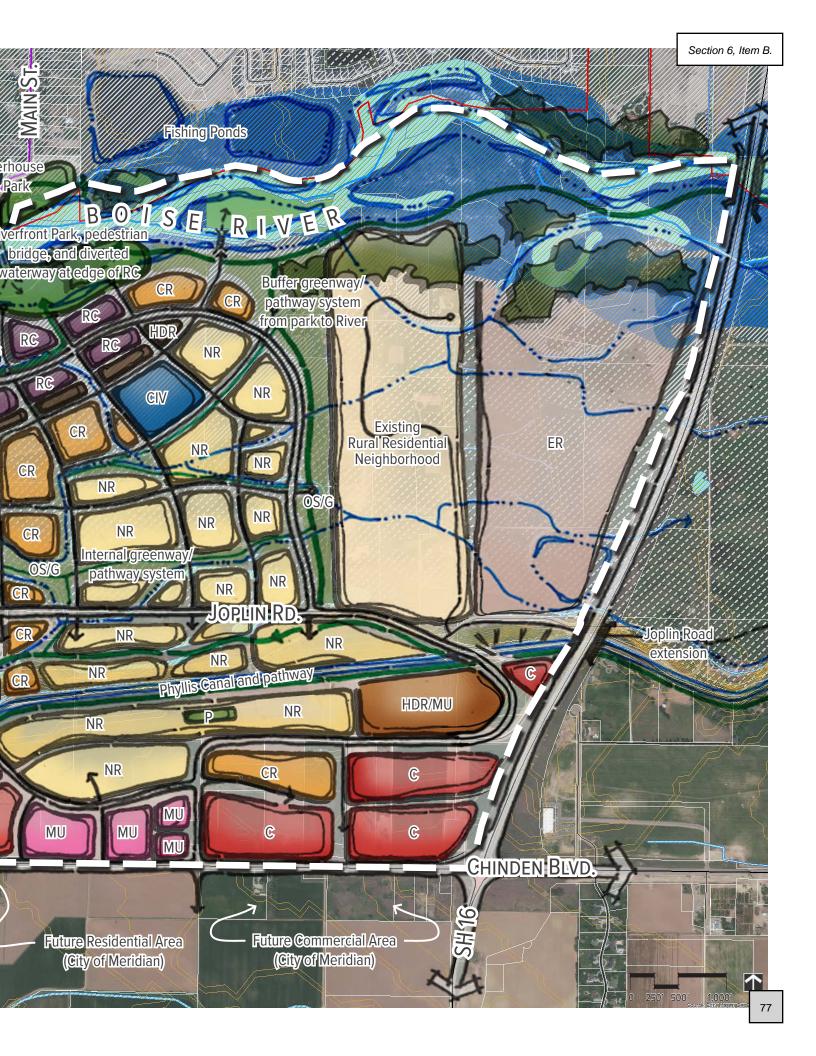
# ILLUSTRATIVE VISION PLAN

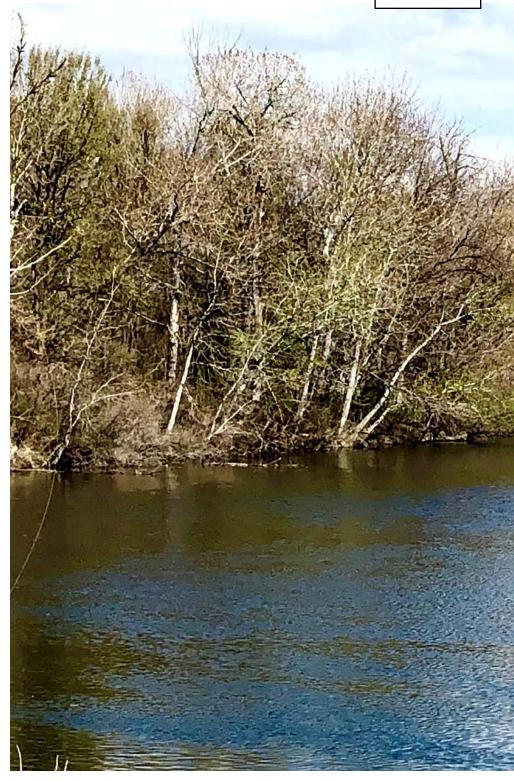
The Illustrative Vision Plan highlights a visionary concept depicting the possible distribution of land uses, connectivity between neighborhoods and to arterials, and the level of amenities expected in regard to natural areas and open space, pathways and parks. The Vision Plan is illustrative in nature, and defines only one possible development option.

Map Legend: **RR:** Rural Residential ER: Estate Residential NR: Neighborhood Residential **CR:** Compact Residential HDR: High-Density Residential RC: Riverfront Center "Main Street" MU: Mixed-Use HDR/MU: High-Density Residential/ Mixed-Use C: Commercial P: Parks CIV: Civic (School, City Facility) OS/G: Open Space/ Greenway Gateway

Note: The Illustrative Vision Plan is conceptual in nature and distribution of land uses, road alignments, and park and school locations may change as development occurs.







# Chapter 3 | Supporting Frameworks

# **OVERVIEW**

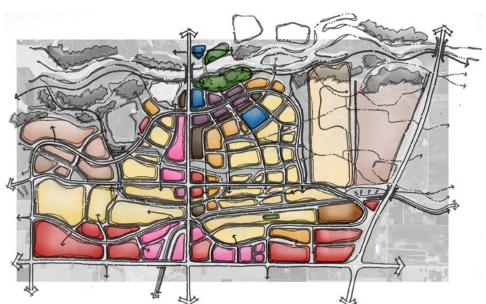
Several frameworks are described within this Chapter, which form the greater foundation for the area. Land Use, Transportation, Housing, Economic Development, Parks and Recreation, Natural Resources, and others organize the big ideas, and work together to achieve the goals of the Comprehensive Plan and form the Illustrative Vision Plan. Core concepts and opportunities are also described, as they provide the inspiration and vision.

## LAND USE

The overall land use framework sets the stage for future development within the Subarea. While subsequent frameworks discuss connectivity, neighborhoods, parks and pathways, and natural resources, the land use framework provides the overriding guidance document for future growth and offers a baseline for incorporating zoning changes as development submittals are reviewed.

The land use map illustrates a balance between preservation of River and floodplain areas, accommodation of neighborhoods and economic centers, along with a connected network of transportation and pathway systems.

Detailed in the following framework sections, the overall land use program is anticipated to support anywhere from 2,500 and 4,800 housing units, and up to 5,500 jobs. The transportation network, while limited in connectivity outside the Subarea, incorporates a connectivity index of nearly 90 intersections per square mile, allowing redundant connections through neighborhoods, and spreading connectivity across arterials. As the Subarea is almost evenly divided into quadrants by both the arterial roadway network, and the drastic topography change at the Bench, the ability to allow for centrally located parks and schools within each quadrant create a heart for each neighborhood. An internal pathway network then allows for connectivity across neighborhoods and between park and school spaces, with a primary network that connects all neighborhoods to the Boise River Greenbelt.



Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

### Future Land Use Program

Existing Acreage	Proposed Acreage
220	0
0	30
240	210
140	130
0	30
0	80
0	80
780	610
190	400
120	120
180	180
1,870	1,870
	Acreage         220         0         240         140         0         0         0         0         190         120         180

\*The Illustrative Vision Plan includes approximately 280 acres of parks, open space, trails, and schools and/or civic areas. These 280 acres are generally included within the Neighborhood Residential category.

## TRANSPORTATION

#### **Existing and Projected Traffic Operations**

The Subarea will primarily be served by connections to Star Road and Chinden Boulevard (US 20/26). The Boise River and SH 16 limit opportunities for additional connections into the Subarea. The table below summarizes the current and projected 2040 no-build (i.e., without this Subarea Plan developed) traffic operations at key intersections in the Subarea in terms of level-of-service (LOS) and volume-to-capacity (v/c) ratios. With the Subarea Plan developed, and the planned transportation projects listed below in place, there is projected to be adequate capacity for these intersections.

Intersection	Existing LOS (V/C)	Year 2040 No-Build LOS	Year 2040 Build & Improvements
Star Road/SH 44	C (0.84)	F (>1.0)	Adequate capacity _ with planned
Star Road/Joplin Road	D (0.24)	F (>1.0)	transportation projects and
Star Road/US 20/26	E (0.96)	F (>1.0)	development of the Subarea Plan

#### **Planned Transportation Projects**

- » Star Road: SH 44 to US 20/26 Widen to 5 Lanes (ACHD; expected 2031-35)
- » SH 44: Star Road to SH 16 Widen to 5 Lanes (ITD; expected 2024)
- » US 20/26: Phyllis Canal Bridge to SH 16 Widen to 5 Lanes (ITD; expected 2023)
- » Star Road/SH 44 Intersection Quarter Continuous Flow Intersection (ITD; no planned date)
- » Star Road/US 20/26 Intersection Full Continuous Flow Intersection (ITD; no planned date)

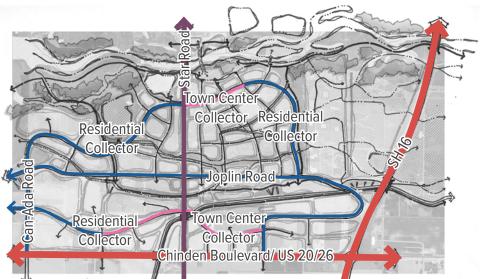
#### Internal Roadways and Intersections with Major Roads

The Subarea will be served by three east-west collector-level roadways (Joplin Road and the other two other east-west roads shown in blue in the framework at right) and two north-south collector-level roadways (Can-Ada Road and the other north-south road shown east of Star Road, and in blue in the framework at right). The east-west collectorlevel roadways will intersect with Star Road and will likely require signalization to meet ACHD's operational guidelines. Multi-lane roundabouts may also operate acceptably. Further analysis will be required to determine the ultimate configuration of these intersections. The northern east-west collector may meet ACHD's spacing guidelines. The southern one will not; however, its location is constrained by existing topography and the Phyllis Canal and is likely located in the most practical location. The Can-Ada Road connection to US 20/26 is planned to be signalized. The two other connections to US 20/26 will likely be restricted to rightin/right-out access, though they may be allowed to operate as a full access for an interim period.

The northern east-west collector should be designated as a Town Center Collector east of Star Road in ACHD's Master Street Map. This designation may also make sense for the southern east-west collector for the sections it travels through the planned mixed-use land uses. The Residential Collector typology is likely appropriate for the remaining collector-level roadways.

#### **Bicycle and Pedestrian Travel**

Walking and biking infrastructure is currently limited. However, that will change with planned roadway projects and the build-out of this plan. ACHD's Roadways to Bikeways Plan includes protected bike lanes or shared-use paths along Star Road, which would likely be built when the road is widened. Similarly, ITD plans to construct shared-use paths alongside Chinden Boulevard when it widens the road. Within the Subarea, internal roadways should be built to provide a low-stress biking and walking experience. This may include providing streetscapes to provide a buffer space between people walking and motor vehicle traffic. The Subarea Plan also envisions a series of off-street paths that will connect neighbors to each other and to the envisioned community amenities.



Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

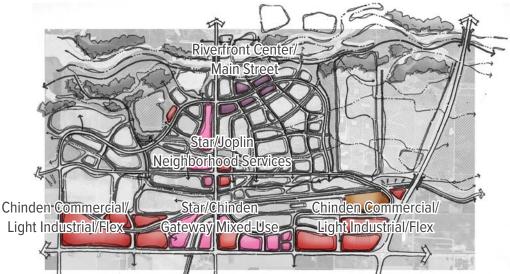
### Economic Development in a Small City Context

Economic development usually refers to attracting dollars into a community from the outside. Traditionally, that has meant bringing in new companies or expanding existing businesses that sell their goods and services to customers outside the city and employ local residents who would spend their wages close to home—with the added bonus of improving residential values in town by having nearby employment.

While those goals make sense for larger cities and collective regions, benefits are not as clear cut for smaller municipalities. Because sales taxes in Idaho are pooled at the state level and shared based on population, attracting new retail into a smaller suburb does not give a direct boost to that city's fiscal revenue stream. New retail does increase convenience for local residents, but in Ada County, tends to result in a lower property tax yield per acre than new residential development.

Bringing new employers to town from outside the region (or expanding existing firms) is good for the region as a whole; but benefits for suburbs like Star are more marginal. Individual property owners of vacant land that develops as new flex office space, for instance, benefit greatly, but jobs and wages from those firms tend to spread around. As of 2018, about 89% of people working in Star resided outside the City. Neighboring Eagle has almost ten times the number of jobs as Star and the same 89% commuting in from cities other than Eagle—presumably spending most of their paychecks closer to home.

For primarily residential communities like Star, remaining residentially focused is not necessarily a bad thing. Commercial activity that helps to improve the quality of life for those residents, by adding desired retail and service amenities and by improving the aesthetics and vitality of places in Star, is one that the Subarea is well-positioned to deliver on.



Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

#### Subarea Plan Centers

The Subarea has been divided into four nodes for mixed-use, retail, services, and commercial/flex/light industrial development. These nodes take into account the geographic considerations and the traffic patterns of each area.

#### **Riverfront Center/Main Street**

The area is generally located east of Star Road and south of the River. This area is envisioned as a civic and recreational activity hub along the south bank of the Boise River and should be well-suited for the kind of experiential retail that is believed to be most resilient against the advances of e-commerce—especially if the sense of place and activity levels are enhanced by more compact residential forms. The total square footage of retail will realistically be limited in this neighborhood due to inferior access, but there is potential for a strong pocket of well-selected destination tenants: specialty shops, recreation/rental outfits, and unique dining establishments able to capitalize on what should be a regionally unique and inspiring setting.

### Chinden Commercial/Light Industrial/Flex

Defined as the area on the north side of Chinden Boulevard, west of the expanding SH 16, and immediately east of Can-Ada Road, appears to be a logical location to capture future growth in demand for light industrial and flex/R&D space. Again, the benefits of such development are not so much about the job growth, since around nine out of ten workers will likely live outside Star, or about property tax revenue (since new residential would produce more per acre). Instead, flex/industrial employment is simply likely to be a highest and best use for the site, in a region that will need more of it to function. The Commercial designation allows some flexibility should the property become desirable to prospective office users, while the 80+ acres of fully assembled parcel size have the potential to attract a wide variety of logistics users.

#### Star/Chinden Gateway Mixed-Use

Sandwiched between the commercial/light industrial/flex is the area north of Chinden Boulevard on either side of Star Road, designated mixed-use, has strong retail potential, with the northeast quadrant of that intersection representing a premier "hard corner" that should be especially attractive for future grocery-anchored retail development (positioned on the coveted "going-home" side of the street for a large future commuter population living on both sides of Chinden). The mixed-use designation is appropriate as a measure allowing Star to either augment that corner development with complementary in-line retail and dining tenants or to preserve some for later multifamily (or other) development. That flexibility is especially important given the uncertain trajectory of the brickand-mortar retail industry.

#### Star/Joplin Neighborhood Services

A smaller, but still promising pair of potential retail sites are designated at Joplin and Star Road. Although traffic counts here are lower than on Chinden, the site is centrally located within a well-populated future sea of rooftops. The northeast corner (going-home side) is especially well suited for grocery anchored, while the northwest side is ideal for service stations, coffee franchises and others that thrive on the going-to-work side of the street.

Economic Center		Acreage	Potential SF
Riverfront Center/Main Street		30	300,000
Chinden Commercial/Light Industrial/Flex		170	600,000
Star/Chinden Gateway Mixed-Use		90	430,000
Star/Joplin Neighborhood Services		80	380,000
	Totals	370	1,710,000

#### General Economic Development Program by Center

3-7

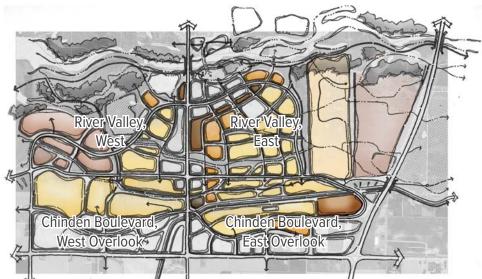
### HOUSING

#### Overview

Residential development has been the fuel for Star's expansion over the past decade and continues to boom throughout the Treasure Valley. Ada and Canyon counties are witnessing record growth driven by favorable generational demographics at the national level and increasing popularity of the Mountain West in general as a place to pursue a better quality of life. Though good for the Boise metro economy, the surge in housing demand has led to supply shortfalls and an increasingly burdensome housing affordability problem. Vacancies are now below 2%, with rents and median home prices rising even faster in response.

#### Estimated Residential Absorption Potential

Demand potential for the Subarea was estimated by looking at official regional population growth projections for small areas across a roughly five-mile radius from the Subarea. Together with census-based inputs from ESRI (a demographic data provider) on income distribution and household sizes, we allocated the expected growth in households across product types and price points for 10- and 20-year forecast horizons. The Subarea was then assigned a reasonable range of attainable capture rates (basically market share). These low and high estimates are represented as annual absorption potential for different product types in the table above.



Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

#### Housing Types

The mix of housing types included in the conceptual plan for the area is intended to draw upon the most likely and strongest sources of demand, with enough flexibility in the form of mixed-use designations to react to unexpected future shifts in preferences.

Somewhat larger and higher priced neighborhood and rural residential homes are part of the mix in the more interior neighborhood areas—likely to appeal most to the older half of Millennials and the smaller, but still active, 50-something Gen X cohort where family sizes and incomes are near their peak. Highest priced products are expected to draw value from bench overlook views and proximity to riverfront amenities.

Closer to arterial frontages of Star and Chinden, neighborhoods scale up in density, especially around and in support of commercial areas. These neighborhood areas should draw heavily from Millennial homebuyers.

The most compact housing development is located at and adjacent to the Riverfront Center and the Star/Chinden Mixed-Use Gateway, and in the far southeast corner of the Subarea. Units in these areas are likely to include some two- to three-story condominium/ townhome and rental apartment projects, with the potential for ground-floor retail. Zoning should include flexibility for live-work spaces with storefront ground floor space and living quarters upstairs.

This level of density will be needed to achieve the critical mass of activity and human-scaled street frontages that characterize typical, quaint Main Streets such as that envisioned for the Riverfront Center and other mixed-used use areas. Flexibility in maximum allowances for density should be investigated, possibly in the form of density bonuses for proposed projects that meet higher thresholds of Main Street-friendly design standards.

Overall open space in all the residential areas should be equal to 20% and may be divided among the individual residential developments or provided as a central park. Public pathways and connections to recreation areas will be required, including to parks and the River. Slope areas along the benches shall be retained as open space and shall be limited to open space and greenway areas and may be credited towards required open space if usable.

## *Generational Drivers, Shifting Needs, and Disappearing Affordability*

Americas two largest population "bulges" are Millennials (aged 25 to 40 as of 2021) and Baby Boomers (now 57 to 75), and their changing life-stages are the dominant factor in housing demand trends. With the heart of the Millennial cohort now in their early thirties, this group *is driving most of the surge in starter* home demand. Because a large portion of them delayed entering the for-sale market, that "natural" life-stage demand *shift is coupled with additional pent-up* demand. Meanwhile, housing affordability challenges have led to a prolonged stretch of above average multifamily *rental demand, especially for younger* Millennials still in their late twenties.

**Boomers**, on the other hand, are more of a mixed bag. As they now fully occupy the empty nester and retiree life-stage, many are opting to simplify and downsize their living arrangements, with increased demand for condos and other ownership attached products, along with a smaller portion shifting back to rentals (again, partly due to affordability issues). Yet another segment of Boomers are opting to hang onto the added breathing room in their now less-crowded, if oversized, houses (partly out reluctance to enter the skyrocketing housing market as a buyer once again.

Both **Millennials and Boomers** have shown greater awareness of, and preference for walkability and certain elements of traditional neighborhood design (alleys, sidewalks, smaller yards), though many are now coming to accept a more suburban take on those elements.

87

#### Subarea Plan Neighborhoods

The Plan features four main neighborhood areas, River Valley East, River Valley West, Chinden Boulevard East Overlook and Chinden Boulevard West Overlook. Much of the residential acreage has been devoted to the Neighborhood Residential category already typical in Star. Small to mid-size, moderately priced homes should remain the sweet spot of Millennial housing demand over the short- and midterm horizon.

#### **River Valley East**

This area is generally located east of Star Road and north of Joplin Road. This area has a mix of residential uses starting along the River at the Riverfront Center and moving south through High-Density Residential, Compact Residential, and Neighborhood Residential. The open space along the eastern edge of this area between the Stonebriar Subdivision should be maintained as a permanent buffer between future development and the residences within Stonebriar.

#### **River Valley West**

This area is generally located west of Star Road and north of Joplin Road. This area has a mix of residential types, with the highest densities along the River and within Mixed-Use areas along Star Road. Moving west, this node has Neighborhood Residential which transitions to Estate Residential. These estate lots will be limited to no more than two dwelling units per acre, allowing for some large lots and providing for a little more of the rural feel.

#### Chinden Boulevard East Overlook

This area is generally located east of Star Road, south of Joplin Road and north of Chinden Boulevard. This area also has a mix of residential uses starting with neighborhood residential. The large amount of mixed-use land designations will allow for up to 30% residential use. This could provide some compact or even highdensity residential options. Density along the bench should be managed to encourage pedestrian access, open space, and protection of the geography of the area.

The area designated as High-Density Residential/Mixed-Use shall only be allowed to develop into an HDR designation if it is part of a Planned Unit Development that includes the commercial parcels to its south and along Chinden Boulevard. It is not intended for it to develop individually as an HDR designation, and if so, it will be reclassified as Mixed-Use only for the purpose of development.

### **Chinden Boulevard West Overlook**

This area is generally located west of Star Road, south of Joplin Road, and north of Chinden Boulevard. This area contains primarily Neighborhood Residential along the bench. Given the desire of commercial on the hard corner of Can-Ada Road and Chinden Boulevard, there is a small cluster of Mixed-Use land designations at Star Road and Chinden Boulevard that may allow for up to 30% residential use, which may provide some multifamily housing options. Density along the bench should be managed to encourage pedestrian access, open space, and protection of the geography of the area.

#### **General Housing Program by Neighborhood**

Neighborhood		Approximate Residential Acreage*	Potential Housing Units (at average of allowable densities)
River Valley, East		480	1,700
River Valley, West		335	900
Chinden Boulevard, East Overlook		130	700
Chinden Boulevard, West Overlook		160	500
	Totals	1,105	3,800

Note: Acreage includes all areas designated as High-Density Residential, High-Density Residential/Mixed-Use, Compact Residential, Neighborhood Residential, Rural Residential, Estate Residential, and a portion of Riverfront Center and Mixed-Use acreages. Park acreages shown in the table on the following pages are included within the total residential acreages shown above.

## PARKS AND RECREATION

The Parks and Recreation Framework focuses on Boise River access, riverfront amenities, and extension of the Boise Greenbelt through the Riverfront Center/Main Street area. Active parks and passive natural/ open space preservation areas have been identified and allow varying focal points and use as defined in the table below. Each park serves as a unifying feature for neighborhoods in the Subarea, and along with open space provisions included within the land development code, will help to meet general benchmark metrics of ten acres of park space for 1,000 residents.

An internal, off-street, pathway network connects parks and neighborhoods, mainly along existing water conveyance facilities. Two regional pathways connect to the larger region, through the Boise Greenbelt System, and along the Phyllis Canal. The framework map shows anticipated park distribution along with a half-mile walkability/ service radius.

Park	Approximate Acreage	Type/Key Amenities
Riverfront Park	30	Amphitheater, open areas for markets/ festivals; water recreation access
Chinden Overlook Park	2.5	Neighborhood-scale open fields and playgrounds
Gateway Park/ Open Space	20 park acres/230 acres open space	Naturalized pathways, boardwalks, educational interpretation, fishing pond, wildlife viewing, River access
Total	282.5	





Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

91

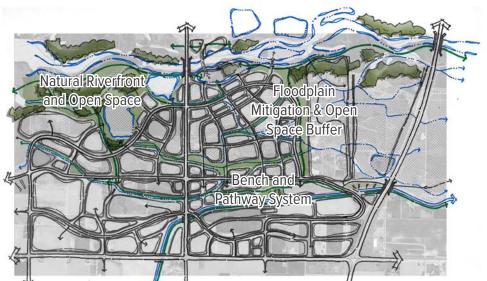
## NATURAL RESOURCES

The Subarea offers a unique chance to comprehensively plan a large, ecologically interconnected landscape to accomplish a sustainable pattern of growth that honors the Boise River and its natural resources.

The floodway includes the River and immediately adjacent areas that are the primary conveyance for floodwaters. As the most dangerous part of the floodplain, this natural channel and this area need to remain open and clear of obstructions. Federal and local regulations prohibit encroachments within the floodway that result in any increase in flood elevations. Future recommended land use in the floodway consists of natural trails, riverfront parks, and greenways that connect to parks and greenways throughout the Subarea. Obstructions such as buildings, fill, or structures that can trap debris should not be in the floodway.

The 100-year floodplain includes land outside of the floodway inundated during flood events with a 1% chance of occurring in any given year. Areas within the floodplain either convey or store floodwater depending on the surrounding topography.

Development within ineffective flow areas of the 100-year floodplain, such as the Riverfront Center, upstream of Star Road, will help minimize development impacts to flood conveyance. However, it is recommended for all development in the 100-year floodplain that additional storage areas be set aside to compensate for the loss of flood storage volumes caused by development. Additional mitigation areas and compensatory flood water storage have been identified at the northeast corner of the area, along with a north-south greenway area that buffers new neighborhoods from existing rural neighborhoods. Residential areas will likely need to set aside 10% to 20% of the land adjacent to and integrated with development for these purposes.



Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

The 500-year floodplain includes areas of lesser hazard, and lower flood depths and velocities. Development is not required to be regulated by FEMA or the National Flood Insurance Program. Although the flood hazard is less, there is still chance of flooding and the same development recommendations that apply to the 100-year floodplain are suggested for the 500-year floodplain.

Other natural resources that should be considered include high groundwater and irrigation laterals that run through the Subarea. Irrigation laterals are important to preserve to support continued agriculture operations. High groundwater can preclude the development of structures with basements, but can provide an opportunity for creating ponds, wetlands, and other features that enhance the surrounding natural resources.

## PUBLIC SERVICES, FACILITIES, AND UTILITIES

Water and sewer services are provided by the Star Sewer and Water District. The recent addition of the southern regional sewer lift station located west of Star Road and north of Joplin Road, as well as upgrades to the existing wastewater treatment membrane bioreactor facility will help ensure that the Subarea can be adequately served with sewer services. Wastewater from the Subarea will be collected in 8" to 18" diameter sewer mains that run to the new lift station. From the lift station, wastewater is pumped through a pressure sewer line to the Star wastewater treatment facility located north of the Boise River and south of West State Street.

The existing water system currently extends to a point along Star Road north of the Boise River and north of Coriander Lane. The future water system plans include serving the Subarea with 16", 12", and 10" water mains that would connect to the existing 12" main in Star Road. Other future water system improvements that will help provide adequate water supply to the Subarea include a booster station north of Chinden and east of Central Valley Expressway (SH 16) and additional wells located east and west of Star.

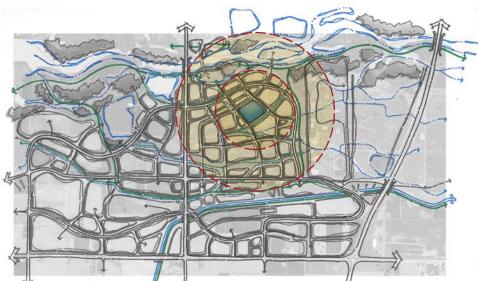
It is expected that the capacity of dry utilities, including electric and communications, systems can be expanded as needed to serve the SotR Subarea. Electric is provided by Idaho Power, telephone is provided by Century Link, and cable is provided by several companies including Cable One, Direct TV, and Dish Network. Natural Gas is provided by Intermountain Gas.

## SCHOOLS

Schools will need to be closely coordinated with West Ada School District however, the Illustrative Vision Plan includes a potential location for an elementary or middle school campus within the River Valley area, and is located along the local street networks as well as a robust off-street pathway system contributing to safe routes to school, as laid out within the Comprehensive Plan.

The school site could be co-located with a park and/or open space which could be shared with the school or designed and maintained by the City or a homeowners association.

The potential school location is identified in the framework map below, with 1/4-mile and 1/2-mile walk distance radii shown, with the coverage generally extending through the majority of the River Valley area.



Note: The framework is conceptual and final platting, road alignment, location, size, and design may differ.

## **COMMUNITY DESIGN**

The Subarea Plan expands the existing CBD to create an expanded Downtown for the City. The Subarea anticipates mixed-use development with pedestrian-oriented commercial, retail, and office uses on the ground floor and residential uses on the upper floors. Architectural guidelines specific to the CBD to guide future development and create a sense of place and continuity throughout the CBD. These guidelines include architectural style, building design and materials, street frontages and pedestrian amenities, and site design. These character palettes are illustrated on the following pages.

Buildings throughout the CBD should anticipate mixed-use development with pedestrian-oriented commercial, retail, and office uses on the ground floor and residential uses on the upper floors. Wide sidewalks and ample pedestrian amenities are encouraged in the CBD to enhance walkability and encourage alternative modes of transportation. Buildings should be constructed of natural materials and colors, with metal and white being used to accentuate other materials.

### **Imagery Palette**

Through the public open houses in April, attendees were asked to select the most appropriate imagery for four categories:

- » Riverfront Center
- » Housing and Neighborhoods
- » Community Recreation and Pathway Amenities
- » Character Features
- » Building Materials

The most selected imagery is included on the following pages and gives an idea of the overall character, and intent behind the South of the River Subarea Plan. Generally, the larger the image, the more often it was selected by respondents. Those images not selected by a majority of attendees have not been included in the associated imagery.

# Riverfront Center Palette



Housing overlooking River, floodplains, natural areas, and floodplain mitigation areas



Mixed-use buildings overlooking the river, floodplains, and natural areas



Recreational water activities within the River and associated ponds



Housing and pathways along irrigation canals and waterways



Greenbelt extension, integrated into commercial in the Riverfront Center



Walkways and wayfinding



Amphitheater, gathering space and pedestrian bridge north to Riverhouse



Pedestrian gathering spaces, wayfinding and public art

# Housing and Neighborhoods Palette



Large-lot, detached, single-family

Waterfront single-family



Clustered-density single-family



Detached, single-family, cottage courts



Thematic sitting areas blended with landscape



1-story, attached, singlefamily 4 to 8 units



2-story, attached, singlefamily townhomes



2-story live/work industrial residential

# Community Recreation and Pathway Amenities Palette



Naturalized areas and boardwalks



Walks along irrigation laterals and ditches and secondary Riverways



Amenitized trailheads



Fishing access and fly-casting courses



Greenbelt extension and bridge connection to Riverhouse



Equestrian trails



Interactive water features and splash pads



Internal pathway system connecting to regional network



Festival and market areas

Amphitheater



Community gardens



Water recreation



Wildlife viewing



Public art and music



Recreation center





Recreation fields and courts

#### Section 6, Item B.

# Character Features Palette



Planters and landscaping

Outdoor dining



Banner signage and wayfinding



Integrated seat walls in the public realm



Integrated xeriscape and native landscaping



Streetscape pavers and planting



Recreation space integrated in commercial center



Protective canopies

# Building Materials Palette



Stone and timber

Mixed stone, metal, and wood



Modern rustic



Standard siding on themed building



Weathered wood



Weathered wood and stone



Stone siding with metal roof



Stucco mix with pitched roofs



# Chapter 4 | Implementation Plan

# PURPOSE OF AN IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY

TT 111 1-

### **Realizing the Plan**

How can the staff and leadership of Star best work to breathe life into the shared vision and stated community goals laid out for its South of the River Subarea? How to implement the Plan? The future land use map and illustrative vision plan in this document represent the first major step in that direction. Once adopted, these maps (or refined versions) will serve as the central guiding force in translating that vision into reality. All other implementation strategies and recommendations should, ideally, all be focused on helping to shape future development towards desired build-out.

111 11

### Steady but Flexible

The future land use designations, illustrative plan, and frameworks are not set in stone. The future is full of uncertainty, with chances for unanticipated hurdles and opportunities at every turn. A plan with a multi-decade development horizon such as this must be flexible enough to react to those surprises, but compelling enough to serve as a steady guide and reminder of the key vision elements worked on and agreed to by the community's leaders and stakeholders at the outset.

## **KEY CHALLENGES**

To lay out a workable approach for plan implementation, the City of Star must grapple with a few significant conflicts and issues inherent to its community history, makeup, and values. The challenges shown here may look like unresolvable conflicts between competing priorities, but for each one there is room for creativity and compromise to help move past it.

- » Needs of Existing Residents/Businesses vs. Major Blank-Slate Opportunity
- » Semi-Rural History vs. Urban Edge Location
- » Intense Growth Pressure vs. Need for Careful Planning
- » Shared Vision vs. Diverse Private Sector Owners/Developers
- » Desire for a Downtown vs. Aversion to Density

## IMPLEMENTATION RECOMMENDATIONS

This Subarea Plan centers around the illustrative vision plan informed by input from a wide variety of disciplines, all designed to proactively guide development of Star's southern growth area. Realizing that vision will take the community, the City, and its partners many purposeful and focused steps over the course of many years, the steps also are grouped by broad recommended phases:

- » Immediate, within 6 months
- » Short-term, 0 to 2 years
- » Medium-term, 3 to 7 years
- » Long-term, 8+ years

Implementation recommendations are organized across ten topic areas generally corresponding to the frameworks described in Chapter 3, plus an overarching General/Administrative category. Because the topic areas are interrelated, some recommendations may apply to multiple sections.

Implementation Item	Responsibility	Time Frame
General Administration		
Formally <i>adopt</i> the SotR Subarea Plan, including its updates to the future land use map.	City Council	Immediate
<ul> <li>Schedule periodic reviews of the Subarea Plan to assess implementation progress—annually or every two years—could be accomplished as part of some other staff/Council workshops.</li> <li>» Reviews should evaluate and troubleshoot progress being made towards the Plan vision.</li> <li>» As needed and appropriate, these reviews may result in recommended changes, potentially including Subarea Plan updates, amendments to governing regulations, or consideration of new or modified financing strategies.</li> </ul>	City Council, Planning	Short-term
Establish <b>process to evaluate compliance</b> of future Subarea development proposals across Plan topic categories – including recommended actions for non-compliance.	City Council, Planning	Short-term
and Use		
<i>Update</i> the official Future Land Use map in the Comprehensive Plan per adopted SotR Plan.	City Council	Immediate
As annexation occurs, <b>rezone</b> parcels to align with the SotR Plan's future land use and illustrative vision plan recommendations.	City Council	Short-term
Consider adding criteria for <b>land use diversity</b> . » Initial development activity is likely to naturally favor residential, but as the area enters the mid-term the City may want to prioritize projects that include commercial or mixed-use so those key Plan elements are not overlooked.	City Council	Medium-tern

4-3

Implementation Item

Responsibility Time Frame

Coordinate with ACHD to add the planned collectors to the	Planning,	Immediate
Master Street Map with the desired typologies.	City Engineer (partnering with ACHD, ITD as appropriate)	
Require future development in the Subarea to plan for the <b>proposed transportation network</b> .	Planning, City Engineer	Short- to Medium-terr
Utilize <b>alleys</b> for development that fronts any of the proposed collector-level roadways to minimize the number of driveways onto these roadways.	Planning, City Engineer	Short- to Medium-tern
Restrict <b>cul-de-sac</b> street design to only areas where it is impractical for a through street.	Planning, City Engineer	Short- to Medium-terr
Consider <i>electric vehicle charging stations</i> for public parking areas or as a commercial development requirement.	Planning, City Engineer	Short- to Medium-terr
Construct a <b>bicycle/pedestrian bridge</b> over the Boise River at the proposed Riverfront Park site.	Planning, City Engineer, Parks and Recreation	Short- to Medium-terr
Plan for <b>enhanced crossings</b> of all collector roadways where path users must cross them.	Planning, City Engineer (partnering with ACHD, ITD as appropriate)	Short- to Medium-teri
<ul> <li>Cooperate with neighboring municipalities (especially Boise, Eagle and Meridian) to explore and encourage transit options serving the Plan area.</li> <li>» BRT/enhanced bus (or future driver-less-based technology) with service on Chinden and terminus park and ride facilities near Star Road could add convenience, reduce congestion, and bring Canyon County commuters regularly into Star.</li> </ul>	Planning, City Engineer, with potential support from other departments	Short-, Medium- to Long-term

Implementation Item	Responsibility	Time Frame
Consider one or more small public <b>off-street surface parking</b> <b>lots</b> in the Riverfront Center portion of the Plan to be shared across potential public and private destinations.	Planning, City Engineer	Short-, Medium- to Long-term
Economic Development		
<ul> <li>Explore the creation of a Community Improvement District</li> <li>(CID) as a mechanism for funding infrastructure elements.</li> <li>» A CID could help to incentivize developers by providing tax benefits and preferable home pricing structure relative to development impact fees.</li> </ul>	City Council, City Engineer, outside consultants	Short- to Medium-term
Consider <b>city-funded civic elements</b> as potential catalysts to desirable private-sector development in the Riverfront Center area. » Could include City Hall relocation to amphitheater, fountain(s), splash park, public art, etc.	City Council	Short- to Medium-term
As Riverfront Center private sector gains critical mass, consider creation of a <b>Business Improvement District</b> (BID) to coordinate and allocate payment for district upkeep and promotional events.	City Council, business owners	Long-Term
Iousing		
Consider possible <i>density bonuses or other incentives</i> for residential or mixed-use proposals that meet certain design/aesthetic standards.	City Council, Planning	Medium-term
arks and Recreation		
As a top plan area priority, plan for <b>public facilities</b> that enhance the ability of Star residents and visitors to interact with and appreciate the Boise River. » Study capital and maintenance costs associated with major <b>riverfront</b> <b>Plan elements</b> . » Consider phasing of <b>riverfront public facilities</b> to keep pace with surrounding development but strive for initial investments that help to strongly associate Star with the River.	Parks and Recreation	Short-, Medium- to Long-term
Develop options, including cost and design considerations, for <b>bike</b> / <b>pedestrian trail systems</b> improvements and extensions, especially for those that complement Riverfront Center elements discussed above.	Parks and Recreation	Short-, Medium- to Long-term
<i>Explore options and costs for extending <b>bike/pedestrian trail facilities</b> <i>that connect the SotR Plan area with the Boise Greenway.</i></i>	Parks and Recreation	Short-, Medium- to Long-term
Coordinate expansion of the Subarea's <b>internal parks, open/greenway areas</b> and connecting trails to be consistent with surrounding development.	Parks and Recreation	Short-, Medium- to Long-term
In approximately 3 to 5 years, study <b>usage patterns</b> of Star's parks and trail facilities (including those at the riverfront). » In Star, developers pay per-unit development impact fees (DIFs) to fund parks and recreation expansion, allocated in proportion to the increase in system demand those units generate—so this study will help ensure equitable cost sharing via development impact fees.	Parks and Recreation	Medium- to Long-term

4-5

Implementation Item	Responsibility	Time Frame
Natural Resources		
Study hydrology, irrigation systems and elevation data to establish or revise <b>floodplain designations</b> and inform land use code elements addressing potential hazard	City Engineer, Developers (at development submittals)	Short-Medium- term
<i>Review studies on the Boise River ecological system, supplementing as needed, to ensure that changes to the built environment—especially at the riverfront —work in harmony with those systems.</i>	City Engineer	Short-Medium- term
Coordinate with the <b>Treasure Valley Land Trust</b> on preserved areas for conservation, floodplain mitigation, etc. along the Boise River.	City Engineer	Short-Medium- term
Public Services, Facilities, and Utilities		
Model future <b>water, sewer, electrical power, and communications capacity</b> and identify needed improvements for future development in the Area » Ensure that anticipated water and sewer facility needs are reflected in Star's Capital Improvement Plan.	City of Star Water and Sewer, City Engineer	Short-Medium- term
Review ability of existing <b>funding mechanisms</b> to equitably meet anticipated capital improvements needs based on above findings. » Consider alternate or complementary funding mechanisms such as a Community Infrastructure District (CID) that may be more attractive to developers.	City Council, Planning, City of Star Water and Sewer, City Engineer	Short-Medium- term
<ul> <li>Study feasibility of moving City Hall facilities to the proposed Riverfront Center area of the Plan.</li> <li>» Study should include project costs, traffic impacts, and potential funding sources, including possible sale of existing City Hall facility.</li> <li>» Relocation of those facilities would help to establish that area as a civic focal point, and association with Riverfront would contribute to positive branding of Star.</li> </ul>	City Council, Planning, City Engineer	Short-Medium- term
<ul> <li>In conjunction with City Hall relocation or as stand-alone, consider construction of a <i>public gathering space</i> to anchor the Riverfront Center area.</li> <li>» Project should include lawn/plaza space for events such as periodic farmer's markets and could feature outdoor amphitheater/band shell, fountain, splash park, etc.</li> <li>» Such projects are good candidates for partial charitable funding but could also consider developer contribution if project is likely to disproportionately benefit nearby private parcels.</li> </ul>	City Council, Planning, Parks and Recreation	Medium-term

# POTENTIAL FUNDING MECHANISMS

#### Community Infrastructure District (CID)

CIDs allow property owners in Idaho to form a district boundary in which owners share costs for major district-wide infrastructure projects. A district can float bonds (not City-backed) which are repaid via taxexempt assessments of members. It is important to set initial boundaries carefully so that cost-sharing is equitably tied to infrastructure benefits. CIDs can even be used to cover developer impact fee payments.

#### Development Impact Fee (DIF)

Idaho allows cities and counties to charge one-time DIFs on new construction, usually on a per-unit or per-square-foot basis, calculated to fairly distribute the costs of infrastructure. Jurisdictions can set their own rules for what costs are covered. Currently, Star collects DIFs to pay for infrastructure related to parks and recreation (while ACHD and ITD collect their own to cover major road costs).

#### Local Improvement District (LID)

An alternative to CIDs, LIDs also help owners share costs for mutually beneficial infrastructure. LIDs tend to be more project-specific, rather than covering a variety of costs within a large district. LIDs also allow for bonding, but lack the tax-exemption advantage of a CID.

#### Urban Renewal Authority(URA)/Tax Increment Financing (TIF)

URAs are popular in Idaho and elsewhere for addressing costs for certain public infrastructure and even some land assembly within a set district. Funding is via TIF, where the district is allowed to retain the increase (increment) in property taxes that occur within it. The URA/TIF arrangement can be more complex and politically challenging, in part because it requires an initial finding of blight within a district (more difficult on rural/agricultural land).

#### **Business Improvement District (BID)**

A BID can be formed in downtowns or similar areas where owners agree to pool funds, via annual assessment, for mutually beneficially maintenance and promotional costs. Such a structure is not appropriate yet in the Plan Area, but could be worth considering in the Riverfront Center area once development has gained sufficient momentum.

#### **Proportionate Share**

Proportionate Share is not technically a DIF, but with each new development submittal, ITD determines the effect and level of impact of that development. The developer then pays the City of Star directly at rates determined by ITD, and the City of Star holds these funds to pay for improvements, or to partner with ITD on combined and larger-scale facility improvements. A recent example of this cost-share option has been used on the State Street Widening Project.

4-



# AMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW LANGTREE BUNGALOWS SUBDIVISION FILE NO. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16/PP-21-15/PR-21-08

The above-entitled Annexation, Development Agreement, Preliminary Plat and Private Street land use application came before the Star City Council for their action on January 18, 2022, at which time public testimony was taken and the public hearing was closed. The Star City Council, having requested and taken oral and written testimony, and having duly considered the matter, does hereby make the following Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

# **Procedural History:**

#### A. Project Summary:

The Applicant is seeking approval of an Annexation and Zoning (R-4), a Development Agreement, a Preliminary Plat and a Private Street for a proposed residential subdivision consisting of 103 residential lots and 21 common lots/common drive lots. The property is located at 9670 and 10090 W. Floating Feather Road in Star, Idaho, and consists of 27.09 acres with a proposed density of 3.8 dwelling units per acre. <u>This application was originally heard by</u> <u>Council on October 5, 2021 and tabled to November 16, 2021. The applicant then requested the</u> <u>application to be tabled to January 18, 2022.</u>

# Original Findings of Fact and Request for Reconsideration:

On February 15, 2022, the Original Findings of Fact were approved by City Council. On March 1, 2022, Staff received a letter from "Residents of the Special Transition Overlay Area, north of the Proposed Langtree Bungalows Subdivision" requesting Reconsideration of the Council's decision to approve the subdivision. On March 28, 2022, both the Applicant and the group requesting the reconsideration came to an agreement on the issues and concerns brought up as part of the Reconsideration request. Staff has reviewed the proposed changes and has confirmed that the items being agreed upon were all issues discussed as part of the January 18, 2022 Public Hearing. Staff revised the original Findings of Fact and has incorporated the additional conditions (highlighted in red) within these Findings of Fact, to be reapproved by Council on April 5, 2022.

# B. Application Submittal:

A neighborhood meeting was held on April 19, 2021, in compliance with the application submittal requirement of the Star Unified Development Code (Section 8-1 A-6 C). The Land Use application was deemed complete on June 17, 2021.

# C. Notice of Public Hearing:

Notice of Public Hearing on the application for the City of Star Council was published in accordance with the requirements of Title 67, Chapter 65, Idaho Code and the Star Unified Development Code on September 16, 2021. Notice of this public hearing was mailed to property owners within three-hundred feet (300') of the subject property in accordance with the requirements of Title 67, Chapter 65, Idaho Code and Star Unified Development Code on September 14, 2021. Notice was sent to agencies having jurisdiction in the City of Star on June 17, 2021. The property was posted in accordance with the Star Unified Development Code on September 17, 2021.

#### D. History of Previous Actions:

This property does not have any history of land use applications within the City of Star.

	Zoning Designation	<b>Comp Plan Designation</b>	Land Use	
Existing	Rural Urban Transition	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family	
	(RUT)		Residential/Agricultural	
Proposed	R-4-DA	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family Residential	
North of site	Rural Urban Transition	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family	
	(RUT) County		Residential/Agricultural/	
	Residential (R-3)		Star Middle School	
South of site	Residential (R-2)	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family	
	Rural Urban Transition		Residential/Agricultural	
	(RUT) County			
East of site	Residential (R-3)	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family	
			Residential/Agricultural/	
			Approved Welton	
			Estates	
West of site	Residential (R-3-DA)	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family	
	Rural Urban Transition		Residential/Agricultural	
	(RUT)		Colt Place Subdivision	

E. Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map and Zoning Map Designations:

# F. Development Features.

# **ANNEXATION & REZONE:**

The annexation and zoning request of Residential (R-4) on the applicant's property will allow for the subdivision of the property to develop with urban densities that will be consistent with the current Comprehensive Plan Map. The overall gross density of the proposed development is 3.80 dwelling units per acre. The current Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designates this

property as Neighborhood Residential, with an anticipated density of 3 to 5 dwelling units per acre. The requested density is within this designation. The requested zoning designation and density meets the intent of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### **PRELIMINARY PLAT & PRIVATE STREET:**

The application submitted is for an age restricted, private, gated community, regulated by restrictive CC&R's. The Preliminary Plat submitted contains 103 residential lots, 17 common lots, 4 common drive lots and 1 private road lot for a total of 125 lots with a density of 3.80 dwelling units per acre. The buildable, residential lots range in size from 5,202 square feet to 15,625 square feet with an average buildable lot of 6,841 square feet. The applicant has indicated that the development will contain a total of 4.43 acres (15.4%) of open space. The applicant states that useable open space, not including street buffers and endcaps equal 3.67 acres (13.55%) exceeding the requirement for usable open space in the current Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2. The development will be accessed from a single ingress/egress off W. Floating Feather Road. An emergency access is proposed at the far north end of the development that will connect through the Star Acres Subdivision lot owned by the applicant. This access shall have appropriate traffic control devices as approved by the Star Fire District to prevent full time access to the north. The applicant states they have worked out an emergency access agreement with the property owner to the east to allow a secondary access through a common driveway. Internal streets are proposed to be private and proposed to measure 33 feet from back of curb to back of curb with a right of way of 47 feet. This does not satisfy Section 8-4D-34B (4) of the UDC which calls for roads to be 36 feet from back of curb to back of curb in a 50 foot right of way. The applicant is requesting a reduction in the width of the roadway.

The development will have a thirty (30) foot buffer along Floating Feather Road with a minimum of five (5) feet high berm/fence satisfying the Unified Development Code section 8-8C-2, J4b. There will also be a five (5) foot detached sidewalk along Floating Feather which will satisfy section 8-4A-17 of the UDC.

The current Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2 requires a development of this size to have a minimum of 3 site amenities. The applicant is proposing a central park with a clubhouse, pickleball court, connected pathways throughout the development and if approved by the irrigation district, a pathway along the canal that bisects the property. There is also a 2.7-acre park in the northwest corner of the property.

#### **ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT FEATURES:**

<u>Sidewalks</u>

Applicant is proposing five (5) foot wide attached sidewalks throughout the development.

<u>Lighting</u>

Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. **The applicant has not submitted a streetlight plan. The applicant has not provided a streetlight design/cut sheet with the application, this will be required and must be approved by Staff before final plat approval.** 

<u>Street Names</u>

Applicant has provided verification from Ada County that the proposed street names have been approved. There were changes required of the applicant and all changes are reflected on the submitted preliminary plat.

Subdivision Name

Applicant has provided a letter from Ada County that the subdivision name has been approved and reserved for this development.

• Landscaping

As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The landscape plan as submitted appears to meet the requirements for trees in the street buffer along W. Floating Feather Road and the common open area.

- <u>School Pathway Lot</u>– The City had requested that the Applicant provide a 6-foot common lot along the eastern boundary of the subdivision to allow for the future school pathway from W. Floating Feather Road to the Star Middle School. The Welton Estates Subdivision to the east has also provided a 6-foot lot for the other half of the future pathway. The submitted preliminary plat indicates Lot 42 as that common lot. Staff is requiring that the lot be dedicated to the City of Star at final plat and that the lot be extended through Lot 68 and to the southeast corner of the development. Staff is also recommending that rear lot fencing along the future pathway.
- <u>Setbacks</u> Applicant is requesting a front set back of ten (10) feet to living area, as opposed to the fifteen (15) feet in the R-4 code. All other setbacks in the R-4 zoning district shall be met.
- <u>Mailbox Cluster</u> Star Postmaster, Mel Norton, has authorized the mailbox cluster to be placed on the east side of the main entry in front of the gate and facing N. Langtree Lane. This letter is part of the applicant packet.

#### **DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

Through the Development Agreement process, the applicant is proposing to work with the City and neighboring property owners to provide further insurances that the development will be built as presented and/or modified by the Council through the review process. Items that should be considered by the applicant and Council include the following:

- Density;
- ITD Proportionate Share Fees;
- Private Road Maintenance;
- Private Road Study Every Three (3) Years;
- Fencing and Berming Adjacent to Existing Neighborhoods
- Fencing along School Pathway
- Dedication of Pathway Lot to the City
- Emergency Access/Easements
- Future Development

#### G. Existing Site Characteristics:

**Existing Site Characteristics:** The property is currently in agricultural use with a single-family home and outbuildings.

Irrigation/Drainage District(s): - Middleton Irrigation Association, Inc. Middleton Mill Ditch Company PO Box 848 Middleton, ID 83644

Flood Zone: A small portion of the eastern edge of the property is in a Special Flood Hazard Area. The rest of the parcel is NOT located in a Special Flood Hazard Area.
FEMA FIRM Panel: 16001C0130J
FIRM Effective Date: 06/19/2020
Flood Zone: Zone A

LOMR 20-10-1292P has been filed with FEMA and becomes effective on October 14, 2021 that will remove this portion of the development from the Special Flood Hazard Area.

# **Special On-Site Features:**

- Areas of Critical Environmental Concern No known areas.
- Evidence of Erosion No known areas.
- Fish Habitat No known areas.
- Mature Trees Yes, Mitigation is TBD.
- Riparian Vegetation No known areas.
- Steep Slopes No.

- Stream/Creek None.
- Unique Animal Life No unique animal life has been identified.
- Unique Plant Life No unique plant life has been identified.
- Unstable Soils No known issues.
- Wildlife Habitat No wildlife habitat has been developed or will be destroyed.
- Historical Assets No historical assets have been observed.

#### H. Agencies Responding:

The following agencies responded, and correspondence was attached to the staff report.

Keller and Associates	July 13, 2021; Follow up Letter Pending
ITD	October 1, 2021
ACHD	August 11, 2021
DEQ	June 25, 2021
Star Fire District	September 23, 2021
Ada County Dev. Services	June 18, 2021
Central Dist. Health	June 25, 2021
ID Dept. Water Resources	June 21, 2021

- I. Staff received the following letters & emails for the development:
  - Mo Haws John Ford Ann Kuck John Northrup Robert Fehlau Petition from Neighbors
- J. Comprehensive Plan and Unified Development Code Provisions:

# Comprehensive Plan:

8.2.3 Land Use Map Designations:

# Neighborhood Residential:

Suitable primarily for single family residential use. Densities in the majority of this land use area are to range from 3 units per acre to 5 units per acre. Densities not exceeding 1 to 2 units per acre are to be encouraged in areas of the floodplain, ridgeline developable areas, hillside developable areas, and where new residential lots are proposed adjacent to existing residential lots of one acre and larger where those existing larger lots are not likely to be subdivided in the future.

#### 8.3 Goal:

Encourage the development of a diverse community that provides a mix of land uses, housing types, and a variety of employment options, social and recreational opportunities, and where possible, an assortment of amenities within walking distance of residential development.

#### 8.4 Objectives:

- Manage urban sprawl in order to minimize costs of urban services and to protect rural areas.
- Retain and encourage rural areas where it will not result in increased costs for urban service.
- Encourage land uses that are in harmony with existing resources, scenic areas, natural wildlife areas, and surrounding land uses.

8.5.3 Policies Related Mostly to the Urban Residential Planning Areas:

A. The Neighborhood Residential Land Use is to encourage urban style development densities to limit urban sprawl.

B. Low densities within the Neighborhood Residential Land Use are to be designed within the floodplain, ridgeline developable areas, hillside developable areas and where new residential lots are proposed adjacent to existing residential lots of one acre and larger where

C. Site layout within the Special Transition Overlay Area is to provide for a transition in density and lot sizing. Base densities may be significantly reduced or home sites may be clustered to increase open space within a portion of a site when property is within this overlay.

#### 8.5.4 Policies Related to The Special Transition Overlay Areas:

A. Development adjacent to and within the Special Transition Overlay Area is to provide for an appropriate transition between existing and new home sites where new urban development is being planned adjacent to previously approved and constructed rural county developments of years past. This may include new abutting lots to be one acre in size or may include buffering.

B. Site layout is to provide for a transition in density and lot sizing with all policies regarding compatibility herein applying.

C. Modified street sections, such as with no curbs gutters or sidewalks, should be encouraged for adjacent compatibility where determined appropriate.

D. When an urban density residential development is planned with lots that directly abut lots within a Special Transition Overlay Area an appropriate transition is to be provided

for the two abutting residential lot types. A transition must take into consideration site constraints that may exist and may include clustering of the urban lots in order to provide an open space area avoiding urban lots directly abutting Special Transition Overlay Area lots, or may include the provision of a buffer strip avoiding urban lots directly abutting Special Transition Overlay Area lots, or may include the provision Overlay Area lots, or may include setbacks within the urban lots similar to the Special Transition Overlay Area lots directly abutting, or may include the provision of one half to one acre size lots directly abutting the Special Transition Overlay Area lots.

E. Larger setbacks should be required for new lots planned to abut existing Special Transition Overlay Area lots.

8.5.9 Additional Land Use Component Policies:

- Encourage flexibility in site design and innovative land uses.
- Encourage landscaping to enhance the appearance of subdivisions, structures, and parking areas.
- Require more open space and trees in subdivisions.
- Work with Ada County Highway District (ACHD), Canyon Highway District #4 (CHD4), and Idaho Department of Transportation (ITD) for better coordination of roadway and access needs.
- Support well-planned, pedestrian-friendly developments.
- Dark sky provision should be adopted within the code to assure down style lighting in all developments and Star should consider joining the International Dark Sky Association.
- The City should utilize the 2018 Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide when requiring trees within developments.

18.4 Implementation Policies:

E. Development Agreements allow the city to enter into a contract with a developer upon rezoning. The Development Agreement may provide the city and the developer with certain assurances regarding the proposed development upon rezoning.

#### Unified Development Code:

#### 8-1B-1: ANNEXATION AND ZONING; REZONE:

- B. Standards:
- 1. The subject property shall meet the minimum dimensional standards of the proper district.

2. The city may require a development agreement in conjunction with the annexation and zoning, or rezone, pursuant to Idaho Code section 67-6511A, which may include a concept plan.

In addition to other processes permitted by city and state code, exceptions or waivers of standards, other than use, may be permitted through execution of a development agreement. A development agreement and concept plan shall be required for any rezone to a mixed-use zone, high density zone or land which includes steep slope (land over 25%) or floodway.

3. The termination of a development agreement shall result in the reversal of the official zoning map amendment approval and applicable development approval for any undeveloped portion of property subject to the development agreement. The undeveloped property subject to the development agreement shall be rezoned to the district classification as designated by the development agreement. When no designation is provided, the property shall revert to its original zoning or, if the original designation no longer exists, to the closest current equivalent zoning as determined by the current Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.

4. An amendment or termination of a previously recorded development agreement shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder by the clerk.

5. An approved development agreement must be executed within ninety (90) days of the meeting at which the development agreement is approved by the city council. A one-time administrative extension of maximum thirty (30) days may be granted by the zoning administrator. Additional extensions may be approved by majority vote of the city council. Failure to execute the development agreement within the required timeframe will result in the denial of all related applications.

C. Required Findings: The council shall review the application at the public hearing. In order to grant an annexation and zoning or rezone, the council shall make the following findings:

1. The map amendment complies with the applicable provisions of the comprehensive plan;

2. The map amendment complies with the regulations outlined for the proposed district;

3. The map amendment shall not be materially detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare; and

4. The map amendment shall not result in an adverse impact upon the delivery of services by any political subdivision providing public services within the city.

5. The annexation (as applicable) is in the best interest of city.

# 8-3A-1: ZONING DISTRICTS AND PURPOSE ESTABLISHED:

<u>R RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT</u>: To provide regulations and districts for various residential neighborhoods. Gross density in a Residential (R) district shall be determined according to the numeral following the R. The numeral designates the maximum number of dwelling units per acre. In zoning designations of R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4 and R-5, housing shall be single family

detached unless approved with a PUD or development agreement. Connection to municipal water and sewer facilities are required for all subdivision and lot split applications submitted after the effective date hereof in all districts exceeding one dwelling unit per acre. Wells and septic systems may be permitted for larger lots in this land use designation that are not adjacent to municipal services, as determined by the Sewer District, and if approved by the applicable Health Department. Private streets may be approved in this district for access to newly subdivided or split property. This district does allow for some non-residential uses as specified in 8-3A-3.

<u>DA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT</u>: This designation, following any zoning designation noted on the official zoning map of the city (i.e., C-2-DA), indicates that the zoning was approved by the city with a development agreement, with specific conditions of zoning.

ZONING DISTRICT USES	A	R-R	R
Accessory structure	A	A	A
Dwelling:			
Multi-family 1	N	N	С
Secondary 1	A	А	A
Single-family attached	N	N	С
Single-family detached	Р	Р	P
Two-family duplex	N	N	Р

# 8-3A-3: USES WITHIN ZONING DISTRICTS

The following table lists principal permitted (P), accessory uses (A), conditional (C), or prohibited (N) uses.

#### 8-3A-4: ZONING DISTRICT DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS:

	Maximum Height	Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions			
Zoning No.	Note Conditions	Front(1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side

R-4	35'	15' to living area 20' to garage face	15'	5' per story (2)	20'
R-5	35'	15' to living area/side load garage 20' to garage face	15'	5'	20'

#### Notes:

- 1. Front yard setback shall be measured from the face of the garage to the face of the sidewalk, allowing for 20' of parking on the driveway without overhang onto the sidewalk.
- 2. Interior side yard setbacks for lots with 50' or less of lot width shall be allowed 5' interior side yard setbacks for one and two-story structures.

#### 8-4D-3: STANDARDS (PRIVATE STREETS):

All private streets shall be designed and constructed to the following standards:

A. Design Standards:

1. Easement: The private street shall be constructed on a perpetual ingress/egress easement or a single platted lot (with access easement) that provides access to all applicable properties.

2. Connection Point: Where the point of connection of the private street is to a public street, the private street shall be approved by the transportation authority.

3. Emergency Vehicle: The private street shall provide sufficient maneuvering area for emergency vehicles as determined and approved by the Star Fire District.

4. Gates: Gates or other obstacles shall not be allowed, unless approved by Council through a Planned Unit Development or Development Agreement.

B. Construction Standards:

1. Obtain approval from the county street naming committee for a private street name(s);

2. Contact the transportation authority to install an approved street name sign that complies with the regulations of the county street naming ordinance;

3. Roadway and Storm Drainage: The private street shall be constructed in accord with the roadway and storm drainage standards of the transportation authority or as approved by the city of Star based on plans submitted by a certified engineer.

4. Street Width: The private street shall be constructed within the easement and shall have a

travel lane that meets ACHD width standards for the City of Star, or as determined by the Council and Star Fire District.

5. Sidewalks: A five foot (5') attached or detached sidewalk shall be provided on one side of the street in commercial districts. This requirement may be waived if the applicant can demonstrate that an alternative pedestrian path exists.

6. Fire Lanes: All drive aisles as determined by the Star Fire District to be fire lanes, shall be posted as fire lanes with no parking allowed. In addition, if a curb exists next to the drive aisle, it shall be painted red.

7. No building permit shall be issued for any structure using a private street for access to a public street until the private street has been approved.

C. The applicant or owner shall establish an on-going maintenance fund through the Owner's association with annual maintenance dues to ensure that funds are available for future repair and maintenance of all private streets. This shall be a requirement in a development agreement and/or as part of a planned unit development. A reserve account condition shall be included in the recorded CC&R's and shall be provided to the City for review. The condition of approval shall include the following:

- 1. Private Road Reserve Study Requirements.
  - a. At least once every three years, the board shall cause to be conducted a reasonably competent and diligent visual inspection of the private road components that the association is obligated to repair, replace, restore, or maintain as part of a study of the reserve account requirements of the common interest development, if the current replacement value of the major components is equal to or greater than one-half of the gross budget of the association, excluding the association's reserve account for that period. The board shall review this study, or cause it to be reviewed, annually and shall consider and implement necessary adjustments to the board's analysis of the reserve account requirements as a result of that review.
  - b. The study required by this section shall at a minimum include:
    - i. Identification of the private road components that the association is obligated to repair, replace, restore, or maintain.
    - ii. Identification of the probable remaining useful life of the components identified in paragraph (1) as of the date of the study.
    - iii. An estimate of the cost of repair, replacement, restoration, or maintenance of the components identified in paragraph (1).
    - iv. An estimate of the total annual contribution necessary to defray the cost to repair, replace, restore, or maintain the components identified in paragraph (1) during and at the end of their useful life, after subtracting total reserve funds as of the date of the study.

- v. A reserve funding plan that indicates how the association plans to fund the contribution identified in paragraph (4) to meet the association's obligation for the repair and replacement of all private road components.
- c. A copy of all studies and updates shall be provided to the City, to be included in the development application record.

#### 8-4D-4: REQUIRED FINDINGS (PRIVATE STREETS):

In order to approve the application, the administrator and/or Council shall find the following:

A. The design of the private street meets the requirements of this article;

B. Granting approval of the private street would not cause damage, hazard, or nuisance, or other detriment to persons, property, or uses in the vicinity; and

C. The use and location of the private street shall not conflict with the comprehensive plan and/or the regional transportation plan.

#### 8-4E-2: STANDARDS FOR COMMON OPEN SPACE AND SITE AMENITY REQUIREMENTS:

A. Open Space and Site Amenity Requirement (see also Chapter 8 "Architectural Review"):

1. The total land area of all common open space shall equal or exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the gross land area of the development. Ten percent (10%) of that area shall be usable open space.

2. Each development is required to have at least one site amenity.

3. One additional site amenity shall be required for each additional twenty (20) acres of development area, plus one additional amenity per 75 residential units.

B. Qualified Open Space: The following may qualify to meet the common open space requirements:

1. Any open space that is active or passive in its intended use, and accessible or visible by all residents of the development, including, but not limited to:

a. Open grassy area of at least fifty feet by one hundred feet (50' x 100') in area;

b. Qualified natural areas;

c. Ponds or water features where active fishing, paddle boarding or other activities are provided (50% qualifies towards total required open space, must be accessible by all residents to qualify.) ponds must be aerated;

#### d. A plaza.

2. Additions to a public park or other public open space area.

3. The buffer area along collector and arterial streets may be included in required overall common open space for residential subdivisions.

4. Parkways along local residential streets with detached sidewalks that meet all the following standards may count toward the common open space requirement:

a. The parkway is a minimum of eight feet (8') in width from street curb to edge of sidewalk and includes street trees as specified otherwise herein.

b. Except for alley accessed dwelling units, the area for curb cuts to each residential lot or common driveway shall be excluded from the open space calculation. For purposes of this calculation, the curb cut area shall be a minimum area of twenty-six feet (26') by the width of the parkway.

c. Stormwater detention facilities do not qualify to meet the common area open space requirements, unless all of the following is met:

- 1. Must be at least fifty feet by one hundred feet (50' x 100') in area;
- 2. Specifically designed as a dual use facility, as determined by the administrator, to include minimal slopes, grass throughout, and guarantee of water percolation within 24 hours of storm event.
- 3. Is located in a development that has a second usable open space area that contains a qualified site amenity as herein defined.

5. Visual natural space, including open ditches, wetlands, slopes or other areas that may not be readily accessible to residents, and is provided with open style fencing, may qualify for up to 20% of the required open space total.

C. Qualified Site Amenities: Qualified site amenities shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1. Clubhouse;
- 2. Fitness facilities, indoors or outdoors;
- 3. Public art;
- 4. Picnic area; or
- 5. Recreation amenities:
- a. Swimming pool.
- b. Children's play structures.
- c. Sports courts.

d. Additional open space in excess of 5% usable space.

e. RV parking for the use of the residents within the development.

f. School and/or Fire station sites if accepted by the district.

g. Pedestrian or bicycle circulation system amenities meeting the following requirements:

(1) The system is not required for sidewalks adjacent to public right of way;

(2) The system connects to existing or planned pedestrian or bicycle routes outside the development; and

(3) The system is designed and constructed in accord with standards set forth by the city of Star;

D. Location: The common open space and site amenities shall be located on a common lot or an area with a common maintenance agreement.

E. Maintenance:

1. All common open space and site amenities shall be the responsibility of an owners' association for the purpose of maintaining the common area and improvements thereon.

# 8-1E-1: DEFINITIONS - TERMS DEFINED

<u>TRANSITIONAL LOT OR PROPERTY</u>: The size of a new residential lot when being proposed adjacent to an established residential use. <u>The ratio for lots adjacent to properties shall be</u> <u>determined on a case-by-case basis, when considering the size of the development potential for</u> <u>the existing use.</u> This shall not be required if separated by an existing roadway or large canal where the distance between new structures and existing structures equal or exceed 100 feet.

# 8-3B-3: ADDITIONAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT STANDARDS - RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS:

When development is planned with lots that directly abut existing lots within a Rural Residential area, or "Special Transition Overlay Area" as shown on the Comprehensive Plan Land Use map, an appropriate transition shall be provided for the two abutting residential lot types. A transition shall take into consideration site constraints that may exist and may include clustering of the urban lots in order to provide an open space area avoiding urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots, or may include the provision of a buffer strip avoiding urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots, or may include setbacks within the urban lots similar to the rural residential lots directly abutting, or may include the provision of one half to one acre size lots directly abutting the rural residential lots.

# 8-1B-1C ANNEXATION/REZONE FINDINGS:

1. The map amendment complies with the applicable provisions of the Comprehensive Plan.

The Council finds that the purpose of the Star Comprehensive Plan is to promote the health, safety, and general welfare of the people of the City of Star and its Impact Area. Some of the prime objectives of the Comprehensive Plan include:

- ✓ Protection of property rights.
- ✓ Adequate public facilities and services are provided to the people at reasonable cost.
- ✓ Ensure the local economy is protected.
- ✓ Encourage urban and urban-type development and overcrowding of land.
- ✓ Ensure development is commensurate with the physical characteristics of the land.

The goal of the Comprehensive Plan for Land Use is to encourage the development of a diverse community that provides a mixture of land uses, housing types, and a variety of employment options, social and recreational opportunities, and where possible provides an assortment of amenities within walking distance of a residential development. The Council finds that this annexation is in compliance with the Comprehensive Plan.

2. The map amendment complies with the regulations outlined for the proposed district, specifically, the purposes statement.

The Council finds that that the proposal complies with the proposed district and purpose statement. The purpose of the residential districts is to provide regulations and districts for various residential neighborhoods with gross densities in compliance with the intent of the Comprehensive Plan designation. Housing shall be single family detached unless approved with a PUD or development agreement. Connection to municipal water and sewer facilities are required for all subdivision and lot split applications in all districts exceeding one dwelling unit per acre. Private streets may be approved in this district for access to newly subdivided or split property.

3. The map amendment shall not be materially detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare; and

The Council finds that there is no indication from the material and testimony submitted that the rezoning of this property will be materially detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare.

4. The map amendment shall not result in an adverse impact upon the delivery of services by any political subdivision providing public services within the city including, but not limited to, school districts.

The Council finds that the City has not been presented with any information from agencies having jurisdiction that public services will be adversely impacted other than traffic, which will continue to be impacted as the City grows. Emergency services were reviewed and mitigation recommended by the Star Fire District.

5. The annexation is in the best interest of the city.

The Council finds the annexation request is reasonably necessary for the continued, orderly development of the City.

#### 8-6A-7: PRELIMINARY PLAT FINDINGS:

- 1. The plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; *The Council finds that the Preliminary Plat, as approved and conditioned meets all requirements associated with Section 8-6A-3 of the UDC and is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and will meet the intent of the Land Use designation. Further, the property is required to develop under the guidelines of the Comprehensive Plan and requirements of the Unified Development Code.*
- 2. Public Services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development; The Council finds that Agencies having jurisdiction on this parcel were notified of this action. The City has not received notice that public services are not available or cannot be made available for this development. Emergency services were reviewed and mitigation recommended by the Star Fire District.
- 3. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development; *The Council finds that the City has not received notice from any jurisdictional agency that there are any problems with public financial capability for this development.*
- 4. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; *The Council finds that the City has not been made aware of any known detriment that will be caused by this development. Residential uses are a permitted use and are compatible with other residential uses in the immediate area.*
- 5. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features; *The Council finds that there are no known natural, scenic, or historic features that have been identified with this Preliminary Plat. The property has been in previous agricultural production.*

# 8-4D-4: PRIVATE STREET FINDINGS:

A. The design of the private street meets the requirements of this article; *Council finds that the proposed private street meets the design standards in the Code.* 

B. Granting approval of the private street would not cause damage, hazard, or nuisance, or other detriment to persons, property, or uses in the vicinity:

Council finds that it has not been presented with any facts stating this private road will cause damage, hazard or nuisance, or other detriment to persons, property or uses in the

vicinity.

C. The use and location of the private street shall not conflict with the comprehensive plan and/or the regional transportation plan.

*Council finds that the use is not in conflict with the comprehensive plan and/or regional transportation plan.* 

#### Public Hearing of the Council:

a. A public hearing on the application was heard by the City Council on January 11, 2022, at which time testimony was heard and the public hearing was closed. The City Council made their decision at that time.

b. Oral testimony regarding the application was presented to the City Council by:

- Debra Nelson
- Josh Jantz
- Ron Walsh
- Patrick Drake
- Maryanne Saunders
- Russell Jensen
- Mo Haws
- Bob Fehlau
- Kurt Krause
- Carol Ward
- John Northrop
- Maxine McCombs
- Geoff Bauchman
- Katy Slater
- Michael Keyes
- Joe Pachner

c. Written testimony in favor of or opposing the application was presented to the City Council at the hearing by:

None

#### **Deliberations and Conclusions of Law:**

The Council reviewed the particular facts and circumstances of this proposed annexation and zoning, preliminary plat application in accordance with the City of Star Title 8 (Unified Development Code), deliberated on the matter, resulting in review of the record, including the staff report, and discussions on the annexation and zoning and platting of the development.

Review and discussion included development layout, access and street configuration, setbacks, open space, pathways, landscaping, and transitional lots. The Council concluded that the Applicant's request meets the requirements for annexation and preliminary plat. Council hereby incorporates the staff report dated October 5, 2021, together with the hearing minutes into the official decision as part of these Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law.

#### **Statement of Compliance:**

Council finds the Applicant has met all requirements of the Unified Development Code and the intent and purpose of the Comprehensive Plan and Map requirements.

Council added to the Preliminary Plat application and Development Agreement the following conditions of approval to their decision to approve the applications to include the following:

- Provide emergency access to the east to connect to Welton Estates Subdivision
- All streets shall be a minimum 36' in width. <u>Council approved Private Streets within</u> <u>the subdivision</u>.
- Relocate the pickleball court from the natural area common lot to the central open space common lot south of the Foothill Ditch
- Provide a loop trail in the natural park area common lot and provide with a natural pathway surface. The loop trail will be located within 50' of the boundaries of the three lots adjacent to the natural area common lot. Except for the loop trail and any vegetation planted within the 50' ara, the remainder of the natural area common lot shall not be disturbed except for the removal of dead vegetation.
- Provide minimum <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> acre lots or open space along the northern boundary of the subdivision immediately adjacent to the transition zone
- Development is limited to a maximum density of 3.4 dwelling units per acre
- Lots along the western boundary shall match lot lines with the existing Colt Place Subdivision
- Provide concrete pathway to the school along the entire eastern boundary of the northern portion of the development
- Provide 7' sidewalk on Floating Feather Road, subject to ACHD approval
- Council approves the requested front yard setback reduction of 10' for living area. All remaining setbacks shall conform to the R-4 standards in place at the time of approval of the preliminary plat.
- The natural area common lot shall extend east to include a minimum area of 105' wide along the north property boundary only adjacent to the transition zone. This common lot shall be landscaped between White Willow Lane and the north property boundary including a berm with a mix of evergreen and deciduous trees planted along the top and plantings on both sides. The berm shall start at the northeast corner of this common lot and run approximately 540' along the northern boundary and then curve southwest and shall terminate approximately 50' north of the northern-most lot on the west side of Black Elm Lane. The berm shall be 6' in height

on the eastern half and 8' in height on the western half. This common lot shall be fenced with a 3-rail vinyl open fence 4' in height along the northern boundary and the western boundary terminating at the northern boundary of the Foothill Ditch irrigation easement.

- The one, northernmost lot on the west side of Black Elm Lane is limited to a signlestory home.
- <u>The Applicant shall submit a revised Preliminary Plat and Landscape Plan, with all</u> <u>conditioned changes, to Staff, prior to approval of the Development Agreement.</u>

# **Conditions of Approval:**

- 1. The approved <u>revised</u> Preliminary Plat for the Langtree Bungalows Subdivision shall comply with all statutory requirements of applicable agencies and districts having jurisdiction in the City of Star.
- 2. All private streets shall have a minimum street width of 36' and shall be constructed to ACHD standards unless a reduced width is approved by Council.
- **3.** The applicant shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City, agreeing to proportionate share assessment by ITD regarding impacts to the State Highway System. These fees will be collected by the City of Star, by phase, prior to final plat signature. The development agreement shall be signed and recorded as part of the ordinance for annexation and zoning and shall contain the details of the fees to be collected.
- 4. Applicant shall satisfy all ACHD requirements prior to issuing building permits.
- 5. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision. Streetlights shall be continuous throughout the subdivision and shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association. <u>Streetlights shall be installed and energized prior to any building permits being issued</u>. Design shall follow Code with requirements for light trespass and "Dark Skies" lighting. <u>Applicant/Owner shall submit a streetlight design/cut sheet for approval by city staff prior to Final Plat approval.</u>
- **6.** Street trees shall be installed per Chapter 8, including Section 8-8C-2-M(2) Street Trees including one (1) tree per thirty-five (35) linear feet.
- 7. A revised landscape plan shall be submitted to the City showing open style fencing along the eastern back yards of all lots adjacent to school pathway lot prior to approval of the Final Plat.
- 8. Common area trees shall be provided as stated in Section 8-8C-2, J5, including one (1) tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet.
- 9. The property with the approved Preliminary Plat shall be satisfactorily weed abated, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code.
- 10. The entrance to W. Floating Feather Road shall be cleaned nightly to include dirt, dust, rocks, mud, and other debris. All trash shall be secured on site and trash receptacles emptied on a regular basis to avoid blowing debris.
- 11. During the entire construction process, dust from the site must be minimized as much as possible. Water trucks should be used as appropriate. Excess dust could result in fines and or work stoppage.

- 12. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 13. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 14. The Applicant/Owner shall submit a private street maintenance plan, including future funding, in compliance with Section 8-4D-3C of the UDC, with the submittal of the final plat application.
- 15. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 16. A copy of the CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star at Final Plat.
- 17. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met, including annexation into the District.
- 18. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at the time of preliminary plat approval, and/or as amended in the Development Agreement.
- 19. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at the time of preliminary plat approval, and/or as amended in the Development Agreement.
- 20. All common areas shall be owned and maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 21. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). **Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.**
- **22.** A sign application is required for any subdivision signs.
- 23. Owner/Developer will agree to install at least one, 2" maximum (High Density Polyethylene) HDPE SDR-11 roll pipe/conduit in the joint utility trench to be used for future fiber optic and/or copper telecommunication cables.

# **Council Decision:**

The Council voted 3-1 to approve the Annexation, Development Agreement, Preliminary Plat and Private Streets for Langtree Bungalows Subdivision on January 18, 2022.

Dated this 5th day of April 2022.

Star, Idaho

Ву: \_\_

ATTEST:

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk



March 28, 2022

To: City of Star, Idaho

From: Walsh Group LLC as applicant for Langtree Bungalows, regarding the Request For Reconsideration for Langtree Bungalows, submitted March 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022. Star File No. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16;PP-21-15/PR-21-08.

#### Mayor, Council and Staff,

On March 16<sup>th</sup> we met with Robert Fehlau and the adjacent homeowners John Northrup, Maxine McCombs, Lee Swanson and Mathew Knott, the new owner of the two lots previously owned by Walsh Group, to address some of the concerns listed in the Request for Reconsideration for the Langtree Bungalows Subdivision dated 3/1/22. File No. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16;PP-21-15/PR-21-08.

Walsh Group presented them with the attached letter dated March 22, 2022. That letter states five points in which "*The Walsh Group will request that the City incorporate certain terms into Amended Findings of Fact or the Development Agreement for the Langtree Bungalows.*"

#### The terms include:

(1) The natural area common lot shall extend east to include a minimum area of 105' wide along the north property boundary only adjacent to the transition zone. This common lot shall be landscaped between White Willow Lane and the north property boundary including a berm with a mix of evergreen and deciduous trees planted along the top and plantings on both sides. The berm shall start at the northeast corner of this common lot and run approximately 540' along the northern boundary and then curve southwest and shall terminate approximately 50' north of the northern-most lot on the West side of Black Elm. The berm shall be 6' in height on the eastern half and 8' in height on the western half. This common lot shall be fenced with a 3-rail vinyl open fence 4' in height along the northern boundary and the western boundary terminating at the northern boundary of the Foothill Ditch irrigation easement.

(2) The one northern-most lot on the West side of Black Elm Lane is limited to a single-story home.

(3) Remove the front yard setback reduction of 10' for living area.

(4) Relocate the pickleball court from the natural area common lot to the central open space common lot South of the Foothill Ditch.

(5) The loop trail in the natural area common lot will be located within 50' of the boundaries of the three lots adjacent to the natural area common lot. Except for the loop trail and any

vegetation planted within the 50' area, the remainder of the natural area common lot shall not be disturbed except for the removal of dead vegetation."

We would request that these terms be added to an Amended Findings of Fact so that these changes are binding upon the Langtree Bungalows development. We have been assured by Staff that we will be able to review the amended text previous to review by Council.

Concurrent with Council's acceptance of these new conditions, Robert Fehlau and all signers on the Request for Reconsideration will withdraw the pending Request For Reconsideration, and agree to not file any additional Requests for Reconsideration or seek judicial review.

We would like to thank Robert Fehlau and the Residents of the Special Transition Overlay Area for working with us in good faith to create what we feel is a good solution to their concerns. We believe that this process has been successful in creating a solution that is beneficial to the future of the City of Star.

Mayor, Council and Staff, thank you for your time and consideration.

Regards,

Ron Walsh Manager, Walsh Group LLC PO Box 1297 Eagle, ID 83616 (208) 867-8682 ron@walshgrp.com

Nick Walsh Manager, Walsh Group LLC PO Box 1297 Eagle, ID 83616 (805) 801-7974 nick@walshgrp.com

#### To: City of Star, Idaho

March 23, 2022 BY:\_

From: Residents which submitted and signed the Request For Reconsideration for Langtree Bungalows, submitted March 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022. Star File No. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16;PP-21-15/PR-21-08.

Representative: Bob Fehlau, 2203 N. Sunny Ln., Star Id. 208-695-9187

#### Mayor, Council and Staff,

We were contacted on March 14<sup>th</sup>, 2022 by Nick Walsh of the Walsh Group requesting a meeting to address some of the concerns listed in our Request for Reconsideration for the Langtree Bungalows Subdivision dated 3/1/22. File No. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16;PP-21-15/PR-21-08.

The adjacent home owners John Northrup, Maxine McCombs, Lee Swanson, Mathew Knott, the new owner of the two lots previously owned by the Walsh Group and myself, Bob Fehlau, met with Nick and Ron Walsh two days later on March 16<sup>th</sup>.

With that meeting, discussions with other homeowners and several productive revisions, the Walsh group presented us with the attached letter dated March 22, 2022. That letter states five points in which "The Walsh Group will request that the City incorporate certain terms into Amended Findings of Fact or the Development Agreement for the Langtree Bungalows."

#### The terms include:

(1) The natural area common lot shall extend east to include a minimum area of 105' wide along the north property boundary only adjacent to the transition zone. This common lot shall be landscaped between White Willow Lane and the north property boundary including a berm with a mix of evergreen and deciduous trees planted along the top and plantings on both sides. The berm shall start at the northeast corner of this common lot and run approximately 540' along the northern boundary and then curve southwest and shall terminate approximately 50' north of the northern-most lot on the West side of Black Elm. The berm shall be 6' in height on the eastern half and 8' in height on the western half. This common lot shall be fenced with a 3-rail vinyl open fence 4' in height along the northern boundary and the western boundary terminating at the northern boundary of the Foothill Ditch irrigation easement.

(2) The one northern-most lot on the West side of Black Elm Lane is limited to a single-story home.

(3) Remove the front yard setback reduction of 10' for living area.

(4) Relocate the pickleball court from the natural area common lot to the central open space common lot South of the Foothill Ditch.

(5) The loop trail in the natural area common lot will be located within 50' of the boundaries of the three lots adjacent to the natural area common lot. Except for the loop trail and any

vegetation planted within the 50' area, the remainder of the natural area common lot shall not be disturbed except for the removal of dead vegetation."

We would request that these terms be added to an Amended Findings of Fact so that we are assured that these changes are binding for any developer working within the Langtree Bungalows Subdivision Development Agreement with the City of Star.

We have been assured by Staff that we will be able to review the Amended Text previous to review by Council.

Upon acceptance and adoption by Council of the Amended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, we agree to withdraw our pending Request For Reconsideration, not file any additional Requests for Reconsideration or seek judicial review.

We would like to thank Nick and Ron Walsh for working with us in good faith to create what we feel is a good solution to our concerns. We believe that this process has been successful in creating a solution that is beneficial to the future of the City of Star.

Mayor, Council and Staff, thank you for the opportunity to participate in this process.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Concerned Residents of the Special Transition Overlay Area,

Written Name Signature **Address** 10399 WK LOJA WKOLI 3 から Stardins W/ LOLI 2275N. TAPBET CRAIG TAPBET CRAIC

Written Name **Address** Signature Jater SHAR, ID <u>Star</u> ID 2091 my hn R.ID CI JAN 10000 Kolling Hell Dr. 100 10060 w Rolling HilleD, STAR ID Marry E. DuMond 5 Dukin Star,1 BriAN Twill 25 11. Twilegar Maia ROLLING HILLS DR PROY VANSON To rel 103 ROLLING HILLSD DUANE litine with TAR TBD N Schreine- Ln. Matthe 10300 W Rolling Hills lohns CAROLYN lus Wer <u>Star</u> 83669 Carol wa 2690 Sunny Lu Robin Fehlau 2203 Sunny Ln St 8366 .836C W. Rolling/Fills A NĨ es/ie Grause W. Rolling Hills Dr. 836 99 5/ 2203 N. SUNNY LN. STA Ino ROBERT FEHLAN



March 22, 2022

Bob Fehlau 2203 N. Sunny Lane Star, Idaho 83669 rfehlau@hotmail.com

Dear Mr. Fehlau,

We are making a good faith attempt to resolve the issues raised in your Request for Reconsideration for Langtree Bungalows dated February 26, 2022 in City of Star File No. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16;PP-21-15/PR-21-08. The Walsh Group will request that the City incorporate certain terms into Amended Findings of Fact or the Development Agreement for the Langtree Bungalows. In exchange, you and all residents of the special transition overlay area who signed the Request for Reconsideration agree to not further request reconsideration or seek judicial review in this matter.

The terms include:

- (1) The natural area common lot shall extend east to include a minimum area of 105' wide along the north property boundary only adjacent to the transition zone. This common lot shall be landscaped between White Willow Lane and the north property boundary including a berm with a mix of evergreen and deciduous trees planted along the top and plantings on both sides. The berm shall start at the northeast corner of this common lot and run approximately 540' along the northern boundary and then curve southwest and shall terminate approximately 50' north of the northern-most lot on the West side of Black Elm. The berm shall be 6' in height on the eastern half and 8' in height on the western half. This common lot shall be fenced with a 3-rail vinyl open fence 4' in height along the northern boundary and the western boundary terminating at the northern boundary of the Foothill Ditch irrigation easement.
- (2) The one northern-most lot on the West side of Black Elm Lane is limited to a single-story home.
- (3) Remove the front yard setback reduction of 10' for living area.
- (4) Relocate the pickleball court from the natural area common lot to the central open space common lot South of the Foothill Ditch.
- (5) The loop trail in the natural area common lot will be located within 50' of the boundaries of the three lots adjacent to the natural area common lot. Except for the loop trail and any

vegetation planted within the 50' area, the remainder of the natural area common lot shall not be disturbed except for the removal of dead vegetation.

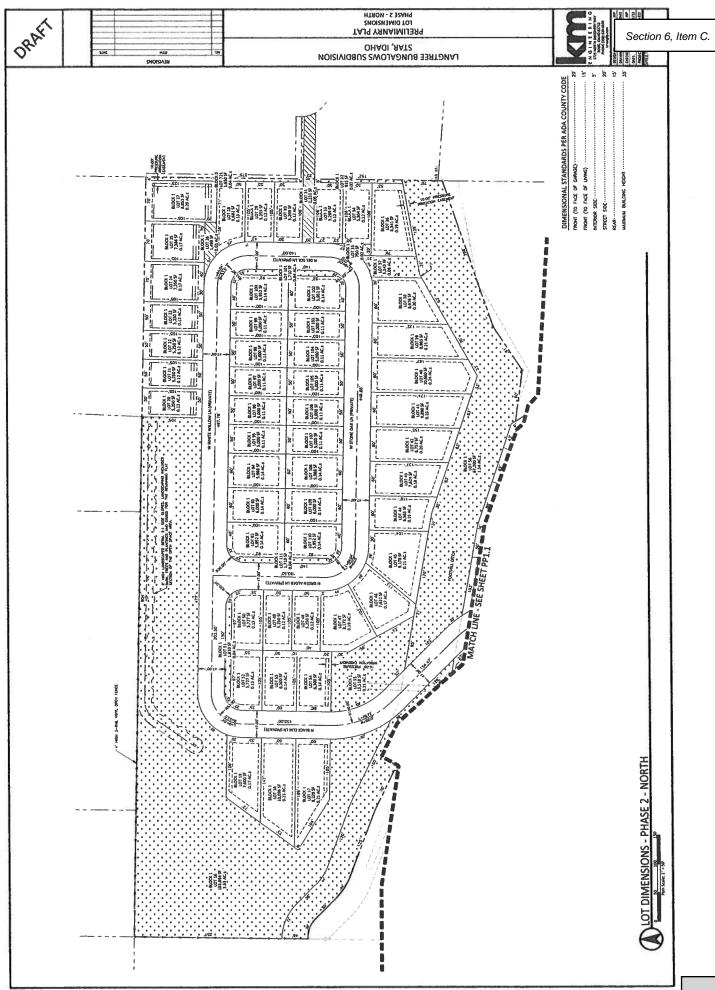
The Walsh Group is confident that it could prevail in a judicial review of this matter but recognizes that monetary and other costs of litigation justify a good faith effort to settle this dispute in a timely matter.

This letter is without prejudice to, nor does it raise an estoppel against, nor result in a waiver or election of, any and all rights of the Walsh Group at law or in equity or under any agreement of the parties. I am happy to discuss this offer with you further if you would like.

If you agree to this offer, please provide such a statement agreeing to these terms that is signed by you and all of the residents of the special transition overlay area who signed your original Request for Reconsideration. Shawn at the city has requested your letter by Monday March 28<sup>th</sup> to get this on the Council agenda for approval at the April 5<sup>th</sup> hearing.

Sincerely,

John "Nick" Walsh Walsh Group (805) 801-7974 nick@walshgrp.com





# CITY OF STAR

# LAND USE STAFF MEMO

TO: Mayor & Council

FROM: MEETING DATE: FILE(S) #: City of Star Planning Department April 5, 2022 COUNCIL AGENDA – REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION AZ-21-11 Annexation & Zoning DA-21-16 Development Agreement PP-21-15 Preliminary Plat for Langtree Bungalows Subdivision PR-21-08 Private Street

#### OWNER/APPLICANT/REPRESENTATIVE

#### **Property Owner:**

Brian & Marie Pecht 10090 W. Floating Feather Road Star, Idaho 83669 **Applicant:** Walsh Group P.O. Box 1297 Eagle, Idaho 83616

#### **Representative:**

Stephanie Hopkins KM Engineering, LLP Boise, Idaho 83713

#### **REQUESTED RECONSIDERATION**

Staff has received a request for Reconsideration of the Council decision on January 18, 2022 approving the applications for Langtree Bungalows Subdivision. Since receiving this request, the two parties (the applicant and the neighbors) have reached an agreement on additional conditions of approval and Staff is recommending that Council amend the original Findings of Fact to reflect these agreed upon terms. If Council approves the amended Findings (see Amended Findings inside Council Packet) at the beginning of the April 5<sup>th</sup> meeting, the neighbors will withdraw their request for Reconsideration and this item will be removed from the agenda.

1 | Page

#### 141

# To: City of Star, Mayor, Council and Staff

**From:** Residents of the Special Transition Overlay Area, north of the proposed Langtree Bungalows Subdivision.

Representative: Bob Fehlau 2203 N. Sunny Ln., Star, Id. 83669, 208-695-9187, rfehlau@hotmail.com

# Re: Request for Reconsideration for Langtree Bungalows, Star Id.

#### Mayor, Council and Staff,

We believe that allowing half acre lots directly abutting the Special Transition Overlay Area is not in compliance with Comp Plan Amendments adopted previous to this application and that the best actionable solution would be the designated open space the developer already proposed. There was crucial information not disclosed and items not addressed which affected the decision. Important issues with fencing, landscaping, two-story homes and setbacks were not addressed which need attention before final acceptance. We respectfully request that you reconsider the following points and address those issues which were not disclosed or included in the Findings of Fact of 2/15/22.

We request that the northern lots of Langtree Bungalows, directly abutting the Special Transition
Area comply with Transition Standards of one-acre minimum lot size voted for and unanimously
accepted at both the 12/8/20, 1/5/21 Comp plan amendment meetings and documented in
Resolution 21-01 Comp Plan & Map Amendment. The Density Table accepted 12/8/21 Shows one acre
lot requirement for this condition. The red lined verbiage of the 1/5/21 Comp Plan Amendment in 8.5.2
D. removed the half-acre lot option. Both of these actions were taken before the 6/17/21-Langtree
Land Use application was deemed complete. The UDC 8-1B-1 states that "the property is required to
develop under the guidelines of the Comprehensive Plan and requirements of the Unified Development
Code." Therefore, the one-acre requirement is not just the "intent of Council", it is the right and
responsibility of the Council to uphold and use the results of all your hard work in planning.

2. It was not disclosed that the developer was made aware of the previously approved one-acre requirement at both of the neighborhood Meetings and by Staff's advice to them to "look at the videos of past applications including Canvasback, Selwood, Greendale and Sunfield" surrounding subdivisions. With previously noted developments, half acre lots were allowed only across an existing street, as the "Transition Table" clarified, or appropriate open space was required. It seems clear that the applicant was, at best, ignoring these requirements. The developer failed to comply with "8-6A-3: Preliminary Plat Process: provide a summary of the meeting, including questions and concerns of the neighbors and how the submitted application addresses those issues." If this requirement was met, it would have been disclosed that the one-acre requirement was understood by the developer.

3. We request the actionable solution of requiring lots 23-31 to be the open space option because the applicant stated that they would prefer to create open space directly adjacent to the "northern boundary", rather than one-acre lots. We are aware that applications are reviewed on a case-by-case basis. We are also aware it is Council's discretion to require certain options. Not making this requirement will continue to wall off communities and wildlife from each other and the rural surroundings that the Comp Plan has been trying so hard to protect. Those special places still remaining in Star will vanish from here and around future developments that will come before The Council.

2/26/22

Section 6, Item D.

BY: BN

4. Full disclosure or appreciation for the need of a greater transition was not addressed for the Transition Area lots within the Schreiner Subdivision to the north, regardless of who owns them. As Councilman Wheelock stated at the 1/18 meeting "Just because he (the developer) owns those lots, it does not mean there does not need to be a transition". The fact that the developer owns them is at best a Conflict of Interest and care should be taken not to appear that has an influence on this outcome. It was not disclosed that the developer has already moved an existing single-story home from the proposed development land onto one of those lots and has placed it only 100 feet from the south property line. Furthermore, Inquiries with the County Zoning Department, have shown that the proper permits were not attained to place the structures on that lot.

The Comp Plan states in 8-5-4 that **E**. Larger setbacks should be required for new lots planned to abut existing Special Transition Overlay Area lots." p.262 2021.01.05-entirepacket The transition is important to anyone who lives there, now, or in the future because these requirements are for the future "proactive" development of Star.

5. The change, mid-meeting, from a proposed 55+ community with only single-story homes did not address the impact of two-story structures near the transition border. We request that any homes on lots directly adjacent to the Transition Area or If lots 23-31 are open space, those houses nearest the Special Transition border (lots 22, 64, 62, 107-111 Block 1) be limited to single story structures to create a better visual transition, as has been required with other surrounding developments and is so important to not tower over existing developments and block views.

6. The Development Agreement states that Council and Applicant need to consider "Fencing and Berming Adjacent to Existing Neighborhoods" (p.4FoF). This was not addressed in this area. We request that an open style fence, such as a four foot, 3 rail or smooth wire, be placed along the entire Transition border of the open space to allow for better visual transition and wildlife movement through this corridor to get to the water source of the canal, yet still protect livestock in our area. All of the fences in our neighborhood are of this type for this reason. 9.5 Comp Plan states: "E. Provide wildlife habitats and corridors where evidence indicates they are justified". An open fence would also be required on the subdivision side of open spaces in the UDC. "8-4E-2: for this area to "qualify for up to 20% of the required open space total." The six foot, solid vinyl fence right on the property line, as currently platted is the worst option for a visual and wildlife transition. We request that the landscape plan be updated to show any berming and landscaping that would need to be included to create a visual transition at this border.

7. We request that the revised Landscape plan required in the Conditions of Approval (7., p.19 FoF) addressing the move of the pickleball court and loop trail ensure the changes for council's request that this area be "kept as natural as possible" and to protect mature trees and existing natural vegetation. There are steep banks and areas of erosion in this area which have not been addressed. The developer stated that they would move the pickleball court to a "more central location", not "to the eastern side of the common space" (p.19, FoF) We request that Lot 67 Block 1 would be a more suitable location to "G. Encourage land uses that are in harmony with existing resources, scenic areas, natural wildlife areas, and surrounding land uses." (Comp Plan 8.4 objectives. P.) 9.5 Implementation Policies states how to obtain these objectives: "Locate development away from sensitive wildlife habitat areas .J. Adopt ordinances, site plan reviews, subdivision regulations, and/or overlays to address land issues in or near wildlife, water resources, scenic views, steep slopes, and unique habitats."

Section 6, Item D.

8. Councilman Wheelock requested the additional condition to the motion during Final Council deliberations that there be "no waiver on setbacks". This should be added to the Statements of Compliance or Conditions of Approval in the Findings of Fact.

Thank you for your time and consideration, BN **Residents of the Special Transition Overlay Area. Address** Written Name Signature 2393 N SURAU LN ise U Kussel Z 7 5 ARSGU 9951 .... 107 MI er, IC 3566 103000 TROL has) ohns 18300 0, ue are 9hns ane 2an Quilling CNI) 10060 W-Rolling Hill- STAR G. DuMond NNY, STAR. 83669 SUNNE UN STARTO 8349 PER DOUG TAPBET 2 275 N KOBERI

JU MAR 0 1 2022 **Address** Written Name Signature BY:\_\_\_ enla Carol Ward 2090 Sunny UN STO Fam la Sa 233 Starchart John Northrup N. Sunny Im. Sac 2091 Slave atu UK STATER 2091 N. Sunny Robin Fehlan Ster Kobi 2203 N Sung Ln 10579 WRanneth LONN Kuck 10397 What we thus Do 92 2203 N. SUNNY LN., STAR ROBERT FEHL

4|Page

ECE

Section 6, Item D.

# **Supporting documentation:**



Portion of Density Tables which relates, accepted by Council 12/8/20

Allowed Transition D	ensity Near Special Tr	ansition Areas
Existing Lot Zoning	Allowed Adjacent Transition	Allowed Across Road Transition
RR(RT) or RUT with 1 acre or larger lots	1 acre lots	1/2 acre lots
R-1, RR(RT), or RUT with smaller than 1 acre lots	1/3rd acre lots	R-3

# From 10/12/21 Council Meeting Comp Plan Amendment

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2021-**

(City Initiated Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment)

À RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, APPROVING AND ADOPTING, PURSUANT TO SECTION 67-6509, IDAHO CODE, COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT FOR THE CITY OF STAR.

WHEREAS, Idaho Code Section 67-6509, provides that the City Council may adopt, amend, or repeal a comprehensive plan;

WHEREAS, the City Council hereby finds that the proposed Comprehensive Plan Transition Table

amendment to the 2019 Comprehensive Plan complies with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6508;

WHEREAS, the City Council discussed and approved the language and matrix during a public hearing on December 8, 2020;

WHEREAS, the City Council now desires to adopt this Resolution for a Transition Table amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR.

**IDAHO**, as follows:

Section 1. The City of Star hereby inserts the following text and table to Section 8.2.3 Land Use Map Designations, Special Transition Overlay Area.

For property in the Special Transition Areas with reasonable evidence that they will not be further subdivided in the future, the following table shall be used to guide development plans.

Not likely to be subdivided in the future shall be mean: A legal encumbrance that prevents land from being further subdivided. This could include subdivision CC&Rs, easements granted to municipal or other political entities, voluntary development easements granted to

conservation land trusts, or other legal encumbrances. This specifically excludes statements from landowners regarding future intent without some other legal encumbrance.

Allowed Transition D Existing Lot Zoning	Allowed Adjacent	Allowed Across Road
	Transition	Transition
RR(RT) or RUT with 1 acre or larger lots	1 acre lots	1/2 acre lots
R-1, RR(RT), or RUT with smaller than 1 acre lots	1/3rd acre lots	R-3

Section 2. This resolution shall be effective immediately as of the date of its adoption. Star City Council Comprehensive Plan Transition Table Amendment Page 2 of 2 DATED this 12th day of October 2021. CITY OF STAR, IDAHO Ada & Canyon Counties By: Trevor Chadwick, Mayor ATTEST: By: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# 1/5/21 Comp Plan Amendment Council meeting

# Red lined areas voted to be removed.

# "8.5.2 Policies Related Mostly to the Rural and Agricultural Planning Areas

D. When an urban density residential development is planned with lots that directly abut lots within a Rural Residential area an appropriate transition is to be provided for the two abutting residential lot types. A transition must take into consideration site constraints that provide transitional lots and/or may exist and may include clustering of the urban lots in order to provide an open space area avoiding urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots. , or may include the provision of a buffer strip avoiding smaller urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots directly abutting rural residential lots directly abutting rural of the urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots directly abutting or may include the provision of the rural residential lots directly abutting, or may include the provision of one half to one acre size lots directly abutting the rural residential lots.

E. Larger setbacks should be required for new lots planned to abut existing

Section 6, Item D. MAR () 1 2022 BY: BN

# "8.5.4 Policies Related to The Special Transition Overlay Areas

A. Development adjacent to and within the Special Transition Overlay Area is to provide for an appropriate transition between existing and new home sites where new urban development is being planned adjacent to previously approved and constructed rural county developments of years past. This may include new abutting lots to be one acre in size or may include buffering.

B. Site layout is to provide for a transition in density and lot sizing with all policies regarding compatibility herein applying.

C. Modified street sections, such as with no curbs gutters or sidewalks, should be encouraged for adjacent compatibility where determined appropriate.

D. When an urban density residential development is planned with lots that directly abut lots within a Special Transition Overlay Area an appropriate transition is to be provided for the two abutting residential lot types. A transition must take into consideration site constraints that provide transitional lots and/or may exist and may include clustering of the urban lots in order to provide an open space area avoiding urban lots directly abutting Special Transition Overlay Area lots. , or may include

the provision of a buffer strip avoiding urban lots directly abutting Special Transition Overlay Area lots, or may include setbacks within the urban lots similar to the Special Transition Overlay Area lots directly abutting, or may include the provision of one half to one acre size lots directly abutting the Special Transition Overlay Area lots.

E. Larger setbacks should be required for new lots planned to abut existing Special Transition Overlay Area lots." p.262 2021.01.05-entirepacket 2pdf

# 8.4 Objectives

A. Preserve the family friendly feel of Star.

B. Implement the Land Use Map and associated policies as the official

# guide for development.

C. Manage urban sprawl in order to minimize costs of urban services and to protect rural areas.

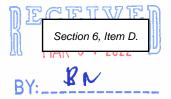
D. Retain and encourage rural areas where it will not result in increased costs for urban services.

E. Work to create a vibrant Central Business District.

F. Encourage public participation in the land use planning process.

G. Encourage land uses that are in harmony with existing resources,

scenic areas, natural wildlife areas, and surrounding land uses.



H. Require the conservation and preservation of open spaces and public access to the Boise River and BLM lands and interconnected pathways to be open to the public in new developments.

I. Discourage development within the floodplain

J. Encourage commercial development that is consistent with a family friendly feel, not overburdening the community with big box and Shining Bright into the Future - 2040 and Beyond | 43

franchise uses and discourage the development of strip commercial areas.

"9.5 Implementation Policies

A. Implement appropriate goals and development requirements, including setbacks, densities, development standards, and open space requirements to minimize impact on natural resources.

B. Provide buffers to natural resources with transitional land uses.

C. Protect and preserve the natural beauty and habitat of the Boise River and land adjoining the river.

D. Prohibit new development in floodway areas and limit development in the flood fringe of the flood plain.

Shining Bright into the Future - 2040 and Beyond | 60

E. Provide wildlife habitats and corridors where evidence indicates they are justified.

F. All developments should comply with all applicable water quality, air quality, species protection, and land use regulations and requirements. G. Conduct a natural resource audit.

H. Encourage the preservation of open space, wildlife habitats, and fish habitats.

I. Locate development away from sensitive wildlife habitat areas.

J. Adopt ordinances, site plan reviews, subdivision regulations, and/or overlays to address land issues in or near wildlife, water resources, scenic views, steep slopes, and unique habitats.

K. Develop mitigating measures to offset or minimize the impact of development.

L. Encourage the development of a buffer which ensures the unique habitat, existing wildlife, and scenic value of the Boise River ecosystem is preserved.

M. Critical and sensitive areas regarding natural resources in the City of Star should be identified. Currently, there is not any documentation regarding the types and locations of critical and sensitive areas. In order to acquire this information, the city may choose to have those in the development community provide this information as part of their land use applications or the city may choose to fund these requests from the general fund" p.275,276 2021.01.05 entire-packet

# **Unified Development Code references:**

### UDC "8-6A-3: Preliminary Plat Process

Neighborhood Meeting: Applicants are required to hold a neighborhood meeting, in conformance with Section 8-1A-6C to provide an opportunity for public review of the proposed project prior to the submittal of an application. The applicant shall provide a summary of the meeting, including questions and concerns of the neighbors and how the submitted application addresses those issues."

### Email from Ada County Development Services.

From: Brent Danielson <bdanielson@adacounty.id.gov> Date: February 23, 2022 at 2:48:38 PM MST To: John Northrup <john1northrup@gmail.com> Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] Build permits Schreiner Sub

Hi John,

For Lot 3 I just see a grading permit. I don't see a building permit for the house or the shop. I will have our Code Enforcement Officer go out to the property and take a look.

Thank you for letting me know.

Brent Danielson, AICP Senior Planner

Ada County Development Services 200 W. Front St., Boise, ID 83702 (208) 287-7913 office (208) 287-7909 fax

#### 8-1D-8: VIOLATIONS:

A. It is a violation of this unified development code for any person to initiate or maintain or cause to be initiated or maintained the use of any structure, land or real property within the city of Star without first obtaining proper permits or authorizations required for the use by this title. 24

Section 6, Item D.

MAR 0 1 2022

BY: BV

B. It is a violation of this unified development code for any person to use, construct, locate, demolish or cause to be used, constructed, located, or demolished any structure, land or property within the city of Star in any manner that is not permitted by the terms of any permit or authorization issued pursuant to this title or previous codes.

F. It shall be unlawful and a violation of this unified development code for any person to use, construct, locate, initiate, alter or maintain any structure, land or real property, or cause any structure, land or real property to be used, constructed, located, initiated, altered or maintained in any manner which violates, omits, or fails to conform to any applicable procedure, standard, or requirement established by this title for the zoning district in which such structure, land, or real property is located.

# Email exchanges between John Northrup and Staff 3/23-25/21:

From: Shawn Nickel <Snickel@staridaho.org> Date: March 25, 2021 at 12:30:27 PM MDT To: John Northrup <john1northrup@gmail.com> Cc: Ryan Field <rfield@staridaho.org> Subject: RE: Star Bungalows Sub John. Maybe it is best that you call me sometime and we can discuss the details.

Thanks. Shawn

Shawn L. Nickel Planning Director and Zoning Administrator City of Star <u>snickel@staridaho.org</u> 208-908-5455



From: John Northrup <john1northrup@gmail.com> Sent: Tuesday, March 23, 2021 1:14 PM To: Shawn Nickel <Snickel@staridaho.org> Cc: Ryan Field <rfield@staridaho.org> Subject: Re: Star Bungalows Sub

Shawn, is it my understanding then that one could by a lot in a platted subdivision with CCR's adjacent to a parcel they wish to develop as a "buffer". Then build something that wouldn't ordinarily be allowed and then later sell off the lot?

DECEIVED MAR-D-1-2022 - D

BY: BN

John

10 | Page

# On Mar 23, 2021, at 11:53 AM, Shawn Nickel <<u>Snickel@staridaho.org</u>> wrote:

Understood. However, without it being Code, the best we can do when we first meet with a developer is to let them know that the discussions on transition has taken place and guide them based on past applications and how Council has viewed other developments adjacent to these Transitional Overlay areas such as Star Acres. We also advise them to look at the videos of past applications including Canvasback, Selwood, Greendale and Sunfield. We have done all of this with Mr. Walshes Team when we met. Regarding the 2 large lots that are north of the project and owned by Precht in Schreiners Sub, we would consider them as Transitional lots to the Bungalows because of the ownership and the fact that they provide a natural transition since they are owned by the applicant or by Precht and can only

#### Thanks. Shawn

have 1 building permit each.

From: John Northrup <<u>iohn1northrup@gmail.com</u>> Date: 3/23/21 10:27 AM (GMT-08:00) To: Shawn Nickel <<u>Snickel@staridaho.org</u>> Cc: Ryan Field <<u>rfield@staridaho.org</u>> Subject: Re: Star Bungalows Sub

#### Shawn,

Thank you for your reply. I virtually attended the meeting on 12-8-20 because of COVID and as I recall one of my neighbors asked how they would view the new specifics on transitioning. It was agreed upon at that meeting that it would not be used for any existing submissions, but it would be used for any future ones. I am trying to make sure that any developer goes it with expectations based on these facts so as they go through their due diligence period they don't spend time and money with unrealistic expectations of possible profit. It makes it far more difficult to have them make changes or back out of a deal that the have that much time and money invested. I have seen Walsh's product, but don't believe it is appropriate or even close to appropriate along the Special Transition Overlay Area even before the new transition guidelines that now specifically address the issue.

#### Sincerely, John

## On Mar 23, 2021, at 10:51 AM, Shawn Nickel <<u>Snickel@staridaho.org</u>> wrote:

Good morning Mr. Northrup. Thanks for reaching out to us to discuss the proposed Bungalows development. Understanding that we do not have a formal application to review and have only met once with the applicant and have only seen a concept plan, here is my reply to your question regarding the picture you provided. The chart you mention was part of our Comprehensive Plan Amendment process that we completed in December of 2020. During that process, Councilman Keyes brought up a proposed Transitional Lot Chart and the Council discussed whether or not to include something similar to it in the Comp Plan. It was decided by Council not to include it in the Plan, as the Plan is just a guide, but rather include it in a future Zoning Ordinance Amendment. We are getting ready to start that process and hope to have something back to Council for review in 6 months. In the meantime, Council will review applications before them as they have done in the past, on a case by case basis. They will take into consideration the configuration and layout of the subject property, neighboring properties, input from the neighbors, as well as the current Codes and Plans, when deliberating on the application. Once we have the application submitted and accepted, I would be more than happy to sit down with you and discuss the project in more detail. Thanks and let me know if you have any further questions.

Section 6. Item D.

Shawn

Section 6, Item D.

BY: BV

From: John Northrup <<u>iohn1northrup@gmail.com</u>> Date: 3/22/21 3:25 PM (GMT-08:00) To: Ryan Field <<u>rfield@staridaho.org</u>> Cc: Shawn Nickel <<u>Snickel@staridaho.org</u>>

#### Subject: Re: Star Bungalows Sub

#### Hi Ryan,

Thank you for taking the time to discuss your initial view on the property adjacent to mine that you are in discussions with Walsh's folks on during their due diligence period prior to purchase. As I mentioned, there are many factors that will be of issue on what Walsh presented in the neighborhood meeting (scheduled same night as another council meeting) and I shared the questions of concerns with you that I had shared with him at that meeting. As I promised, here is the copy of the chart from Councilman Keyes that was accepted in the 12-8-20 council meeting that you mentioned you were not aware of.

<image0.jpeg> In that meeting we asked and were told that this wouldn't apply to any project that had already submitted to your department as of the 12-8-20 date but would be used for any project moving forward. You can listen to the meeting online if you need.

I will also send the letter from the attorney representing the other lot owners of Schreiner Subdivision that they are going to share with me sent to the current lot owner (Petch) that any sale will be subject to the CCR's which allows only a single residence to be built on the lot and must be disclosed in the contract along with their CCR's.

I am sharing the information widely so no one can claim they didn't know. That is why I made sure to keep record of the questions that I asked Walsh's group the night of the neighborhood meeting:

1) are you aware of the current lot transition requirements adjacent to the Special Transition Overlay Area? Yes

2)are you aware of the riparian/wetland area that was litigated on the adjacent property that continues into the subject property? No

3)are you aware of the CCR's on the lot in Schreiner Subdivision allowing only a single residence on the lot? Yes

4) have you filed an application with the City of Star? No

And why I shared the same questions with you. Thank you again, John Northrup

12 | Page

# 8-1A-9: Request For Reconsideration

A. Unified Development Code: Any applicant or affected person seeking judicial review of compliance with the provisions of this section must first seek reconsideration of the final decision within fourteen (14) days, as required by Idaho Code 67-6535.

To request reconsideration, an applicant or affected person must meet the following criteria:

- 1. The requesting party must have been a party in the underlying action in one of the following: the city; the property owner of the subject property; the applicant for the project; or other affected party; and
- 2. The request must be in writing, accompanied by the appropriate fee, and presented to the City no more than fourteen (14) calendar days after the council action and final decision have been rendered; and

3. The request must state a basis for the request and a brief statement of issues and decision that the requesting party is asking to be reconsidered; and

4. The request must include but is not limited to: the party requesting reconsideration has relevant information; and the relevant information was not previously presented and is in response to something brought up at the previous hearing; and the information was not previously available.

- B. Consideration: The council will consider the request and provide a written decision to the requesting party within sixty (60) days of receipt of the request for reconsideration.
- C. If The City Council Approves The Request: The requesting party must pay the fee for a new public hearing within ten (10) calendar days of council's reconsideration. If the payment is not made to the city clerk within the specified time frame, the city council shall be notified at their next regularly scheduled meeting and the request for reconsideration shall be rescinded.
- D. All Noticing Shall Be Done In The Same Manner As All Public Hearings: If the applicant for reconsideration is not the property owner, they may post the notice of hearing sign that is required by ordinance in the right of way, if they have permission of the appropriate authority. The city council may waive this requirement, excepting publication costs. The city council shall consider all relevant facts regarding the reasons the property has not been properly posted and may direct any reasonable measures it wants to assure that the public has appropriate notice. The new hearing shall be conducted in the same manner as all public hearings.
- E. Public Hearing: The administrator will schedule a new public hearing for the application as allowed by this code and all noticing requirements shall be mandatory. The public hearing shall be limited to a discussion of the new information and the ultimate decision shall be a final action of the city council. No request for reconsideration may be accepted by the administrator on the decision of the city council from this hearing.
- F. Number Of Requests: One request for reconsideration by any party as stated in subsection A1 of this section, may be sought on any project.

(Ord. 303, 2-11-2020; amd. Ord. 310, 7-21-2020)

# FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW LANGTREE BUNGALOWS SUBDIVISION FILE NO. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16/PP-21-15/PR-21-08

The above-entitled Annexation, Development Agreement, Preliminary Plat and Private Street land use application came before the Star City Council for their action on January 18, 2022, at which time public testimony was taken and the public hearing was closed. The Star City Council, having requested and taken oral and written testimony, and having duly considered the matter, does hereby make the following Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

#### **Procedural History:**

#### A. Project Summary:

The Applicant is seeking approval of an Annexation and Zoning (R-4), a Development Agreement, a Preliminary Plat and a Private Street for a proposed residential subdivision consisting of 103 residential lots and 21 common lots/common drive lots. The property is located at 9670 and 10090 W. Floating Feather Road in Star, Idaho, and consists of 27.09 acres with a proposed density of 3.8 dwelling units per acre. <u>This application was originally heard by Council on October 5, 2021 and tabled to November 16, 2021. The applicant then requested the application to be tabled to January 18, 2022.</u>

#### B. Application Submittal:

A neighborhood meeting was held on April 19, 2021, in compliance with the application submittal requirement of the Star Unified Development Code (Section 8-1 A-6 C). The Land Use application was deemed complete on June 17, 2021.

#### C. Notice of Public Hearing:

Notice of Public Hearing on the application for the City of Star Council was published in accordance with the requirements of Title 67, Chapter 65, Idaho Code and the Star Unified Development Code on September 16, 2021. Notice of this public hearing was mailed to property owners within three-hundred feet (300') of the subject property in accordance with the requirements of Title 67, Chapter 65, Idaho Code and Star Unified Development Code on September 14, 2021. Notice was sent to agencies having jurisdiction in the City of Star on June 17, 2021. The property was posted in accordance with the Star Unified Development Code on September 17, 2021.

#### D. History of Previous Actions:

This property does not have any history of land use applications within the City of Star.

1

	Zoning Designation	<b>Comp Plan Designation</b>	Land Use
Existing	Rural Urban Transition	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family
	(RUT)		Residential/Agricultural
Proposed	R-4-DA	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family Residential
North of site	Rural Urban Transition	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family
	(RUT) County		Residential/Agricultural/
	Residential (R-3)		Star Middle School
South of site	Residential (R-2)	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family
	Rural Urban Transition		Residential/Agricultural
	(RUT) County		
East of site	Residential (R-3)	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family
			Residential/Agricultural/
			Approved Welton
			Estates
West of site	Residential (R-3-DA)	Neighborhood Residential	Single Family
	Rural Urban Transition		Residential/Agricultural
	(RUT)		Colt Place Subdivision

## E. Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map and Zoning Map Designations:

#### F. Development Features.

#### **ANNEXATION & REZONE:**

The annexation and zoning request of Residential (R-4) on the applicant's property will allow for the subdivision of the property to develop with urban densities that will be consistent with the current Comprehensive Plan Map. The overall gross density of the proposed development is 3.80 dwelling units per acre. The current Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designates this property as Neighborhood Residential, with an anticipated density of 3 to 5 dwelling units per acre. The requested density is within this designation. The requested zoning designation and density meets the intent of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### **PRELIMINARY PLAT & PRIVATE STREET:**

The application submitted is for an age restricted, private, gated community, regulated by restrictive CC&R's. The Preliminary Plat submitted contains 103 residential lots, 17 common lots, 4 common drive lots and 1 private road lot for a total of 125 lots with a density of 3.80 dwelling units per acre. The buildable, residential lots range in size from 5,202 square feet to 15,625 square feet with an average buildable lot of 6,841 square feet. The applicant has indicated that the development will contain a total of 4.43 acres (15.4%) of open space. The applicant states that useable open space, not including street buffers and endcaps equal 3.67 acres (13.55%)

exceeding the requirement for usable open space in the current Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2. The development will be accessed from a single ingress/egress off W. Floating Feather Road. An emergency access is proposed at the far north end of the development that will connect through the Star Acres Subdivision lot owned by the applicant. This access shall have appropriate traffic control devices as approved by the Star Fire District to prevent full time access to the north. The applicant states they have worked out an emergency access agreement with the property owner to the east to allow a secondary access through a common driveway. **Internal streets are proposed to be private and proposed to measure 33 feet from back of curb to back of curb with a right of way of 47 feet. This does not satisfy Section 8-4D-34B (4) of the UDC which calls for roads to be 36 feet from back of curb to back of curb in a 50 foot right of way. The applicant is requesting a reduction in the width of the roadway.** 

The development will have a thirty (30) foot buffer along Floating Feather Road with a minimum of five (5) feet high berm/fence satisfying the Unified Development Code section 8-8C-2, J4b. There will also be a five (5) foot detached sidewalk along Floating Feather which will satisfy section 8-4A-17 of the UDC.

The current Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2 requires a development of this size to have a minimum of 3 site amenities. The applicant is proposing a central park with a clubhouse, pickleball court, connected pathways throughout the development and if approved by the irrigation district, a pathway along the canal that bisects the property. There is also a 2.7-acre park in the northwest corner of the property.

#### **ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT FEATURES:**

<u>Sidewalks</u>

Applicant is proposing five (5) foot wide attached sidewalks throughout the development.

Lighting

Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has not submitted a streetlight plan. The applicant has not provided a streetlight design/cut sheet with the application, this will be required and must be approved by Staff before final plat approval.

<u>Street Names</u>

Applicant has provided verification from Ada County that the proposed street names have been approved. There were changes required of the applicant and all changes are reflected on the submitted preliminary plat.

<u>Subdivision Name</u>

Applicant has provided a letter from Ada County that the subdivision name has been approved and reserved for this development.

Landscaping

As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The landscape plan as submitted appears to meet the requirements for trees in the street buffer along W. Floating Feather Road and the common open area.

- <u>School Pathway Lot</u>– The City had requested that the Applicant provide a 6-foot common lot along the eastern boundary of the subdivision to allow for the future school pathway from W. Floating Feather Road to the Star Middle School. The Welton Estates Subdivision to the east has also provided a 6-foot lot for the other half of the future pathway. The submitted preliminary plat indicates Lot 42 as that common lot. Staff is requiring that the lot be dedicated to the City of Star at final plat and that the lot be extended through Lot 68 and to the southeast corner of the development. Staff is also recommending that rear lot fencing along the future pathway.
- <u>Setbacks</u> Applicant is requesting a front set back of ten (10) feet to living area, as opposed to the fifteen (15) feet in the R-4 code. All other setbacks in the R-4 zoning district shall be met.
- <u>Mailbox Cluster</u> Star Postmaster, Mel Norton, has authorized the mailbox cluster to be placed on the east side of the main entry in front of the gate and facing N. Langtree Lane. This letter is part of the applicant packet.

#### **DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

Through the Development Agreement process, the applicant is proposing to work with the City and neighboring property owners to provide further insurances that the development will be built as presented and/or modified by the Council through the review process. Items that should be considered by the applicant and Council include the following:

- Density;
- ITD Proportionate Share Fees;
- Private Road Maintenance;
- Private Road Study Every Three (3) Years;
- Fencing and Berming Adjacent to Existing Neighborhoods

- Fencing along School Pathway
- Dedication of Pathway Lot to the City
- Emergency Access/Easements
- Future Development

#### G. Existing Site Characteristics:

**Existing Site Characteristics:** The property is currently in agricultural use with a single-family home and outbuildings.

Irrigation/Drainage District(s): - Middleton Irrigation Association, Inc. Middleton Mill Ditch Company PO Box 848 Middleton, ID 83644

**Flood Zone:** A small portion of the eastern edge of the property is in a Special Flood Hazard Area. The rest of the parcel is NOT located in a Special Flood Hazard Area. **FEMA FIRM Panel:** 16001C0130J **FIRM Effective Date:** 06/19/2020 **Flood Zone:** Zone A

LOMR 20-10-1292P has been filed with FEMA and becomes effective on October 14, 2021 that will remove this portion of the development from the Special Flood Hazard Area.

## **Special On-Site Features:**

- Areas of Critical Environmental Concern No known areas.
- Evidence of Erosion No known areas.
- O Fish Habitat No known areas.
- Mature Trees Yes, Mitigation is TBD.
- Riparian Vegetation No known areas.
- Steep Slopes No.
- Stream/Creek None.
- Unique Animal Life No unique animal life has been identified.
- Unique Plant Life No unique plant life has been identified.
- Unstable Soils No known issues.
- Wildlife Habitat No wildlife habitat has been developed or will be destroyed.
- Historical Assets No historical assets have been observed.

#### H. Agencies Responding:

The following agencies responded, and correspondence was attached to the staff report.

Keller and Associates

July 13, 2021; Follow up Letter Pending

LANGTREE BUNGALOWS SUBDIVISION FFCL FILE NO. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16/PP-21-15/PR-21-08 ITDOctober 1, 2021ACHDAugust 11, 2021DEQJune 25, 2021Star Fire DistrictSeptember 23, 2021Ada County Dev. ServicesJune 18, 2021Central Dist. HealthJune 25, 2021ID Dept. Water ResourcesJune 21, 2021

- I. Staff received the following letters & emails for the development:
  - Mo Haws John Ford Ann Kuck John Northrup Robert Fehlau Petition from Neighbors
- J. Comprehensive Plan and Unified Development Code Provisions:

#### Comprehensive Plan:

8.2.3 Land Use Map Designations:

Neighborhood Residential:

Suitable primarily for single family residential use. Densities in the majority of this land use area are to range from 3 units per acre to 5 units per acre. Densities not exceeding 1 to 2 units per acre are to be encouraged in areas of the floodplain, ridgeline developable areas, hillside developable areas, and where new residential lots are proposed adjacent to existing residential lots of one acre and larger where those existing larger lots are not likely to be subdivided in the future.

### 8.3 Goal:

Encourage the development of a diverse community that provides a mix of land uses, housing types, and a variety of employment options, social and recreational opportunities, and where possible, an assortment of amenities within walking distance of residential development.

#### 8.4 Objectives:

 Manage urban sprawl in order to minimize costs of urban services and to protect rural areas.

- Retain and encourage rural areas where it will not result in increased costs for urban service.
- Encourage land uses that are in harmony with existing resources, scenic areas, natural wildlife areas, and surrounding land uses.

8.5.3 Policies Related Mostly to the Urban Residential Planning Areas:

A. The Neighborhood Residential Land Use is to encourage urban style development densities to limit urban sprawl.

B. Low densities within the Neighborhood Residential Land Use are to be designed within the floodplain, ridgeline developable areas, hillside developable areas and where new residential lots are proposed adjacent to existing residential lots of one acre and larger where

C. Site layout within the Special Transition Overlay Area is to provide for a transition in density and lot sizing. Base densities may be significantly reduced or home sites may be clustered to increase open space within a portion of a site when property is within this overlay.

8.5.4 Policies Related to The Special Transition Overlay Areas:

A. Development adjacent to and within the Special Transition Overlay Area is to provide for an appropriate transition between existing and new home sites where new urban development is being planned adjacent to previously approved and constructed rural county developments of years past. This may include new abutting lots to be one acre in size or may include buffering.

B. Site layout is to provide for a transition in density and lot sizing with all policies regarding compatibility herein applying.

C. Modified street sections, such as with no curbs gutters or sidewalks, should be encouraged for adjacent compatibility where determined appropriate.

D. When an urban density residential development is planned with lots that directly abut lots within a Special Transition Overlay Area an appropriate transition is to be provided for the two abutting residential lot types. A transition must take into consideration site constraints that may exist and may include clustering of the urban lots in order to provide an open space area avoiding urban lots directly abutting Special Transition Overlay Area lots, or may include the provision of a buffer strip avoiding urban lots directly abutting Special Transition Overlay Area lots, or may include setbacks within the urban lots similar to the Special Transition Overlay Area lots directly abutting, or may include the provision of one half to one acre size lots directly abutting the Special Transition Overlay Area lots.

E. Larger setbacks should be required for new lots planned to abut existing Special Transition Overlay Area lots.

8.5.9 Additional Land Use Component Policies:

- Encourage flexibility in site design and innovative land uses.
- Encourage landscaping to enhance the appearance of subdivisions, structures, and parking areas.
- Require more open space and trees in subdivisions.
- Work with Ada County Highway District (ACHD), Canyon Highway District #4 (CHD4), and Idaho Department of Transportation (ITD) for better coordination of roadway and access needs.
- Support well-planned, pedestrian-friendly developments.
- Dark sky provision should be adopted within the code to assure down style lighting in all developments and Star should consider joining the International Dark Sky Association.
- The City should utilize the 2018 Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide when requiring trees within developments.

**18.4 Implementation Policies:** 

E. Development Agreements allow the city to enter into a contract with a developer upon rezoning. The Development Agreement may provide the city and the developer with certain assurances regarding the proposed development upon rezoning.

Unified Development Code:

#### 8-1B-1: ANNEXATION AND ZONING; REZONE:

B. Standards:

1. The subject property shall meet the minimum dimensional standards of the proper district.

2. The city may require a development agreement in conjunction with the annexation and zoning, or rezone, pursuant to Idaho Code section 67-6511A, which may include a concept plan. In addition to other processes permitted by city and state code, exceptions or waivers of standards, other than use, may be permitted through execution of a development agreement. A development agreement and concept plan shall be required for any rezone to a mixed-use zone, high density zone or land which includes steep slope (land over 25%) or floodway.

3. The termination of a development agreement shall result in the reversal of the official zoning map amendment approval and applicable development approval for any undeveloped portion of property subject to the development agreement. The undeveloped property subject to the development agreement shall be rezoned to the district classification as designated by the development agreement. When no designation is provided, the property shall revert to its original zoning or, if the original designation no longer exists, to the closest current equivalent

zoning as determined by the current Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.

4. An amendment or termination of a previously recorded development agreement shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder by the clerk.

5. An approved development agreement must be executed within ninety (90) days of the meeting at which the development agreement is approved by the city council. A one-time administrative extension of maximum thirty (30) days may be granted by the zoning administrator. Additional extensions may be approved by majority vote of the city council. Failure to execute the development agreement within the required timeframe will result in the denial of all related applications.

C. Required Findings: The council shall review the application at the public hearing. In order to grant an annexation and zoning or rezone, the council shall make the following findings:

1. The map amendment complies with the applicable provisions of the comprehensive plan;

The map amendment complies with the regulations outlined for the proposed district;

3. The map amendment shall not be materially detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare; and

4. The map amendment shall not result in an adverse impact upon the delivery of services by any political subdivision providing public services within the city.

5. The annexation (as applicable) is in the best interest of city.

## 8-3A-1: ZONING DISTRICTS AND PURPOSE ESTABLISHED:

<u>R RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT</u>: To provide regulations and districts for various residential neighborhoods. Gross density in a Residential (R) district shall be determined according to the numeral following the R. The numeral designates the maximum number of dwelling units per acre. In zoning designations of R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4 and R-5, housing shall be single family detached unless approved with a PUD or development agreement. Connection to municipal water and sewer facilities are required for all subdivision and lot split applications submitted after the effective date hereof in all districts exceeding one dwelling unit per acre. Wells and septic systems may be permitted for larger lots in this land use designation that are not adjacent to municipal services, as determined by the Sewer District, and if approved by the applicable Health Department. Private streets may be approved in this district for access to newly subdivided or split property. This district does allow for some non-residential uses as specified in 8-3A-3.

<u>DA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT</u>: This designation, following any zoning designation noted on the official zoning map of the city (i.e., C-2-DA), indicates that the zoning was approved by the city with a development agreement, with specific conditions of zoning.

ZONING DISTRICT USES	A	R-R	R
Accessory structure	A	A	A
Dwelling:			
Multi-family 1	N	N	С
Secondary 1	A	A	А
Single-family attached	N	N	С
Single-family detached	Р	Р	P
Two-family duplex	N	N	P

## 8-3A-3: USES WITHIN ZONING DISTRICTS

The following table lists principal permitted (P), accessory uses (A), conditional (C), or prohibited (N) uses.

#### 8-3A-4: ZONING DISTRICT DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS:

Maximun Height		Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions			
Zoning District	Note Conditions	Front(1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side
R-4	35'	15' to living area 20' to garage face	15'	5' per story (2)	20'
R-5	35'	15' to living area/side load garage 20' to garage face	15'	5'	20'

### Notes:

- 1. Front yard setback shall be measured from the face of the garage to the face of the sidewalk, allowing for 20' of parking on the driveway without overhang onto the sidewalk.
- 2. Interior side yard setbacks for lots with 50' or less of lot width shall be allowed 5' interior

LANGTREE BUNGALOWS SUBDIVISION FFCL FILE NO. AZ-21-11/DA-21-16/PP-21-15/PR-21-08

10

side yard setbacks for one and two-story structures.

#### 8-4D-3: STANDARDS (PRIVATE STREETS):

All private streets shall be designed and constructed to the following standards:

A. Design Standards:

1. Easement: The private street shall be constructed on a perpetual ingress/egress easement or a single platted lot (with access easement) that provides access to all applicable properties.

2. Connection Point: Where the point of connection of the private street is to a public street, the private street shall be approved by the transportation authority.

3. Emergency Vehicle: The private street shall provide sufficient maneuvering area for emergency vehicles as determined and approved by the Star Fire District.

4. Gates: Gates or other obstacles shall not be allowed, unless approved by Council through a Planned Unit Development or Development Agreement.

**B.** Construction Standards:

1. Obtain approval from the county street naming committee for a private street name(s);

2. Contact the transportation authority to install an approved street name sign that complies with the regulations of the county street naming ordinance;

3. Roadway and Storm Drainage: The private street shall be constructed in accord with the roadway and storm drainage standards of the transportation authority or as approved by the city of Star based on plans submitted by a certified engineer.

4. Street Width: The private street shall be constructed within the easement and shall have a travel lane that meets ACHD width standards for the City of Star, or as determined by the Council and Star Fire District.

5. Sidewalks: A five foot (5') attached or detached sidewalk shall be provided on one side of the street in commercial districts. This requirement may be waived if the applicant can demonstrate that an alternative pedestrian path exists.

6. Fire Lanes: All drive aisles as determined by the Star Fire District to be fire lanes, shall be posted as fire lanes with no parking allowed. In addition, if a curb exists next to the drive aisle, it shall be painted red.

7. No building permit shall be issued for any structure using a private street for access to a public street until the private street has been approved.

C. The applicant or owner shall establish an on-going maintenance fund through the Owner's

association with annual maintenance dues to ensure that funds are available for future repair and maintenance of all private streets. This shall be a requirement in a development agreement and/or as part of a planned unit development. A reserve account condition shall be included in the recorded CC&R's and shall be provided to the City for review. The condition of approval shall include the following:

- 1. Private Road Reserve Study Requirements.
  - a. At least once every three years, the board shall cause to be conducted a reasonably competent and diligent visual inspection of the private road components that the association is obligated to repair, replace, restore, or maintain as part of a study of the reserve account requirements of the common interest development, if the current replacement value of the major components is equal to or greater than one-half of the gross budget of the association, excluding the association's reserve account for that period. The board shall review this study, or cause it to be reviewed, annually and shall consider and implement necessary adjustments to the board's analysis of the reserve account requirements as a result of that review.
  - b. The study required by this section shall at a minimum include:
    - i. Identification of the private road components that the association is obligated to repair, replace, restore, or maintain.
    - ii. Identification of the probable remaining useful life of the components identified in paragraph (1) as of the date of the study.
    - iii. An estimate of the cost of repair, replacement, restoration, or maintenance of the components identified in paragraph (1).
    - iv. An estimate of the total annual contribution necessary to defray the cost to repair, replace, restore, or maintain the components identified in paragraph (1) during and at the end of their useful life, after subtracting total reserve funds as of the date of the study.
    - v. A reserve funding plan that indicates how the association plans to fund the contribution identified in paragraph (4) to meet the association's obligation for the repair and replacement of all private road components.
  - c. A copy of all studies and updates shall be provided to the City, to be included in the development application record.

## 8-4D-4: REQUIRED FINDINGS (PRIVATE STREETS):

In order to approve the application, the administrator and/or Council shall find the following:

A. The design of the private street meets the requirements of this article;

B. Granting approval of the private street would not cause damage, hazard, or nuisance, or other detriment to persons, property, or uses in the vicinity; and

C. The use and location of the private street shall not conflict with the comprehensive plan and/or the regional transportation plan.

# 8-4E-2: STANDARDS FOR COMMON OPEN SPACE AND SITE AMENITY REQUIREMENTS:

A. Open Space and Site Amenity Requirement (see also Chapter 8 "Architectural Review"):

1. The total land area of all common open space shall equal or exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the gross land area of the development. Ten percent (10%) of that area shall be usable open space.

Each development is required to have at least one site amenity.

3. One additional site amenity shall be required for each additional twenty (20) acres of development area, plus one additional amenity per 75 residential units.

B. Qualified Open Space: The following may qualify to meet the common open space requirements:

1. Any open space that is active or passive in its intended use, and accessible or visible by all residents of the development, including, but not limited to:

a. Open grassy area of at least fifty feet by one hundred feet (50' x 100') in area;

b. Qualified natural areas;

c. Ponds or water features where active fishing, paddle boarding or other activities are provided (50% qualifies towards total required open space, must be accessible by all residents to qualify.) ponds must be aerated;

d. A plaza.

Additions to a public park or other public open space area.

3. The buffer area along collector and arterial streets may be included in required overall common open space for residential subdivisions.

4. Parkways along local residential streets with detached sidewalks that meet all the following standards may count toward the common open space requirement:

a. The parkway is a minimum of eight feet (8') in width from street curb to edge of sidewalk and includes street trees as specified otherwise herein.

b. Except for alley accessed dwelling units, the area for curb cuts to each residential lot or common driveway shall be excluded from the open space calculation. For purposes of this calculation, the curb cut area shall be a minimum area of twenty-six feet (26') by the width of the parkway.

c. Stormwater detention facilities do not qualify to meet the common area open space requirements, unless all of the following is met:

- 1. Must be at least fifty feet by one hundred feet (50' x 100') in area;
- 2. Specifically designed as a dual use facility, as determined by the administrator, to include minimal slopes, grass throughout, and guarantee of water percolation within 24 hours of storm event.
- 3. Is located in a development that has a second usable open space area that contains a qualified site amenity as herein defined.

5. Visual natural space, including open ditches, wetlands, slopes or other areas that may not be readily accessible to residents, and is provided with open style fencing, may qualify for up to 20% of the required open space total.

C. Qualified Site Amenities: Qualified site amenities shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Clubhouse;

- 2. Fitness facilities, indoors or outdoors;
- 3. Public art;
- 4. Picnic area; or
- 5. Recreation amenities:
- a. Swimming pool.
- b. Children's play structures.
- c. Sports courts.

d. Additional open space in excess of 5% usable space.

e. RV parking for the use of the residents within the development.

f. School and/or Fire station sites if accepted by the district.

g. Pedestrian or bicycle circulation system amenities meeting the following requirements:

(1) The system is not required for sidewalks adjacent to public right of way;

(2) The system connects to existing or planned pedestrian or bicycle routes outside the development; and

(3) The system is designed and constructed in accord with standards set forth by the city of Star;

D. Location: The common open space and site amenities shall be located on a common lot or an area with a common maintenance agreement.

## E. Maintenance:

1. All common open space and site amenities shall be the responsibility of an owners' association for the purpose of maintaining the common area and improvements thereon.

# 8-1E-1: DEFINITIONS - TERMS DEFINED

<u>TRANSITIONAL LOT OR PROPERTY</u>: The size of a new residential lot when being proposed adjacent to an established residential use. <u>The ratio for lots adjacent to properties shall be</u> <u>determined on a case-by-case basis, when considering the size of the development potential for</u> <u>the existing use.</u> This shall not be required if separated by an existing roadway or large canal where the distance between new structures and existing structures equal or exceed 100 feet.

# 8-3B-3: ADDITIONAL RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT STANDARDS - RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS:

When development is planned with lots that directly abut existing lots within a Rural Residential area, or "Special Transition Overlay Area" as shown on the Comprehensive Plan Land Use map, an appropriate transition shall be provided for the two abutting residential lot types. A transition shall take into consideration site constraints that may exist and may include clustering of the urban lots in order to provide an open space area avoiding urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots, or may include the provision of a buffer strip avoiding urban lots directly abutting rural residential lots, or may include setbacks within the urban lots similar to the rural residential lots directly abutting, or may include the provision of one half to one acre size lots directly abutting the rural residential lots.

## 8-1B-1C ANNEXATION/REZONE FINDINGS:

- 1. The map amendment complies with the applicable provisions of the Comprehensive Plan. *The Council finds that the purpose of the Star Comprehensive Plan is to promote the health, safety, and general welfare of the people of the City of Star and its Impact Area. Some of the prime objectives of the Comprehensive Plan include:* 
  - Protection of property rights.
  - Adequate public facilities and services are provided to the people at reasonable cost.
  - Ensure the local economy is protected.
  - Encourage urban and urban-type development and overcrowding of land.
  - Ensure development is commensurate with the physical characteristics of the land.

The goal of the Comprehensive Plan for Land Use is to encourage the development of a diverse community that provides a mixture of land uses, housing types, and a variety of employment options, social and recreational opportunities, and where possible provides an assortment of amenities within walking distance of a residential development. The Council finds that this annexation is in compliance with the Comprehensive Plan.

2. The map amendment complies with the regulations outlined for the proposed district, specifically, the purposes statement.

The Council finds that that the proposal complies with the proposed district and purpose statement. The purpose of the residential districts is to provide regulations and districts for various residential neighborhoods with gross densities in compliance with the intent of the Comprehensive Plan designation. Housing shall be single family detached unless approved with a PUD or development agreement. Connection to municipal water and sewer facilities are required for all subdivision and lot split applications in all districts exceeding one dwelling unit per acre. Private streets may be approved in this district for access to newly subdivided or split property.

3. The map amendment shall not be materially detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare; and

The Council finds that there is no indication from the material and testimony submitted that the rezoning of this property will be materially detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare.

 The map amendment shall not result in an adverse impact upon the delivery of services by any political subdivision providing public services within the city including, but not limited to, school districts.

The Council finds that the City has not been presented with any information from agencies having jurisdiction that public services will be adversely impacted other than traffic, which will continue to be impacted as the City grows. Emergency services were reviewed and mitigation recommended by the Star Fire District.

5. The annexation is in the best interest of the city. *The Council finds the annexation request is reasonably necessary for the continued, orderly development of the City.* 

## 8-6A-7: PRELIMINARY PLAT FINDINGS:

- 1. The plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; The Council finds that the Preliminary Plat, as approved and conditioned meets all requirements associated with Section 8-6A-3 of the UDC and is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and will meet the intent of the Land Use designation. Further, the property is required to develop under the guidelines of the Comprehensive Plan and requirements of the Unified Development Code.
- Public Services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development;
   The Council finds that Agencies having jurisdiction on this parcel were notified of this action. The City has not received notice that public services are not available or cannot be

16

made available for this development. Emergency services were reviewed and mitigation recommended by the Star Fire District.

- 3. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development; The Council finds that the City has not received notice from any jurisdictional agency that there are any problems with public financial capability for this development.
- 4. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; *The Council finds that the City has not been made aware of any known detriment that will be caused by this development. Residential uses are a permitted use and are compatible with other residential uses in the immediate area.*
- 5. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features; *The Council finds that there are no known natural, scenic, or historic features that have been identified with this Preliminary Plat. The property has been in previous agricultural production.*

# 8-4D-4: PRIVATE STREET FINDINGS:

A. The design of the private street meets the requirements of this article; *Council finds that the proposed private street meets the design standards in the Code.* 

B. Granting approval of the private street would not cause damage, hazard, or nuisance, or other detriment to persons, property, or uses in the vicinity:

Council finds that it has not been presented with any facts stating this private road will cause damage, hazard or nuisance, or other detriment to persons, property or uses in the vicinity.

C. The use and location of the private street shall not conflict with the comprehensive plan and/or the regional transportation plan.

Council finds that the use is not in conflict with the comprehensive plan and/or regional transportation plan.

#### Public Hearing of the Council:

a. A public hearing on the application was heard by the City Council on January 11, 2022, at which time testimony was heard and the public hearing was closed. The City Council made their decision at that time.

b. Oral testimony regarding the application was presented to the City Council by:

Debra Nelson

- Josh Jantz
- Ron Walsh
- Patrick Drake
- Maryanne Saunders
- Russell Jensen
- Mo Haws
- Bob Fehlau
- Kurt Krause
- Carol Ward
- John Northrop
- Maxine McCombs
- Geoff Bauchman
- Katy Slater
- Michael Keyes
- Joe Pachner

c. Written testimony in favor of or opposing the application was presented to the City Council at the hearing by:

None

## **Deliberations and Conclusions of Law:**

The Council reviewed the particular facts and circumstances of this proposed annexation and zoning, preliminary plat application in accordance with the City of Star Title 8 (Unified Development Code), deliberated on the matter, resulting in review of the record, including the staff report, and discussions on the annexation and zoning and platting of the development. Review and discussion included development layout, access and street configuration, setbacks, open space, pathways, landscaping, and transitional lots. The Council concluded that the Applicant's request meets the requirements for annexation and preliminary plat. Council hereby incorporates the staff report dated October 5, 2021, together with the hearing minutes into the official decision as part of these Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law.

#### **Statement of Compliance:**

Council finds the Applicant has met all requirements of the Unified Development Code and the intent and purpose of the Comprehensive Plan and Map requirements.

Council added to the Preliminary Plat application and Development Agreement the following conditions of approval to their decision to approve the applications to include the following:

- Provide emergency access to the east to connect to Welton Estates Subdivision
- All streets shall be a minimum 36' in width

- Relocate the pickleball court from the natural area common lot to the central open space common lot
- Provide a loop trail in the natural park area and provide with a natural pathway surface
- Provide minimum <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> acre lots or open space along the northern boundary of the subdivision immediately adjacent to the transition zone
- Development is limited to a maximum density of 3.4 dwelling units per acre
- Lots along the western boundary shall match lot lines with the existing Colt Place Subdivision
- Provide concrete pathway to the school along the entire eastern boundary of the northern portion of the development
- Provide 7' sidewalk on Floating Feather Road, subject to ACHD approval
- Council approves the requested front yard setback reduction of 10' for living area. All remaining setbacks shall conform to the R-4 standards in place at the time of approval of the preliminary plat.

# **Conditions of Approval:**

- 1. The approved Preliminary Plat for the Langtree Bungalows Subdivision shall comply with all statutory requirements of applicable agencies and districts having jurisdiction in the City of Star.
- 2. All private streets shall have a minimum street width of 36' and shall be constructed to ACHD standards unless a reduced width is approved by Council.
- **3.** The applicant shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City, agreeing to proportionate share assessment by ITD regarding impacts to the State Highway System. These fees will be collected by the City of Star, by phase, prior to final plat signature. The development agreement shall be signed and recorded as part of the ordinance for annexation and zoning and shall contain the details of the fees to be collected.
- 4. Applicant shall satisfy all ACHD requirements prior to issuing building permits.
- 5. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision. Streetlights shall be continuous throughout the subdivision and shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association. <u>Streetlights shall be installed and energized prior to any building permits being issued</u>. Design shall follow Code with requirements for light trespass and "Dark Skies" lighting. <u>Applicant/Owner shall submit a streetlight design/cut sheet for approval by city staff prior to Final Plat approval.</u>
- 6. Street trees shall be installed per Chapter 8, including Section 8-8C-2-M(2) Street Trees including one (1) tree per thirty-five (35) linear feet.
- 7. A revised landscape plan shall be submitted to the City showing open style fencing along the eastern back yards of all lots adjacent to school pathway lot prior to approval of the Final Plat.
- 8. Common area trees shall be provided as stated in Section 8-8C-2, J5, including one (1) tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet.

- 9. The property with the approved Preliminary Plat shall be satisfactorily weed abated, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code.
- 10. The entrance to W. Floating Feather Road shall be cleaned nightly to include dirt, dust, rocks, mud, and other debris. All trash shall be secured on site and trash receptacles emptied on a regular basis to avoid blowing debris.
- 11. During the entire construction process, dust from the site must be minimized as much as possible. Water trucks should be used as appropriate. Excess dust could result in fines and or work stoppage.
- 12. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 13. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 14. The Applicant/Owner shall submit a private street maintenance plan, including future funding, in compliance with Section 8-4D-3C of the UDC, with the submittal of the final plat application.
- 15. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 16. A copy of the CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star at Final Plat.
- 17. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met, including annexation into the District.
- 18. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at the time of preliminary plat approval, and/or as amended in the Development Agreement.
- 19. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at the time of preliminary plat approval, and/or as amended in the Development Agreement.
- 20. All common areas shall be owned and maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 21. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). **Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.**
- **22.** A sign application is required for any subdivision signs.
- 23. Owner/Developer will agree to install at least one, 2" maximum (High Density Polyethylene) HDPE SDR-11 roll pipe/conduit in the joint utility trench to be used for future fiber optic and/or copper telecommunication cables.

## **Council Decision:**

The Council voted 3-1 to approve the Annexation, Development Agreement, Preliminary Plat and Private Streets for Langtree Bungalows Subdivision on January 18, 2022.

Dated this 15th day of February 2022.

ATTEST

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk





## ORDINANCE NO. 358-2022 (INSPIRADO SUBDIVISION ANNEXATION)

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF N. STAR ROAD AND W. CHINDEN BLVD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCELS S0420336300; S0420336500; S0420315200; S0420428200; S0420325800; S0420325855), AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY ANTONOV STAR HOLDING LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS **RESIDENTIAL-PLANNED** UNIT DEVELOPMENT WITH Α DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-PUD-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 124 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Star, Ada and Canyon County, Idaho ("the City"), is a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Idaho and is authorized to annex and to incorporate within the boundaries of the City contiguous real property in the manner provided by Section 50-222, Idaho Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 67-6524, Idaho Code, the City of Star has adopted the Unified Development Code Ordinance, the same being Ordinance No. 303, adopted on March 3, 2020 and subsequently amended; and

WHEREAS, the owner(s) of the real property situated in the unincorporated areas of Ada County and particularly described in Section 2 of this Ordinance have requested, in writing, annexation of said real property to the City of Star; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, held a public hearing on January 11, 2022 on the proposed annexation and zoning of the property described in Section 2 below, as required by Section 67-6525, Idaho Code, and determined that the requested annexation should be granted and that the annexed property should be zoned Residential- Planned Unit Development with a Development Agreement (R-3-PUD-DA) pursuant to the Unified Development Code of the City of Star.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, as follows:

<u>Section 1:</u> The Mayor and Council of the City of Star, Idaho, hereby find and declare that the real property described in Section 2 of this Ordinance is contiguous to the City, that said property can be reasonably assumed to be used for orderly development of the City, that the owner(s) of said property have requested, in writing, annexation of said property by the City, and that the requirements of Section 50-222, Idaho Code, for annexation of said property, have been satisfied.

<u>Section 2:</u> The real property, described in the attached "Exhibit A", including adjacent right of way, situated in Ada County, Idaho, is hereby annexed into the City of Star. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the residents and other occupants and property owners within such area shall enjoy all the rights and responsibilities and shall be subject to all ordinances, resolutions, police regulations, taxation and other powers of the City of Star as their fellow residents, occupants, and owners within the City of Star.

Section 3: The zoning land use classification of the land described in Section 2 above, is hereby established as Residential-Planned Unit Development with a Development Agreement (R-3-PUD-DA), as provided by the Unified Development Code of the City of Star. The Zoning Map of the City is hereby amended to include the real property described in Section 2 above in the Residential-Planned Unit Development with a Development (R-3-PUD-DA) land use classification.

<u>Section 4:</u> The City Clerk is hereby directed to file, within ten (10) days of passage and approval of this Ordinance, a certified copy of this Ordinance with the offices of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Assessor of Ada County, Idaho, and with the State Tax Commission, Boise, Idaho, as required by Section 50-223, Idaho Code, and to comply with the provisions of Section 63-215, Idaho Code, with regard to the preparation and filing of a map and legal description of the real property annexed by this Ordinance.

<u>Section 5:</u> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law. In lieu of publication of the entire Ordinance, a summary thereof in compliance with Section 50-901A, Idaho Code maybe be published.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

CITY OF STAR Ada and Canyon County, Idaho

BY: \_\_\_\_

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

### DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT INSPIRADO SUBDIVISION

This Development Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Star, a municipal corporation in the State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as "City", and Antonov Star Holdings LLC, a limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "Owner".

WHEREAS, Owner owns parcels of land of approximately 124 acres in size, currently located within the City of Star and Ada County, zoned RUT, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A** of Ordinance 358, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner requested that the Property be annexed into the City and be developed in accordance with the applicable ordinances and regulations of the City and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Section 67-6511A, Idaho Code, and Star City Code at Title 8, Chapter 1, has the authority to enter into a development agreement for the purpose of allowing, by agreement, a specific development to proceed in a specific area and for a specific purpose or use which is appropriate in the area, but for which all allowed uses for the requested zoning may not be appropriate;

WHEREAS, the City has authority to enter into development agreements to condition annexations and re-zones;

WHEREAS, Owner desires to be assured that it may proceed with allowing its Property to be rezoned and developed in accordance with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to the zoning designations for the Property as provided in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a Request for Annexation and Zoning of the Property to R-3-PUD-DA, MU-PUD-DA & C-2-PUD-DA, and a preliminary plat was made as File No. AZ-21-09/DA-21-11/PUD-21-01/PP-21-12, so that the City can review all the applications affecting the use and development of the Property in an integrated manner consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and land use ordinances, which applications were approved;

WHEREAS, the intent of this Agreement is to protect the rights of Owner use and enjoyment of the Property while at the same time mitigating any adverse impacts of the development upon neighboring properties and the existing community and ensuring the Property is developed in a manner consistent with City Ordinances; THEREFORE, the City and Owner, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants, duties and obligations herein set forth, hereby agree as follows:

**Section 1.** <u>Legal Authority</u>. This Agreement is made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6511A and Star City Code, Title 8, Chapter 1.

## Section 2. Development/Uses/Standards.

2.1 <u>Development Acreage and Uses Permitted</u>. As to the Property described on **Exhibit A**, Owner is allowed to develop the 124 acres as follows:

- Zoning Classification: The zoning classification of the Property shall be R-3-PUD-DA, MU-PUD-DA & C-2-PUD-DA.
- The Owner shall comply with all city ordinances relating to the Property except as otherwise provided herein.
- 2.2 <u>Site Design</u>. The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plat, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit B**.
- 2.3 <u>Uses.</u> The Property is hereby approved for a maximum of 195 single-family residential lots, 2 high density/multi-family dwelling lots (subject to future review and approval), 1 commercial lot and 4 mixed-use lots. All future uses are subject to review requirements as stated within the Unified Development Code, unless specified within this Agreement. Housing styles shall be consistent with the submitted elevations detailed in Exhibit C.
- **2.4** <u>Setbacks</u>. The development shall comply with the standard setbacks for the R-3 zone, with the following exceptions as approved by Council.

5' one & two story side yard setbacks for all patio homes.7' one & two story side yard setbacks for all single-family detached homes.

## 2.5 <u>Additional Requirements</u>:

- The 7' Sidewalks shall be constructed along Collector Roadways and Star Road, or bonded for through ACHD
- Provide a public pathway easement along the south side of the Phyliss Canal for potential future pathway
- The Developer agrees to provide the Bean property two (2) built driveways per their agreement in Phase 1
- There shall be no residential uses allowed within the Commercially zoned district

- Any storage units proposed in the Mixed-Use or Commercial areas shall require a Conditional Use Permit
- All streets within the development shall have minimum 36' roadway widths. The detached sidewalk planter strips shall be allowed at 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> feet on each side with Class I trees.
- Council approves reduction in 10% usable open space to allow detached sidewalk planter strip reduction
- Non-single-family detached residential dwellings will be limited to a maximum of 10% of the subject gross R-3 development parcel
- 2.6 Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD Improvements. Developer agrees to participate in the costs of construction or improvements to the portions of the State Highway System within the City of Star and/or City of Star Area of City Impact. The Developer will pay the traffic mitigation fee determined by the Idaho Transportation Department as follows: the Developer will pay the City the determined amount for Residential per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase. The Developer will pay the City the determined amount for Commercial prior to issuance of a building permit. The City will allocate the funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. The Developer shall pay this amount (unless otherwise revised by ITD) directly to the City of Star. The City will maintain this contribution in a specific Development Contributions account, to be distributed to ITD when requested for use with a specific Idaho Transportation Improvement Plan (ITIP) project within the City of Star Area of City Impact or City Limits in accordance with the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Idaho Transportation Department and the City of Star dated April 22, 2020.

2.7 <u>Changes and Modifications</u>. No change in the use or restrictions specified in this Agreement shall be allowed or changed without modification of this Agreement pursuant to the requirements of the Star City Ordinances. In the event Owner changes or expands the use permitted by this Agreement or fails to comply with the restrictions without formal modification of this Agreement as allowed by the Star City Ordinances, Owners shall be in default of this Agreement.

2.8 <u>Conditions. Bonding for Completion</u>. All of the conditions set forth herein shall be complied with or shall be bonded for completion by Owner before an Occupancy permit will be granted. Failure to comply with the Star City Ordinances or the terms of this Agreement shall result in a default of this Agreement by Owner. Owner may be allowed to bond for certain conditions at one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the estimated cost of completion pursuant to Star City Ordinances.

Section 3. <u>Affidavit of Property Owner</u>. At the City's request, Owner shall provide an affidavit agreeing to submit the Property to this Agreement and to the provisions set forth in Idaho Code section 67-6511A and Star Zoning Ordinance and such affidavit is incorporated herein by reference.

Section 4. Default. The failure of Owner, its heirs or assigns or subsequent owners of the Property or any other person acquiring an interest in the Property, to faithfully comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed a default herein. This Agreement may be modified or terminated by the-Star City Council as set forth in the Star City Ordinances. In the event this Agreement is modified, Owner shall comply with the amended terms. Failure to comply with the amended terms shall result in default. In the event the City Council, after compliance with the requirements of the Star City Ordinances, determines that this Agreement shall be terminated, the zoning of the Property or portion thereof that has not been developed in accordance with this Agreement shall revert its prior zoning designation. All uses of such property, which are not consistent with the prior zoning designation, shall cease. A waiver by the City of Star for any default by Owner of any one or more of the covenants or conditions hereof shall apply solely to the breach and breaches waived and shall not bar any other rights or remedies of the City or apply to any subsequent breach of any such or other covenants and conditions. Owner, by entering into this Agreement, do hereby consent to a reversion of the subject property to its prior zoning designation in the event there is a default in the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement.

Section 5. <u>Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any term, provision, commitment or restriction of this Agreement or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. <u>Assignment and Transfer</u>. After its execution, this Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder at the expense of Owner. Each commitment and restriction on the development subject to this Agreement, shall be a burden on the Property, shall be appurtenant to and for the benefit of the Property and shall run with the land. This Agreement shall be binding on the City and Owner, and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, agents, legal representatives, successors and assigns: provided, however, that if all or any portion of the Property is divided, each owner of a legal lot shall only be responsible for duties and obligations associated with an owner's parcel and shall not be responsible for duties and obligations or defaults as to other parcels of lots within the Property. The new owners of the Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any owner who acquires its interest by foreclosure, trustee's sale or otherwise) shall be liable for all commitments and other obligations arising under this Agreement with respect only to such owner's lot or parcel.

#### Section 7. General Matters.

**7.1** <u>Amendments</u>. Any alteration or change to this Agreement shall be made only after complying with the notice and hearing provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6509, as required by Star City Code.

7.2 **Paragraph Headings.** This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair meaning and as if prepared by both parties hereto. Titles and captions are for convenience only and shall not constitute a portion of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall each be deemed to include the others wherever and whenever the context so dictates.

**7.3** <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho in effect at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Any action brought in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Ada County, Idaho.

7.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice which a party may desire to give to another party must be in writing and may be given by personal delivery, by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, or by Federal Express or other reputable overnight delivery service, to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of such party set forth below.

Star:	City of Star Attn: City Clerk P.O. Box 130 Star, ID 83669
Owner:	Antonov Star Holdings LLC Contact:
	Address:

**7.5 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective after delivery to each of the parties hereto of a fully executed copy of this Agreement.

**7.6** <u>Attorney Fees</u>. Should any litigation be commenced between the parties hereto concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to any other relief as may be granted, to court costs and reasonable attorney fees as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision shall be deemed to be a separate contract between the parties and shall survive any default, termination or forfeiture of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year set forth below.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

OWNER:

Antonov Star Holdings LLC, a limited liability company

By:	
Its:	

STATE OF IDAHO ) ) ss.

County of Ada)

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the Manager of Antonov Star Holdings LLC, who subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in said limited liability company's name.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public for Idaho Residing at \_\_\_\_\_ My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

# **EXHIBIT B**

Section 6, Item E.

## DEVELOPMENT PLAN

195 RES. LOTS - 2.92 UN/AC

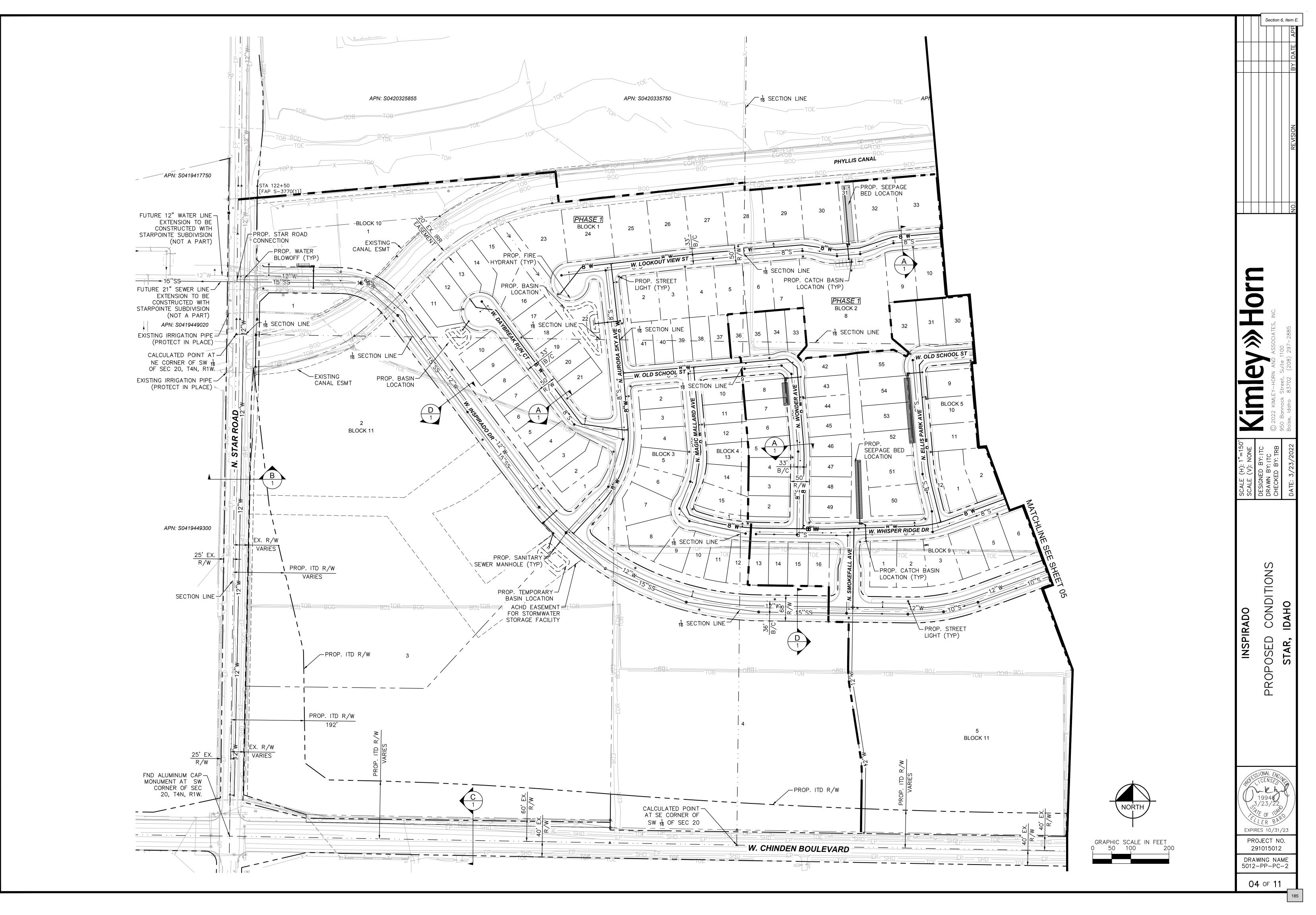
LOTS: 5500 - 16,871 SF

HIGH-DENSITY RES. AREA:

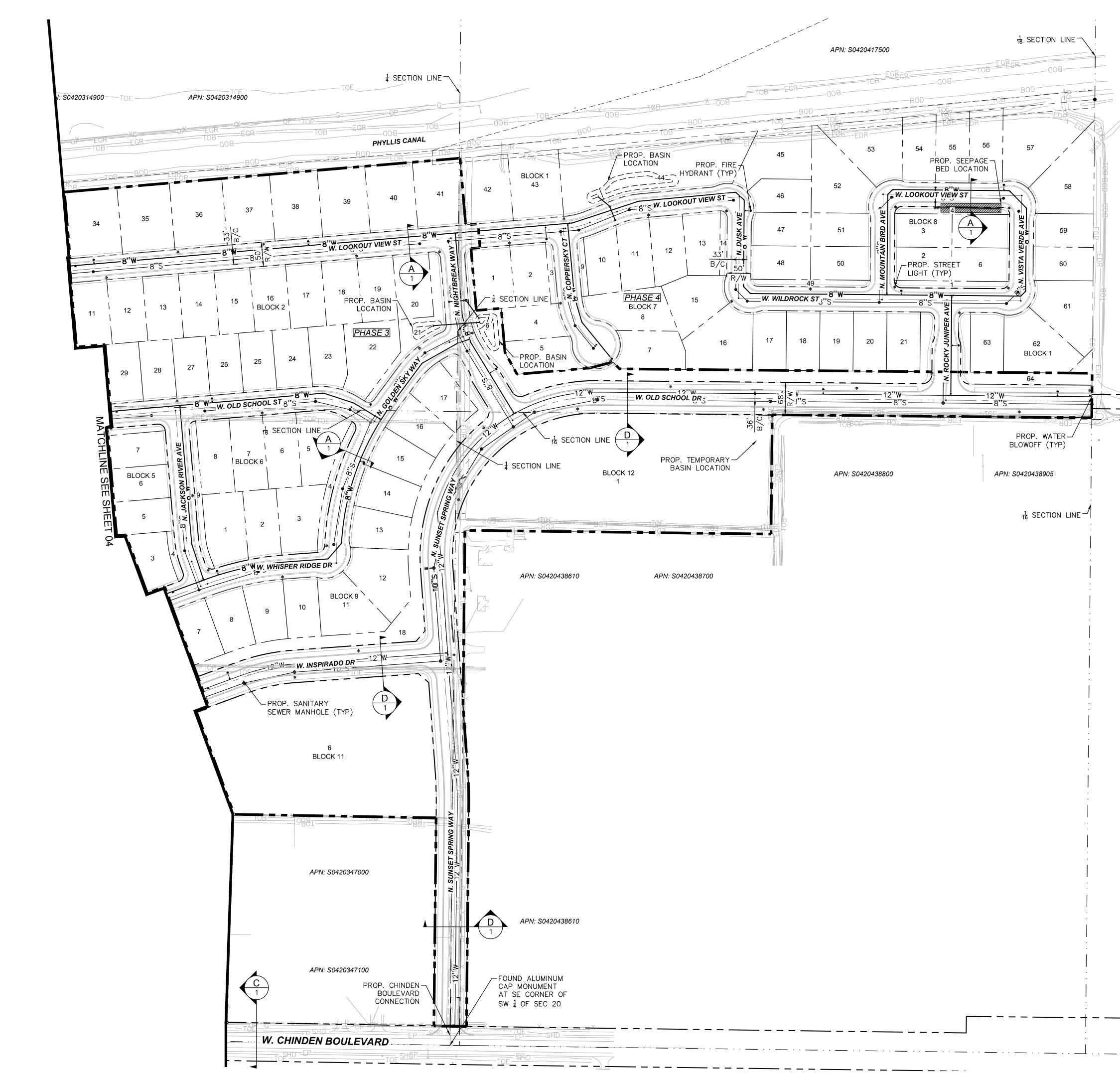
(1) MAX 10% OF R3(2) MAX 10 UN/AC







: \phx\_civil\291015012 - chinden & star\CADD\preliminary plat\5012-PP-PC-2.dwg Mar 23, 2022 Teller.Bard REFS: x5012-SD x5012-TP x5012-UT x5012-VF x5012-TB-PP x5012-BM x5013-UT x5012-UT-PH1 x5012-UT-PH2 x5012-UT-PH3 x5012-UT-PH4 HIS DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH THE CONCEPTS AND DESIGNS PRESENTED HEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE SPECIE C PURPOSE AND CLIENT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. RE F AND IMPROPER RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT WITHEN AUTHORIZATION AND ADAPTATION BY KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. SHALL BE WITHOUT LIABILITY TO KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



	Section 6, Item E.         A         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B
	Scale (H): 1"=150'       Scale (V): NONE         Scale (V): NONE       Esclere BY: ITC         DESIGNED BY: ITC       DESIGNED BY: ITC         DRAWN BY: ITC       © 2022 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.         CHECKED BY: TRB       950 Bannock Street, Suite 1100         DATE: 3/23/2022       Boise, Idaho 83702 (208) 297-2885
	INSPIRADO PROPOSED CONDITIONS STAR, IDAHO
GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET 0 50 100 200	DESTINAL ENGLACIONAL ENGLACIÓN 19946 3/23/22 VE OF UN EXPIRES 10/31/23 PROJECT NO. 291015012 DRAWING NAME 5012-PP-PC-2 05 OF 11 186

### **EXHIBIT C**

Section 6, Item E.

# PATIO HOMES





# CUSTOM HOMES





# LUXURY HOMES FOR RIM





### R-3 MULTI-FAMILY CONCEPT – TOWNHOMES





### R-3 MULTI-FAMILY CONCEPT – TOWNHOMES





# MIXED USE AND COMMERCIAL CONCEPTS





# MIXED USE AND COMMERCIAL CONCEPTS





#### ORDINANCE NO. 359-2022 (STARPOINTE SUBDIVISION ANNEXATION)

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 6825 N. STAR ROAD IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCELS S0419428100, S0418417750 & S041942805), AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY W WEST DEVELOPMENT LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 29 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Star, Ada and Canyon County, Idaho ("the City"), is a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Idaho and is authorized to annex and to incorporate within the boundaries of the City contiguous real property in the manner provided by Section 50-222, Idaho Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 67-6524, Idaho Code, the City of Star has adopted the Unified Development Code Ordinance, the same being Ordinance No. 303, adopted on March 3, 2020 and subsequently amended; and

WHEREAS, the owner(s) of the real property situated in the unincorporated areas of Ada County and particularly described in Section 2 of this Ordinance have requested, in writing, annexation of said real property to the City of Star; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, held a public hearing on January 11, 2022 on the proposed annexation and zoning of the property described in Section 2 below, as required by Section 67-6525, Idaho Code, and determined that the requested annexation should be granted and that the annexed property should be zoned Residential- Planned Unit Development with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA) pursuant to the Unified Development Code of the City of Star.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, as follows:

<u>Section 1:</u> The Mayor and Council of the City of Star, Idaho, hereby find and declare that the real property described in Section 2 of this Ordinance is contiguous to the City, that said property can be reasonably assumed to be used for orderly development of the City, that the owner(s) of said property have requested, in writing, annexation of said property by the City, and that the requirements of Section 50-222, Idaho Code, for annexation of said property, have been satisfied.

<u>Section 2:</u> The real property, described in the attached "Exhibit A", including adjacent right of way, situated in Ada County, Idaho, is hereby annexed into the City of Star. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the residents and other occupants and property owners

within such area shall enjoy all the rights and responsibilities and shall be subject to all ordinances, resolutions, police regulations, taxation and other powers of the City of Star as their fellow residents, occupants, and owners within the City of Star.

<u>Section 3:</u> The zoning land use classification of the land described in Section 2 above, is hereby established as Residential-Planned Unit Development with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA), as provided by the Unified Development Code of the City of Star. The Zoning Map of the City is hereby amended to include the real property described in Section 2 above in the Residential-Planned Unit Development with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA) land use classification.

<u>Section 4:</u> The City Clerk is hereby directed to file, within ten (10) days of passage and approval of this Ordinance, a certified copy of this Ordinance with the offices of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Assessor of Ada County, Idaho, and with the State Tax Commission, Boise, Idaho, as required by Section 50-223, Idaho Code, and to comply with the provisions of Section 63-215, Idaho Code, with regard to the preparation and filing of a map and legal description of the real property annexed by this Ordinance.

<u>Section 5:</u> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law. In lieu of publication of the entire Ordinance, a summary thereof in compliance with Section 50-901A, Idaho Code maybe be published.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

CITY OF STAR Ada and Canyon County, Idaho

ATTEST:

BY: \_\_\_

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

Starpointe Subdivision Description for **R-3-DA Zone** *March 29, 2022* 

A portion of the North 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19 and the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 20, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., Ada County, Idaho, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Section corner common to Sections 19, 20, 29 and 30, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., from which the 1/4 corner common to Sections 19 and 20, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., bears North 00°46'11" East, 2,633.05 feet; thence on the centerline of N. Star Road as shown on ITD F.A.P. No. S-3770(1) right-of-way plans the following two (2) courses and distances: North 01°12'14" East, 978.38 feet; 338.16 feet along the arc of curve to the left having a radius of 57,295.78 feet, a central angle of 00°20'17" and a long chord which bears North 01°02'05" East, 338.16 feet to the easterly extension of the South boundary line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 19 and the **REAL POINT OF BEGINNING**;

thence North 89°08'47" West, 1,321.26 feet to the Southeast corner of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 19;

thence on the South boundary line of the of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 19, North 89°09'04" West, 1,282.43 feet to the East boundary line of a parcel of land conveyed by a Deed recorded on January 17, 1995 as Instrument No. 95003073, records of Ada County, Idaho;

thence on said East boundary line, North 01°04'16" East, 296.99 feet;

thence leaving said East boundary line, North 86°23'15" East, 345.67 feet;

thence North 57°31'41" West, 53.70 feet;

thence North 22°49'04" West, 79.06 feet;

thence North 10°37'22" East, 234.94 feet;

thence South 76°53'22" East, 447.69 feet;

thence South 87°29'16" East, 507.64 feet;



thence North 00°55'08" East, 775.15 feet to the North boundary line of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 19;

thence South 88°57'26" East, 30.00 feet to the Northeast corner of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 19;

thence South 00°55'08" West, 784.54 feet on the East boundary of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 19;

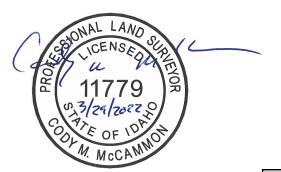
thence leaving said East boundary line, South 78°58'19" East, 936.90 feet;

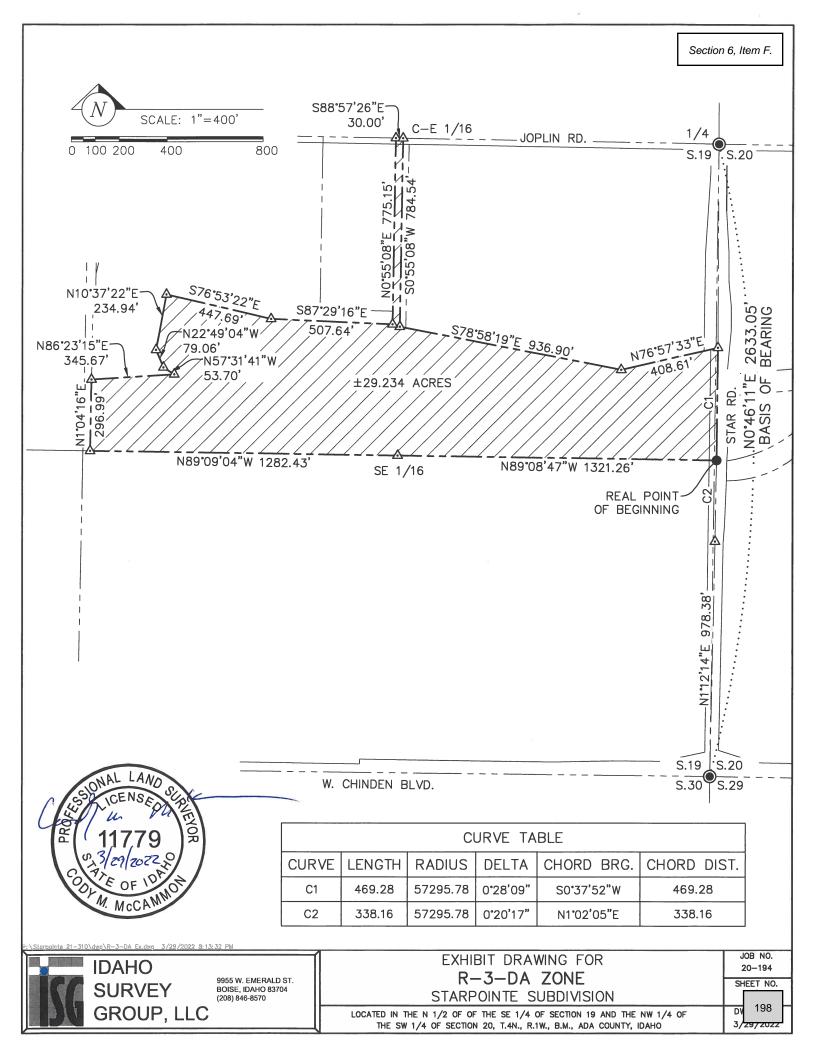
thence North 76°57'33" East, 408.61 feet to the centerline of N. Star Road;

thence on said centerline, 469.28 feet along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 57,295.78 feet, a central angle of 00°28'09" and a long chord which bears South 00°37'52" West, 469.28 feet to the **REAL POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 29.234 acres, more or less.

End of Description.





#### DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT STARPOINTE SUBDIVISION

This Development Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Star, a municipal corporation in the State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as "City", and W West Development, LLC, a limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "Owner".

WHEREAS, Owner owns parcels of land of approximately 29 acres in size, currently located within the City of Star and Ada County, zoned RUT, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A** of Ordinance 359, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner requested that the Property be annexed into the City and be developed in accordance with the applicable ordinances and regulations of the City and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Section 67-6511A, Idaho Code, and Star City Code at Title 8, Chapter 1, has the authority to enter into a development agreement for the purpose of allowing, by agreement, a specific development to proceed in a specific area and for a specific purpose or use which is appropriate in the area, but for which all allowed uses for the requested zoning may not be appropriate;

WHEREAS, the City has authority to enter into development agreements to condition annexations and re-zones;

WHEREAS, Owner desires to be assured that it may proceed with allowing its Property to be rezoned and developed in accordance with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to the zoning designations for the Property as provided in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a Request for Annexation and Zoning of the Property to R-3-DA, and a preliminary plat was made as File No. AZ-21-07/DA-21-09/PP-21-10, so that the City can review all the applications affecting the use and development of the Property in an integrated manner consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and land use ordinances, which applications were approved;

WHEREAS, the intent of this Agreement is to protect the rights of Owner use and enjoyment of the Property while at the same time mitigating any adverse impacts of the development upon neighboring properties and the existing community and ensuring the Property is developed in a manner consistent with City Ordinances; THEREFORE, the City and Owner, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants, duties and obligations herein set forth, hereby agree as follows:

**Section 1.** <u>Legal Authority</u>. This Agreement is made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6511A and Star City Code, Title 8, Chapter 1.

#### Section 2. <u>Development/Uses/Standards</u>.

2.1 <u>Development Acreage and Uses Permitted</u>. As to the Property described on **Exhibit A**, Owner is allowed to develop approximately 29 acres as follows:

- Zoning Classification: The zoning classification of the Property shall be R-3-DA.
- The Owner shall comply with all city ordinances relating to the Property except as otherwise provided herein.
- 2.2 <u>Site Design</u>. The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plat, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit B**.
- **2.3** <u>Uses.</u> The Property is hereby approved for a maximum of 71 single-family residential lots. Housing styles shall be consistent with the submitted elevations detailed in **Exhibit C**.
- **2.4** <u>Setbacks</u>. The development shall comply with the standard setbacks for the R-3 zone, with the following exceptions as approved by Council.

7' one & two story side yard setbacks for all single-family detached homes.

#### 2.5 Additional Requirements:

- 7' Sidewalks shall be constructed along Collector Roadways and Star Road, or bonded for through ACHD
- All streets within the development shall have minimum 36' roadway widths. The detached sidewalk planter strips shall be allowed at 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> feet on each side with Class I trees
- Council approves reduction in 10% usable open space to allow detached sidewalk planter strip reduction
- Maintain artesian irrigation water flows at historic levels to the Aldrich property
- 2.6 <u>Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD Improvements</u>. Developer has agreed to participate in the costs of construction or improvements to the portions of the State Highway System within the City of Star and/or

City of Star Area of City Impact. The Developer will pay the \$131,671.00 traffic mitigation fee determined, or revised, by the Idaho Transportation Department as follows: the Developer will pay the City \$1,854.52 per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase. The City will allocate the funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. The Developer shall pay this amount (unless otherwise revised by ITD) directly to the City of Star. The City will maintain this contribution in a specific Development Contributions account, to be distributed to ITD when requested for use with a specific Idaho Transportation Improvement Plan (ITIP) project within the City of Star Area of City Impact or City Limits in accordance with the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Idaho Transportation Department and the City of Star dated April 22, 2020.

2.7 <u>Changes and Modifications</u>. No change in the use or restrictions specified in this Agreement shall be allowed or changed without modification of this Agreement pursuant to the requirements of the Star City Ordinances. In the event Owner changes or expands the use permitted by this Agreement or fails to comply with the restrictions without formal modification of this Agreement as allowed by the Star City Ordinances, Owners shall be in default of this Agreement.

**2.8** <u>Conditions, Bonding for Completion</u>. All of the conditions set forth herein shall be complied with or shall be bonded for completion by Owner before an Occupancy permit will be granted. Failure to comply with the Star City Ordinances or the terms of this Agreement shall result in a default of this Agreement by Owner. Owner may be allowed to bond for certain conditions at one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the estimated cost of completion pursuant to Star City Ordinances.

**Section 3.** <u>Affidavit of Property Owner</u>. At the City's request, Owner shall provide an affidavit agreeing to submit the Property to this Agreement and to the provisions set forth in Idaho Code section 67-6511A and Star Zoning Ordinance and such affidavit is incorporated herein by reference.

**Section 4.** <u>Default</u>. The failure of Owner, its heirs or assigns or subsequent owners of the Property or any other person acquiring an interest in the Property, to faithfully comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed a default herein. This Agreement may be modified or terminated by the- Star City Council as set forth in the Star City Ordinances. In the event this Agreement is modified, Owner shall comply with the amended terms. Failure to comply with the amended terms shall result in default. In the event the City Council, after compliance with the requirements of the Star City Ordinances, determines that this Agreement shall be terminated, the zoning of the Property or portion thereof that has not been developed in accordance with this Agreement shall revert its prior zoning designation. All uses of such property, which are not consistent with the prior zoning designation, shall cease. A waiver by the City of Star for any default

by Owner of any one or more of the covenants or conditions hereof shall apply solely to the breach and breaches waived and shall not bar any other rights or remedies of the City or apply to any subsequent breach of any such or other covenants and conditions. Owner, by entering into this Agreement, do hereby consent to a reversion of the subject property to its prior zoning designation in the event there is a default in the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement.

**Section 5.** <u>Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any term, provision, commitment or restriction of this Agreement or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. <u>Assignment and Transfer</u>. After its execution, this Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder at the expense of Owner. Each commitment and restriction on the development subject to this Agreement, shall be a burden on the Property, shall be appurtenant to and for the benefit of the Property and shall run with the land. This Agreement shall be binding on the City and Owner, and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, agents, legal representatives, successors and assigns: provided, however, that if all or any portion of the Property is divided, each owner of a legal lot shall only be responsible for duties and obligations associated with an owner's parcel and shall not be responsible for duties and obligations or defaults as to other parcels of lots within the Property. The new owners of the Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any owner who acquires its interest by foreclosure, trustee's sale or otherwise) shall be liable for all commitments and other obligations arising under this Agreement with respect only to such owner's lot or parcel.

#### Section 7. General Matters.

**7.1** <u>Amendments</u>. Any alteration or change to this Agreement shall be made only after complying with the notice and hearing provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6509, as required by Star City Code.

7.2 **Paragraph Headings.** This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair meaning and as if prepared by both parties hereto. Titles and captions are for convenience only and shall not constitute a portion of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall each be deemed to include the others wherever and whenever the context so dictates.

**7.3** <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho in effect at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Any action brought in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Ada County, Idaho.

7.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice which a party may desire to give to another party must be in writing and may be given by personal delivery, by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, or by Federal Express or other reputable overnight delivery service, to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of such party set forth below.

Star:	City of Star Attn: City Clerk P.O. Box 130 Star, ID 83669
Owner:	W West Development LLC Contact:
	Address:

**7.5 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective after delivery to each of the parties hereto of a fully executed copy of this Agreement.

**7.6** <u>Attorney Fees</u>. Should any litigation be commenced between the parties hereto concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to any other relief as may be granted, to court costs and reasonable attorney fees as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision shall be deemed to be a separate contract between the parties and shall survive any default, termination or forfeiture of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year set forth below.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

OWNER:

W West Development LLC, a limited liability company

By:	
Its:	

STATE OF IDAHO ) ) ss.

County of Ada)

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the Manager of **W West Development LLC**, who subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in said limited liability company's name.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public for Idaho Residing at \_\_\_\_\_ My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_ **EXHIBIT B** 

Section 6, Item F.

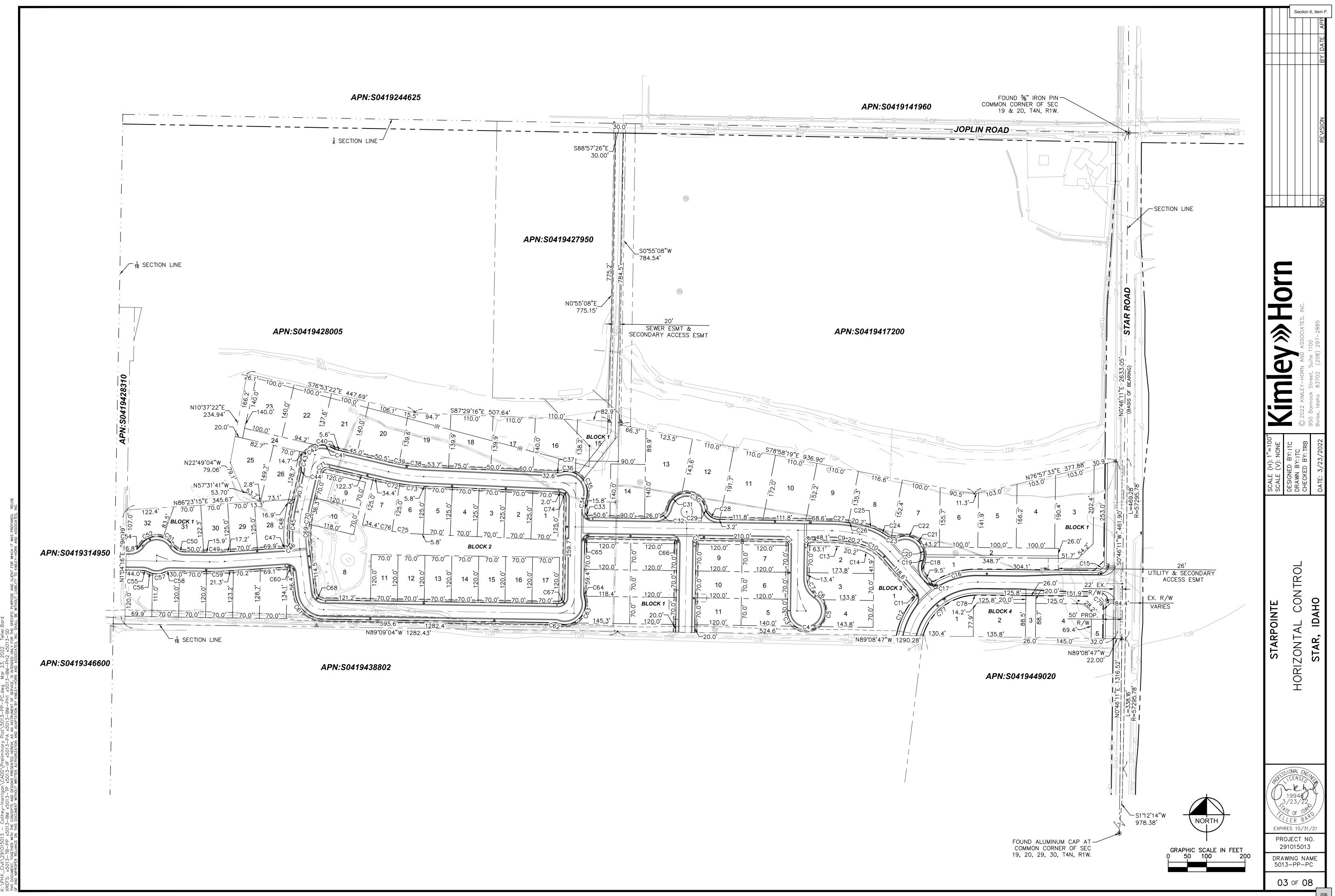
## DEVELOPMENT PLAN

29.24 TOTAL ACRES

69 RES. LOTS RESID. DENSITY: 2.36 UN/AC AVG LOT: 13,052 SF



Star Pointe



## EXHIBIT C

Section 6, Item F.

## CUSTOM HOMES





## LUXURY HOMES FOR RIM





#### ORDINANCE NO. 360-2022 (OAKLAWN CROSSING SUBDIVISION ANNEXATION)

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 8005 W. JOPLIN ROAD IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCEL S0419417200), AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY PINNACLE LAND DEVELOPMENT LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-4-DA) AND MIXED USE WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (MU-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 25.87 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Star, Ada and Canyon County, Idaho ("the City"), is a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Idaho and is authorized to annex and to incorporate within the boundaries of the City contiguous real property in the manner provided by Section 50-222, Idaho Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 67-6524, Idaho Code, the City of Star has adopted the Unified Development Code Ordinance, the same being Ordinance No. 303, adopted on March 3, 2020 and subsequently amended; and

WHEREAS, the owner(s) of the real property situated in the unincorporated areas of Ada County and particularly described in Section 2 of this Ordinance have requested, in writing, annexation of said real property to the City of Star; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, held a public hearing on January 11, 2022 on the proposed annexation and zoning of the property described in Section 2 below, as required by Section 67-6525, Idaho Code, and determined that the requested annexation should be granted and that the annexed property should be zoned Residential with a Development Agreement (R-4-DA) and Mixed Use with a Development Agreement (MU-DA) pursuant to the Unified Development Code of the City of Star.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, as follows:

<u>Section 1:</u> The Mayor and Council of the City of Star, Idaho, hereby find and declare that the real property described in Section 2 of this Ordinance is contiguous to the City, that said property can be reasonably assumed to be used for orderly development of the City, that the owner(s) of said property have requested, in writing, annexation of said property by the City, and that the requirements of Section 50-222, Idaho Code, for annexation of said property, have been satisfied.

<u>Section 2:</u> The real property, described in the attached "Exhibit A", including adjacent right of way, situated in Ada County, Idaho, is hereby annexed into the City of Star. From and

after the effective date of this Ordinance, the residents and other occupants and property owners within such area shall enjoy all the rights and responsibilities and shall be subject to all ordinances, resolutions, police regulations, taxation and other powers of the City of Star as their fellow residents, occupants, and owners within the City of Star.

<u>Section 3:</u> The zoning land use classification of the land described in Section 2 above, is hereby established as zoned Residential with a Development Agreement (R-4-DA) and Mixed Use with a Development Agreement (MU-DA), as provided by the Unified Development Code of the City of Star. The Zoning Map of the City is hereby amended to include the real property described in Section 2 above in the zoned Residential with a Development Agreement (R-4-DA) and Mixed Use with a Development Agreement (MU-DA) hand use classification.

<u>Section 4:</u> The City Clerk is hereby directed to file, within ten (10) days of passage and approval of this Ordinance, a certified copy of this Ordinance with the offices of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Assessor of Ada County, Idaho, and with the State Tax Commission, Boise, Idaho, as required by Section 50-223, Idaho Code, and to comply with the provisions of Section 63-215, Idaho Code, with regard to the preparation and filing of a map and legal description of the real property annexed by this Ordinance.

<u>Section 5:</u> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law. In lieu of publication of the entire Ordinance, a summary thereof in compliance with Section 50-901A, Idaho Code maybe be published.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

CITY OF STAR Ada and Canyon County, Idaho

BY: \_

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

### **EXHIBIT A**

Oaklawn Crossing Subdivision Description for **R-4-DA Zone** *March 29, 2022* 

A portion of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19 and the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 20, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., Ada County, Idaho, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the 1/4 corner common to Sections 19 and 20, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., from which the Section corner common to Sections 19, 20, 29 and Section 30, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., bears South 00°46'11" West, 2,633.06 feet; thence on the East-West centerline of Section 19, North 88°56'31" West, 437.57 feet to the **REAL POINT OF BEGINNING**;

thence South 01°03'29" West, 480.76 feet;

thence South 89°13'49" East, 444.56 feet to the centerline of N. Star Road as shown on ITD F.A.P. No. S-3770(1) right-of-way plans;

thence on said centerline the following two (2) courses and distances:

South 00°13'16" West, 193.40 feet;

175.33 feet along the arc of curve to the right having a radius of 57,295.78 feet, a central angle of 00°10'31" and a long chord which bears South 00°18'32" West, 175.33 feet;

thence leaving said centerline, South 76°57'33" West, 408.61 feet;

thence North 78°58'19" West, 911.51 feet;

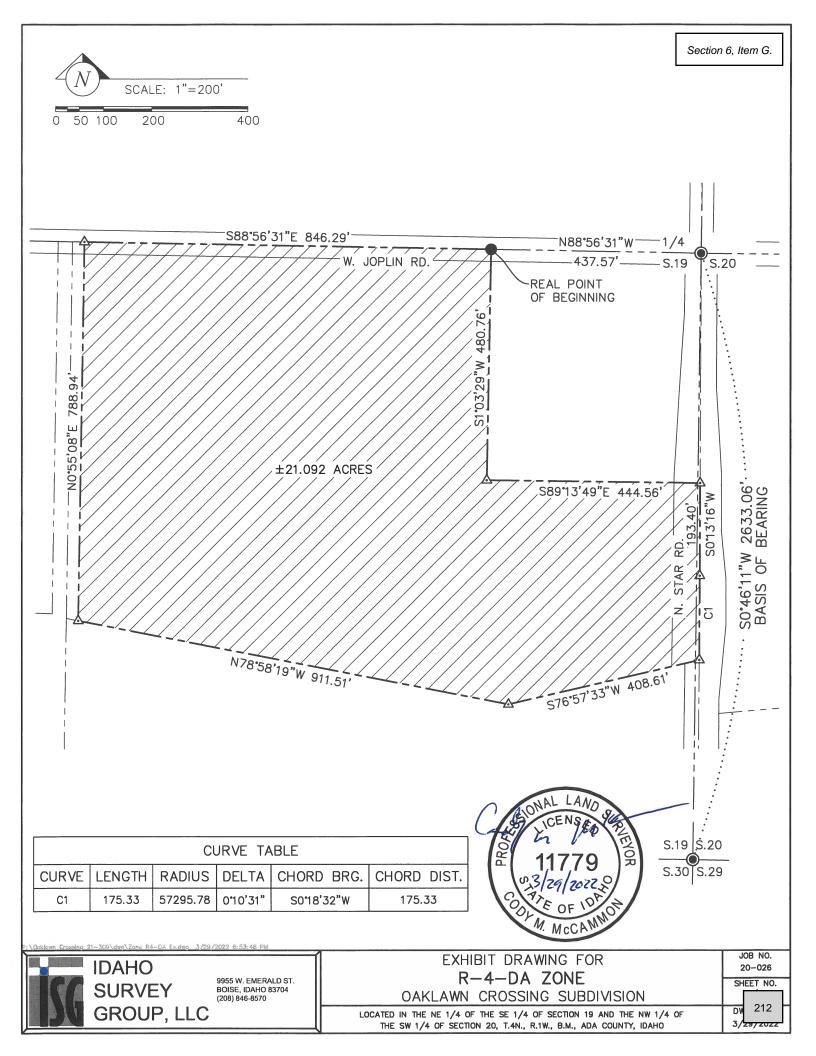
thence North 00°55'08" East, 788.94 feet to the East-West centerline of Section 19;

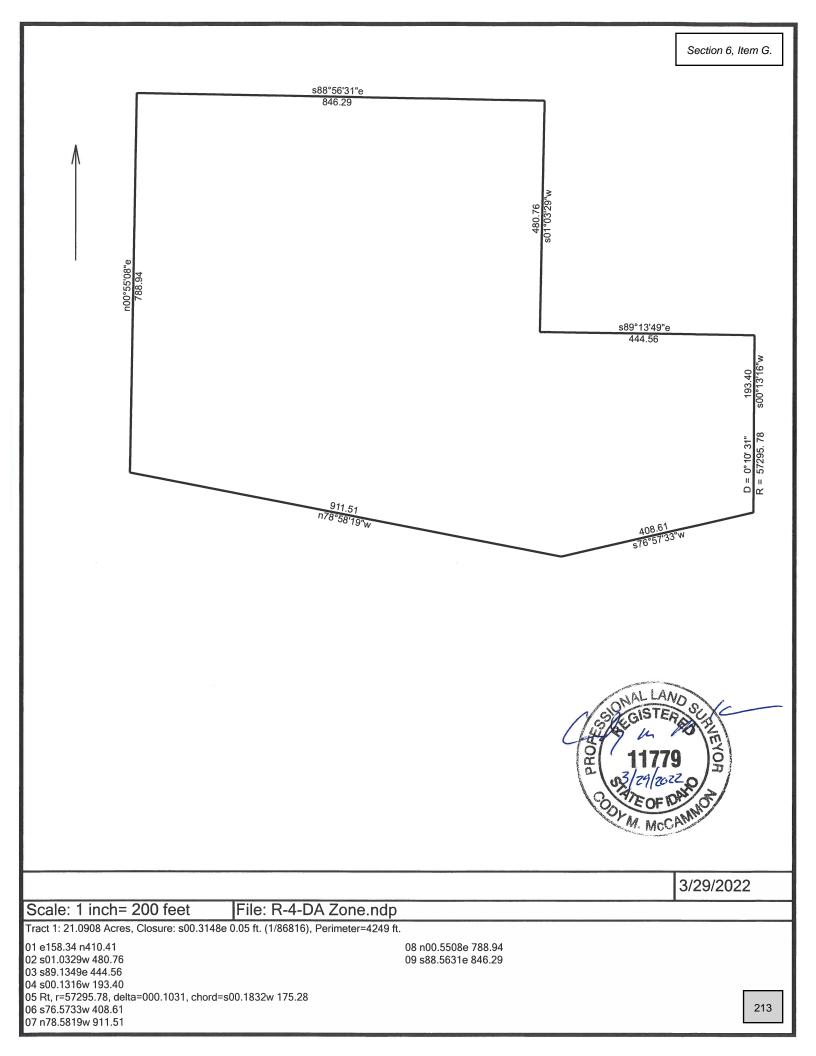
thence on said centerline of Section 20, South 88°56'31" East, 846.29 feet to the **REAL POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 21.092 acres, more or less.

End of Description.







#### Oaklawn Crossing Subdivision Description for **MU-DA Zone** March 29, 2022

A portion of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 19 and the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 20, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., Ada County, Idaho, more particularly described as follows:

**BEGINNING** at the 1/4 corner common to Sections 19 and 20, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., from which the Section corner common to Sections 19, 20, 29 and Section 30, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, B.M., bears South 00°46'11" West, 2,633.06 feet;

thence on the East-West centerline of Section 20, South 89°20'44" East, 0.50 feet to the centerline of N. Star Road as shown on ITD F.A.P. No. S-3770(1) right-of-way plans;

thence on said centerline the following two (2) courses and distances:

239.52 feet along the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 57,295.78 feet, a central angle of 00°14'22" and a long chord which bears South 00°20'27" West, 239.52 feet;

South 00°13'16" West, 239.05 feet;

thence leaving said centerline, North 89°13'49" West, 444.56 feet;

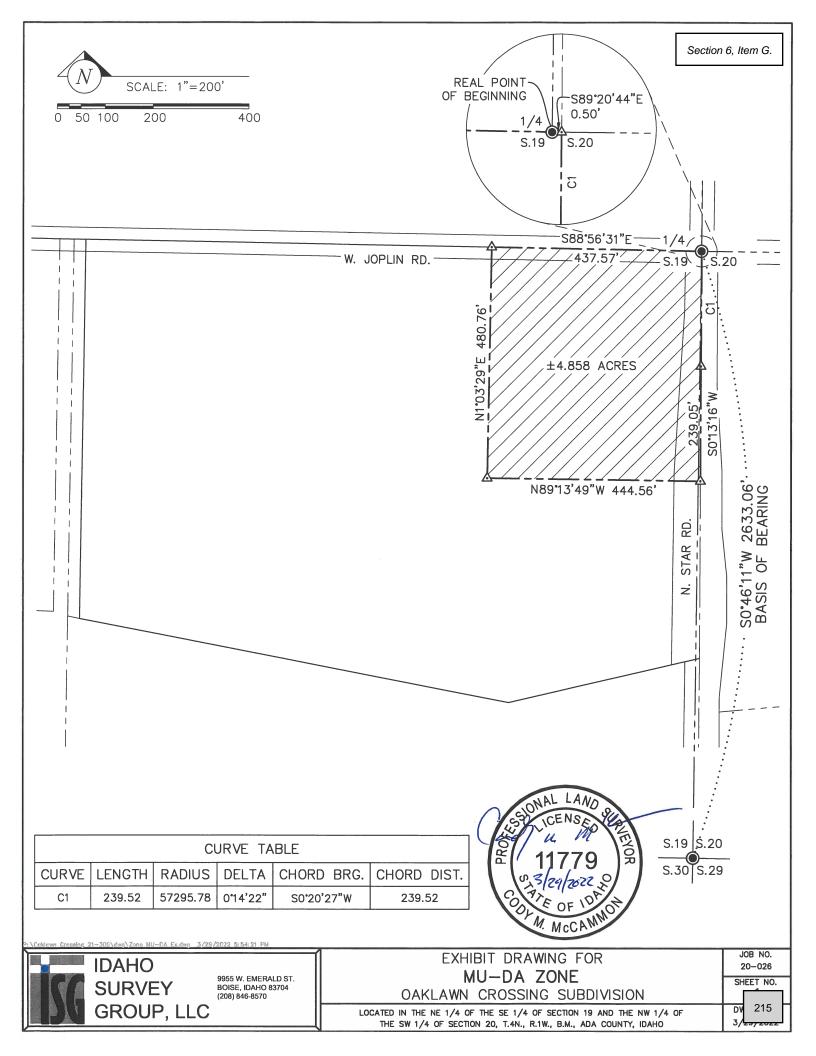
thence North 01°03'29" East, 480.76 feet to the East-West centerline of Section 19;

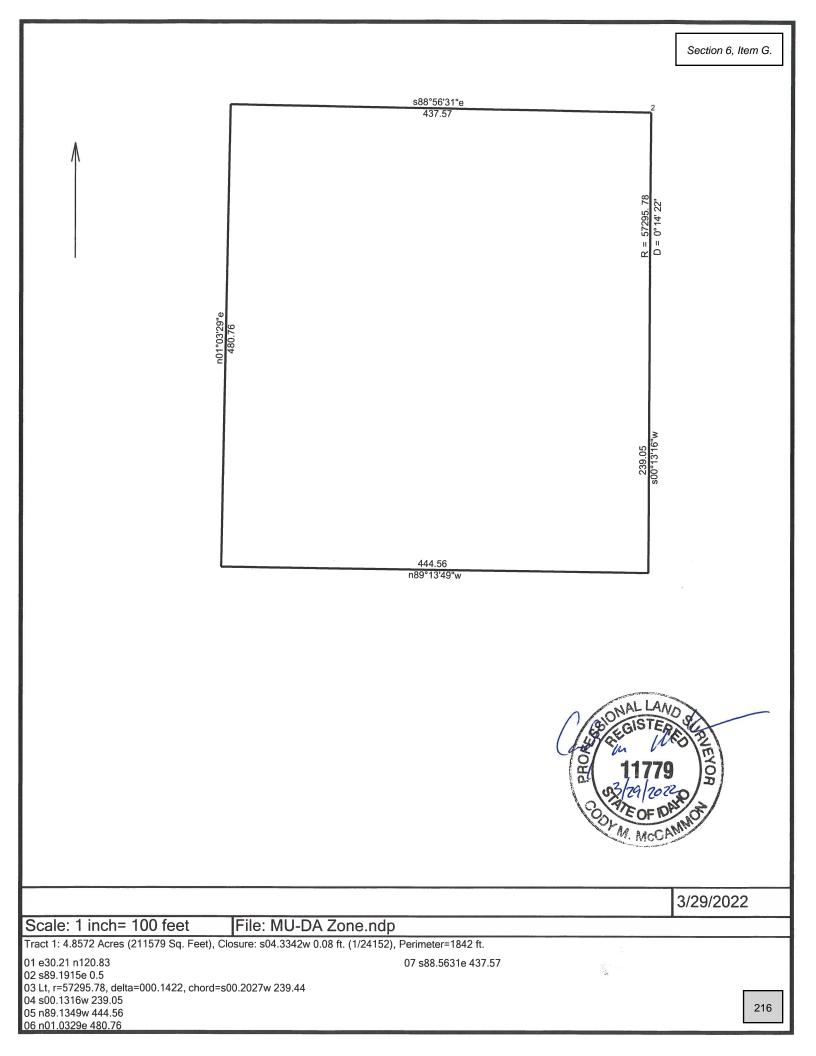
thence on said centerline of Section 20, South 88°56'31" East, 437.57 feet to the **REAL POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 4.858 acres, more or less.

End of Description.







#### DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT OAKLAWN CROSSING SUBDIVISION

This Development Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Star, a municipal corporation in the State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as "City", and Pinnacle Land Development, LLC, a limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "Owner".

WHEREAS, Owner owns a parcel of land of approximately 25.87 acres in size, currently located within the City of Star and Ada County, zoned RUT, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A** of Ordinance 360, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner requested that the Property be annexed into the City and be developed in accordance with the applicable ordinances and regulations of the City and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Section 67-6511A, Idaho Code, and Star City Code at Title 8, Chapter 1, has the authority to enter into a development agreement for the purpose of allowing, by agreement, a specific development to proceed in a specific area and for a specific purpose or use which is appropriate in the area, but for which all allowed uses for the requested zoning may not be appropriate;

WHEREAS, the City has authority to enter into development agreements to condition annexations and re-zones;

WHEREAS, Owner desires to be assured that it may proceed with allowing its Property to be rezoned and developed in accordance with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to the zoning designations for the Property as provided in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a Request for Annexation and Zoning of the Property to R-4-DA and MU-DA, and a preliminary plat was made as File No. AZ-21-08/DA-21-10/PP-21-11, so that the City can review all the applications affecting the use and development of the Property in an integrated manner consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and land use ordinances, which applications were approved;

WHEREAS, the intent of this Agreement is to protect the rights of Owner use and enjoyment of the Property while at the same time mitigating any adverse impacts of the development upon neighboring properties and the existing community and ensuring the Property is developed in a manner consistent with City Ordinances; THEREFORE, the City and Owner, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants, duties and obligations herein set forth, hereby agree as follows:

**Section 1.** <u>Legal Authority</u>. This Agreement is made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6511A and Star City Code, Title 8, Chapter 1.

#### Section 2. Development/Uses/Standards.

2.1 <u>Development Acreage and Uses Permitted</u>. As to the Property described on **Exhibit A**, Owner is allowed to develop approximately 25.87 acres as follows:

- Zoning Classification: The zoning classification of the Property shall be R-4-DA and MU-DA.
- The Owner shall comply with all city ordinances relating to the Property except as otherwise provided herein.
- 2.2 <u>Site Design</u>. The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plat, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit B**.
- **2.3** <u>Uses.</u> The Property is hereby approved for a maximum of 65 singlefamily residential lots and 1 multi-family dwelling lot. All future uses are subject to review requirements as stated within the Unified Development Code, unless specified within this Agreement. Housing styles shall be consistent with the submitted elevations detailed in **Exhibit C**.
- 2.4 <u>Setbacks</u>. All dimensional standards, including setbacks, shall conform to the R-4 standards in place at the time of approval of the preliminary plat.

#### 2.5 Additional Requirements:

- 7' Sidewalks shall be constructed along Joplin Road and Star Road, or bonded for through ACHD
- All streets within the development shall have minimum 36' roadway widths.
- Coordinate with Star Sewer and Water District and the Aldrich property on a sewer stub
- The following uses are approved as principally permitted in the Mixed-Use zone:
  - Shopping/Retail
  - Professional Office
  - Restaurant/Drive-Thru
- Commercial uses shall be disclosed within the CC&R's regarding lights, noise and operation.

2.6 **Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD Improvements**. Developer has agreed to participate in the costs of construction or improvements to the portions of the State Highway System within the City of Star and/or City of Star Area of City Impact. The Developer will pay the traffic mitigation fee determined, or revised, by the Idaho Transportation Department as follows: the Developer will pay the City an amount not to exceed \$1,630.00 per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase. The City will allocate the funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. The Developer shall pay this amount (unless otherwise revised by ITD) directly to the City of Star. The City will maintain this contribution in a specific Development Contributions account, to be distributed to ITD when requested for use with a specific Idaho Transportation Improvement Plan (ITIP) project within the City of Star Area of City Impact or City Limits in accordance with the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Idaho Transportation Department and the City of Star dated April 22, 2020.

2.7 <u>Changes and Modifications</u>. No change in the use or restrictions specified in this Agreement shall be allowed or changed without modification of this Agreement pursuant to the requirements of the Star City Ordinances. In the event Owner changes or expands the use permitted by this Agreement or fails to comply with the restrictions without formal modification of this Agreement as allowed by the Star City Ordinances, Owners shall be in default of this Agreement.

**2.8** <u>Conditions, Bonding for Completion</u>. All of the conditions set forth herein shall be complied with or shall be bonded for completion by Owner before an Occupancy permit will be granted. Failure to comply with the Star City Ordinances or the terms of this Agreement shall result in a default of this Agreement by Owner. Owner may be allowed to bond for certain conditions at one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the estimated cost of completion pursuant to Star City Ordinances.

Section 3. <u>Affidavit of Property Owner</u>. At the City's request, Owner shall provide an affidavit agreeing to submit the Property to this Agreement and to the provisions set forth in Idaho Code section 67-6511A and Star Zoning Ordinance and such affidavit is incorporated herein by reference.

Section 4. <u>Default</u>. The failure of Owner, its heirs or assigns or subsequent owners of the Property or any other person acquiring an interest in the Property, to faithfully comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed a default herein. This Agreement may be modified or terminated by the- Star City Council as set forth in the Star City Ordinances. In the event this Agreement is modified, Owner shall comply with the amended terms. Failure to comply with the amended terms shall result in default. In the event the City Council, after compliance with the requirements of the Star

City Ordinances, determines that this Agreement shall be terminated, the zoning of the Property or portion thereof that has not been developed in accordance with this Agreement shall revert its prior zoning designation. All uses of such property, which are not consistent with the prior zoning designation, shall cease. A waiver by the City of Star for any default by Owner of any one or more of the covenants or conditions hereof shall apply solely to the breach and breaches waived and shall not bar any other rights or remedies of the City or apply to any subsequent breach of any such or other covenants and conditions. Owner, by entering into this Agreement, do hereby consent to a reversion of the subject property to its prior zoning designation in the event there is a default in the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement.

**Section 5.** <u>Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any term, provision, commitment or restriction of this Agreement or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. <u>Assignment and Transfer</u>. After its execution, this Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder at the expense of Owner. Each commitment and restriction on the development subject to this Agreement, shall be a burden on the Property, shall be appurtenant to and for the benefit of the Property and shall run with the land. This Agreement shall be binding on the City and Owner, and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, agents, legal representatives, successors and assigns: provided, however, that if all or any portion of the Property is divided, each owner of a legal lot shall only be responsible for duties and obligations associated with an owner's parcel and shall not be responsible for duties and obligations or defaults as to other parcels of lots within the Property. The new owners of the Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any owner who acquires its interest by foreclosure, trustee's sale or otherwise) shall be liable for all commitments and other obligations arising under this Agreement with respect only to such owner's lot or parcel.

#### Section 7. General Matters.

**7.1** <u>Amendments</u>. Any alteration or change to this Agreement shall be made only after complying with the notice and hearing provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6509, as required by Star City Code.

7.2 <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair meaning and as if prepared by both parties hereto. Titles and captions are for convenience only and shall not constitute a portion of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall each be deemed to include the others wherever and whenever the context so dictates.

**7.3** <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho in effect at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Any

action brought in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Ada County, Idaho.

7.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice which a party may desire to give to another party must be in writing and may be given by personal delivery, by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, or by Federal Express or other reputable overnight delivery service, to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of such party set forth below.

Star:	City of Star Attn: City Clerk P.O. Box 130
	Star, ID 83669
Owner:	Pinnacle Land Development LLC Contact:
	Address:

**7.5 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective after delivery to each of the parties hereto of a fully executed copy of this Agreement.

**7.6** <u>Attorney Fees</u>. Should any litigation be commenced between the parties hereto concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to any other relief as may be granted, to court costs and reasonable attorney fees as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision shall be deemed to be a separate contract between the parties and shall survive any default, termination or forfeiture of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year set forth below.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

#### **OWNER:**

Pinnacle Land Development LLC, a limited liability company

By:	
Its:	

STATE OF IDAHO )

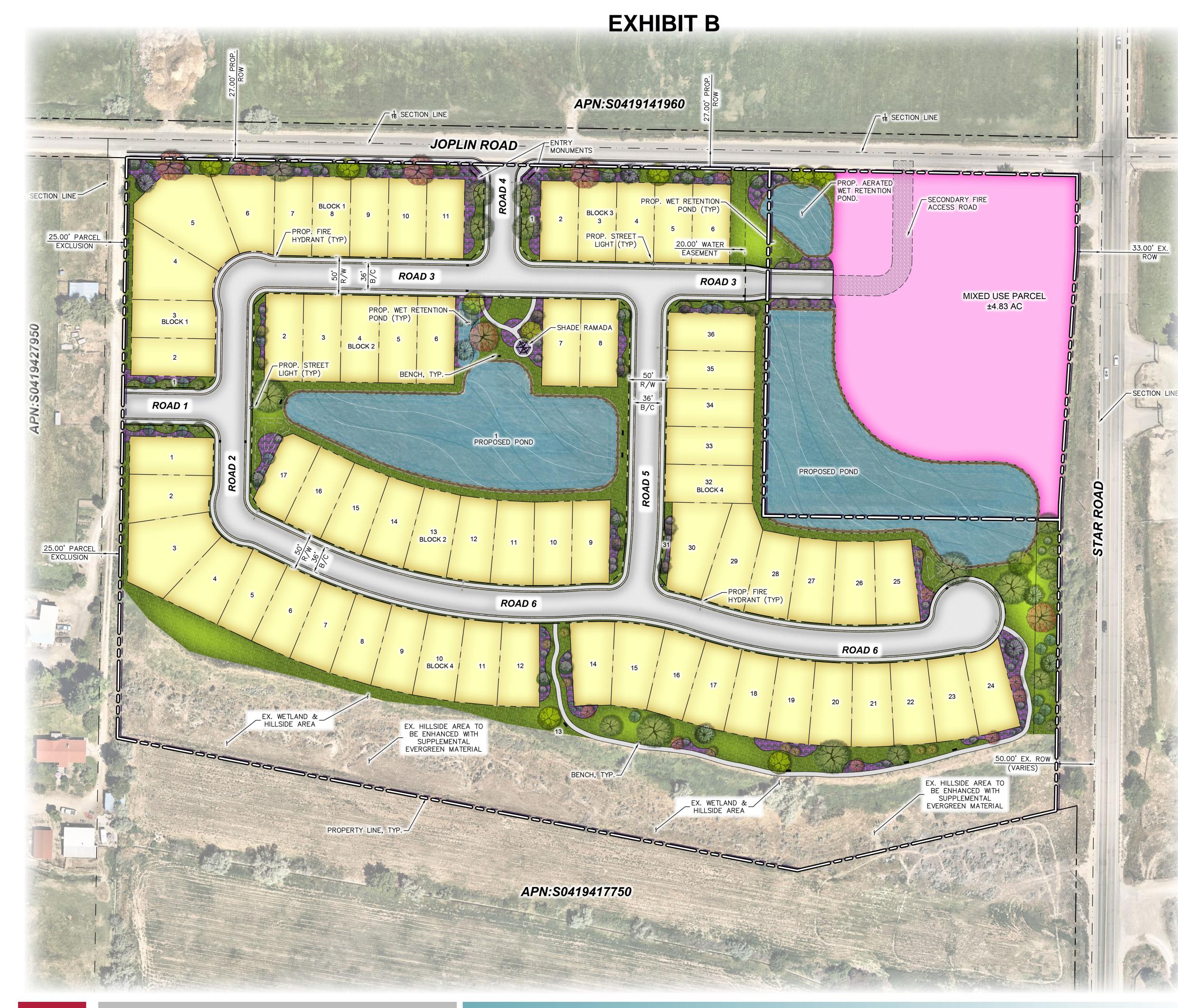
) ss.

County of Ada)

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_\_, known to me to be the Manager of **Pinnacle Land Development LLC**, who subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in said limited liability company's name.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public for Idaho Residing at \_\_\_\_\_\_ My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_\_



# OAKLAWN CROSSING ADA COUNTY, IDAHO



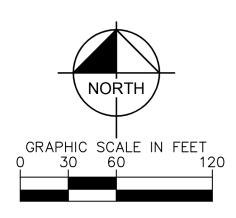
# PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

## SITE DATA

Section 6, Item G.

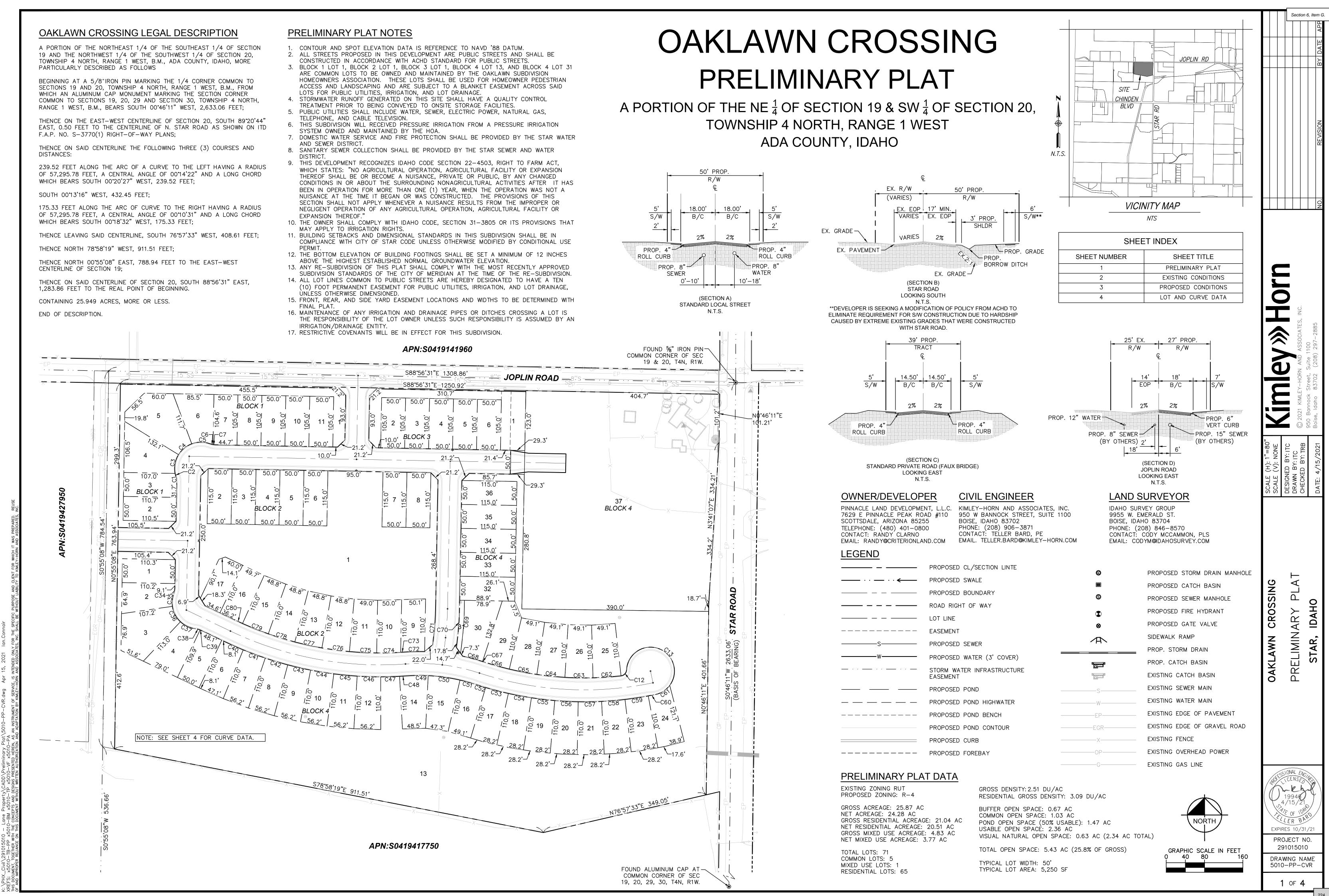
PARCEL #: S0419417200 GROSS AREA: 25.87 ACRES NET AREA: 24.28 ACRES EXISTING ZONING: RUT PROPOSED ZONING: R-4 PROPOSED LOT COUNT: 71 PROPOSED OPEN SPACE: 2.36 ACRES

THIS PLAN IS FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSED ONLY & REQUIRES DETAILSED SITE PLANNING, ENGINEERING & CITY/COUNTY APPROVALS. ACREAGE & DENSISTY IS ESTIMATED. LAND-SCAPING/AMENITY DEISGN IS ILLUSTRATIVE ONLY.





Kimley **»Horn** 



### **EXHIBIT C**

Section 6, Item G.







#### ORDINANCE NO. 364-2022 (SPRINGTREE ESTATES SUBDIVISION ANNEXATION)

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 9220 W BEACON LIGHT ROAD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCEL S0333334020) AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY RIVER BIRCH INVESTMENTS LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 5.07 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Star, Ada and Canyon County, Idaho ("the City"), is a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Idaho and is authorized to annex and to incorporate within the boundaries of the City contiguous real property in the manner provided by Section 50-222, Idaho Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 67-6524, Idaho Code, the City of Star has adopted the Unified Development Code Ordinance, the same being Ordinance No. 303, adopted on March 3, 2020 and subsequently amended; and

WHEREAS, the owner(s) of the real property situated in the unincorporated areas of Ada County and particularly described in Section 2 of this Ordinance have requested, in writing, annexation of said real property to the City of Star; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, held a public hearing on February 15, 2022 on the proposed annexation and zoning of the property described in Section 2 below, as required by Section 67-6525, Idaho Code, and determined that the requested annexation should be granted and that the annexed property should be zoned Residential with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA) pursuant to the Unified Development Code of the City of Star.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, as follows:

<u>Section 1:</u> The Mayor and Council of the City of Star, Idaho, hereby find and declare that the real property described in Section 2 of this Ordinance is contiguous to the City, that said property can be reasonably assumed to be used for orderly development of the City, that the owner(s) of said property have requested, in writing, annexation of said property by the City, and that the requirements of Section 50-222, Idaho Code, for annexation of said property, have been satisfied.

<u>Section 2:</u> The real property, described in the attached "Exhibit A", including adjacent right of way, situated in Ada County, Idaho, is hereby annexed into the City of Star. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the residents and other occupants and property owners

within such area shall enjoy all the rights and responsibilities and shall be subject to all ordinances, resolutions, police regulations, taxation and other powers of the City of Star as their fellow residents, occupants, and owners within the City of Star.

<u>Section 3:</u> The zoning land use classification of the land described in Section 2 above, is hereby established as Residential with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA), as provided by the Unified Development Code of the City of Star. The Zoning Map of the City is hereby amended to include the real property described in Section 2 above in the Residential with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA) land use classification.

<u>Section 4:</u> The City Clerk is hereby directed to file, within ten (10) days of passage and approval of this Ordinance, a certified copy of this Ordinance with the offices of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Assessor of Ada County, Idaho, and with the State Tax Commission, Boise, Idaho, as required by Section 50-223, Idaho Code, and to comply with the provisions of Section 63-215, Idaho Code, with regard to the preparation and filing of a map and legal description of the real property annexed by this Ordinance.

<u>Section 5:</u> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law. In lieu of publication of the entire Ordinance, a summary thereof in compliance with Section 50-901A, Idaho Code maybe be published.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

CITY OF STAR Ada and Canyon County, Idaho

ATTEST:

BY: \_

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

Section 6, Item H.

## **EXHIBIT A**



TEALEY'S LAND SURVEYING

12594 W. Explorer Drive, Suite 150 • Boise (208) 385-0636 Fax (208) 385-0696

Project No.: 4881 Date: September 22, 2021

### DESCRIPTION FOR RIVER BIRCH INVESTMENTS, LLC PARCEL

A parcel of land being the South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Section 33, T.5N., R.1W., Ada County, Idaho as shown on Record of Survey No. 10863, on file under Instrument No. 2017-028986 in the Office of the Recorder for Ada County and more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at the Southwest corner of said Section 33, marked by an aluminum cap; thence along the South line of said Section 33

South 89°27'25" East 658.21 feet to the Southwest corner of said South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 which point is the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, marked by an iron pin; thence leaving said South line and along the West line of said South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4

North 00°00'28" East 331.49 feet to the Northwest corner of said South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4, marked by an iron pin; thence along the North line of said South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4

South 89°26'58" East 658.08 feet to the Northeast corner of said South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4, marked by an iron pin; thence along the East line of said South 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4

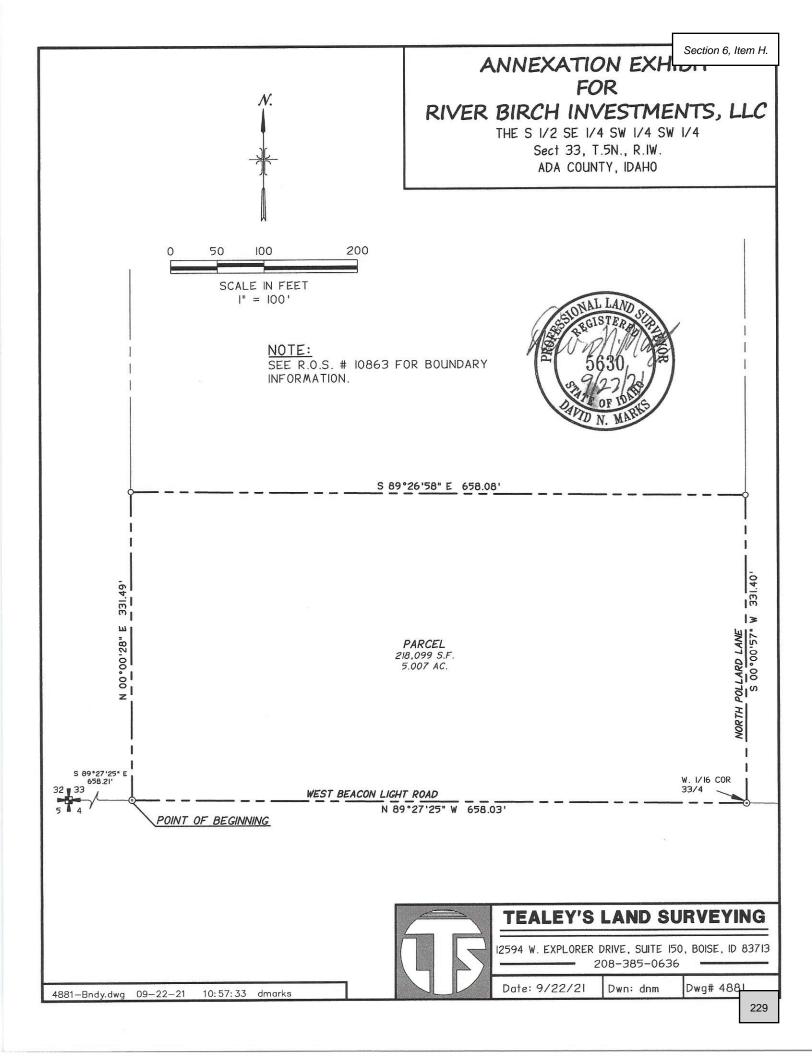
South 00°00'57" West 331.40 feet to the West 1/16 corner on said South line of Section 33, marked by an iron pin; thence along said South line

North 89°27'25" West 658.03 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

### Said Parcel Contains 5.007 Acres, more or less.

This description is based on Record of Survey No. 10863 and does not represent a survey on the ground by Tealey's Land Surveying.





#### DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT SPRINGTREE ESTATES SUBDIVISION

This Development Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Star, a municipal corporation in the State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as "City", and River Birch Investments, a limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "Owner".

WHEREAS, Owner owns parcels of land of approximately 5.07 acres in size, currently located within the City of Star and Ada County, zoned RUT, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner requested that a portion of the Property be annexed into the City, that a portion of the Property be rezoned, and that the entire Property be developed in accordance with the applicable ordinances and regulations of the City and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Section 67-6511A, Idaho Code, and Star City Code at Title 8, Chapter 1, has the authority to enter into a development agreement for the purpose of allowing, by agreement, a specific development to proceed in a specific area and for a specific purpose or use which is appropriate in the area, but for which all allowed uses for the requested zoning may not be appropriate;

WHEREAS, the City has authority to enter into development agreements to condition annexations and re-zones;

WHEREAS, Owner desires to be assured that it may proceed with allowing its Property to be annexed and zoned and developed in accordance with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to the zoning designations for the Property as provided in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a Request for Annexation and Zoning of the Property to R-3-DA, and a preliminary plat was made as File No. AZ-21-16/DA-21-24/PP-21-19, so that the City can review all the applications affecting the use and development of the Property in an integrated manner consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and land use ordinances, which applications were approved;

WHEREAS, the intent of this Agreement is to protect the rights of Owner use and enjoyment of the Property while at the same time mitigating any adverse impacts of the development upon neighboring properties and the existing community and ensuring the Property is developed in a manner consistent with City Ordinances; THEREFORE, the City and Owner, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants, duties and obligations herein set forth, hereby agree as follows:

**Section 1.** <u>Legal Authority</u>. This Agreement is made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6511A and Star City Code, Title 8, Chapter 1.

#### Section 2. Development/Uses/Standards.

2.1 <u>Development Acreage and Uses Permitted</u>. As to the Property described on **Exhibit A**, Owner is allowed to develop the 5.07 acres as follows:

- Zoning Classification: The zoning classification of the Property shall be a R-3-DA.
- The Owner shall comply with all city ordinances relating to the Property except as otherwise provided herein.
- 2.2 <u>Site Design</u>. The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plat, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit B**.
- **2.3** <u>Uses.</u> The Property is hereby approved for a maximum of 13 residential lots.
- 2.4 <u>Setbacks</u>. The development shall comply with the standard setbacks for the R-3 zone.

#### 2.5 Additional Requirements:

- Council approves a Private Street for the development to be built to City and ACHD standards
- The development shall include a maximum of 5 lots along the northern boundary with a minimum of 12,000 square feet each
- 7' Sidewalks shall be installed along Beacon Light Road
- The applicant shall provide required landscape buffers along Beacon Light Road and N. Pollard Lane and shall include a concrete pathway from the proposed cul-de-sac to Beacon Light Road. The Council has waived all remaining open space and amenity requirements.
- Mailboxes shall be provided that are constructed with durable materials, with style and location to be approved by the postmaster
- The applicant shall satisfy all local, state and federal requirements associated with the existing floodplain prior to any improvements on the property, or as approved by the City Engineer

- The applicant shall provide upgraded landscaping along the northern boundary of the subdivision in the rear yards of the northern lots
- The applicant shall satisfy all drainage concerns voiced at the public hearing, including the extension of the existing culvert and distribution of on-site drainage
- The applicant shall be responsible to pay ITD proportionate shares, as determined by the District
- 2.6 **Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD Improvements**. Developer agrees to participate in the costs of construction or improvements to the portions of the State Highway System within the City of Star and/or City of Star Area of City Impact. The Developer will pay the traffic mitigation fee determined by the Idaho Transportation Department as follows: the Developer will pay the City the determined amount per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase. The City will allocate the funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. The Developer shall pay this amount (unless otherwise revised by ITD) directly to the City of Star. The City will maintain this contribution in a specific Development Contributions account, to be distributed to ITD when requested for use with a specific Idaho Transportation Improvement Plan (ITIP) project within the City of Star Area of City Impact or City Limits in accordance with the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Idaho Transportation Department and the City of Star dated April 22, 2020.

2.7 <u>Changes and Modifications</u>. No change in the use or restrictions specified in this Agreement shall be allowed or changed without modification of this Agreement pursuant to the requirements of the Star City Ordinances. In the event Owner changes or expands the use permitted by this Agreement or fails to comply with the restrictions without formal modification of this Agreement as allowed by the Star City Ordinances, Owners shall be in default of this Agreement.

**2.8** <u>Conditions, Bonding for Completion</u>. All of the conditions set forth herein shall be complied with or shall be bonded for completion by Owner before an Occupancy permit will be granted. Failure to comply with the Star City Ordinances or the terms of this Agreement shall result in a default of this Agreement by Owner. Owner may be allowed to bond for certain conditions at one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the estimated cost of completion pursuant to Star City Ordinances.

**Section 3.** <u>Affidavit of Property Owner</u>. At the City's request, Owner shall provide an affidavit agreeing to submit the Property to this Agreement and to the provisions set forth in Idaho Code section 67-6511A and Star Zoning Ordinance and such affidavit is incorporated herein by reference.

Section 4. <u>Default</u>. The failure of Owner, its heirs or assigns or subsequent owners of the Property or any other person acquiring an interest in the Property, to faithfully comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed a default herein. This Agreement may be modified or terminated by the- Star City Council as set forth in the Star City Ordinances. In the event this Agreement is modified, Owner shall comply with the amended terms. Failure to comply with the amended terms shall result in default. In the event the City Council, after compliance with the requirements of the Star City Ordinances, determines that this Agreement shall be terminated, the zoning of the Property or portion thereof that has not been developed in accordance with this Agreement shall revert its prior zoning designation. All uses of such property, which are not consistent with the prior zoning designation, shall cease. A waiver by the City of Star for any default by Owner of any one or more of the covenants or conditions hereof shall apply solely to the breach and breaches waived and shall not bar any other rights or remedies of the City or apply to any subsequent breach of any such or other covenants and conditions. Owner, by entering into this Agreement, do hereby consent to a reversion of the subject property to its prior zoning designation in the event there is a default in the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement.

Section 5. <u>Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any term, provision, commitment or restriction of this Agreement or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. <u>Assignment and Transfer</u>. After its execution, this Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder at the expense of Owner. Each commitment and restriction on the development subject to this Agreement, shall be a burden on the Property, shall be appurtenant to and for the benefit of the Property and shall run with the land. This Agreement shall be binding on the City and Owner, and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, agents, legal representatives, successors and assigns: provided, however, that if all or any portion of the Property is divided, each owner of a legal lot shall only be responsible for duties and obligations associated with an owner's parcel and shall not be responsible for duties and obligations or defaults as to other parcels of lots within the Property. The new owners of the Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any owner who acquires its interest by foreclosure, trustee's sale or otherwise) shall be liable for all commitments and other obligations arising under this Agreement with respect only to such owner's lot or parcel.

#### Section 7. General Matters.

**7.1** <u>Amendments</u>. Any alteration or change to this Agreement shall be made only after complying with the notice and hearing provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6509, as required by Star City Code.

7.2 <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair meaning and as if prepared by both parties hereto. Titles and captions are for convenience only and shall not constitute a portion of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall each be deemed to include the others wherever and whenever the context so dictates.

**7.3** <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho in effect at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Any action brought in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Ada County, Idaho.

7.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice which a party may desire to give to another party must be in writing and may be given by personal delivery, by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, or by Federal Express or other reputable overnight delivery service, to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of such party set forth below.

Star:	City of Star Attn: City Clerk P.O. Box 130 Star, ID 83669
Owner:	River Birch Investments, LLC Marianne Payne P.O. Box 6964 Boise, ID 83707

**7.5 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective after delivery to each of the parties hereto of a fully executed copy of this Agreement.

**7.6 Attorney Fees.** Should any litigation be commenced between the parties hereto concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to any other relief as may be granted, to court costs and reasonable attorney fees as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision shall be deemed to be a separate contract between the parties and shall survive any default, termination or forfeiture of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year set forth below.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

**OWNER:** 

River Birch Investments LLC, a limited liability company

By: Marianne Payne Its: Manager

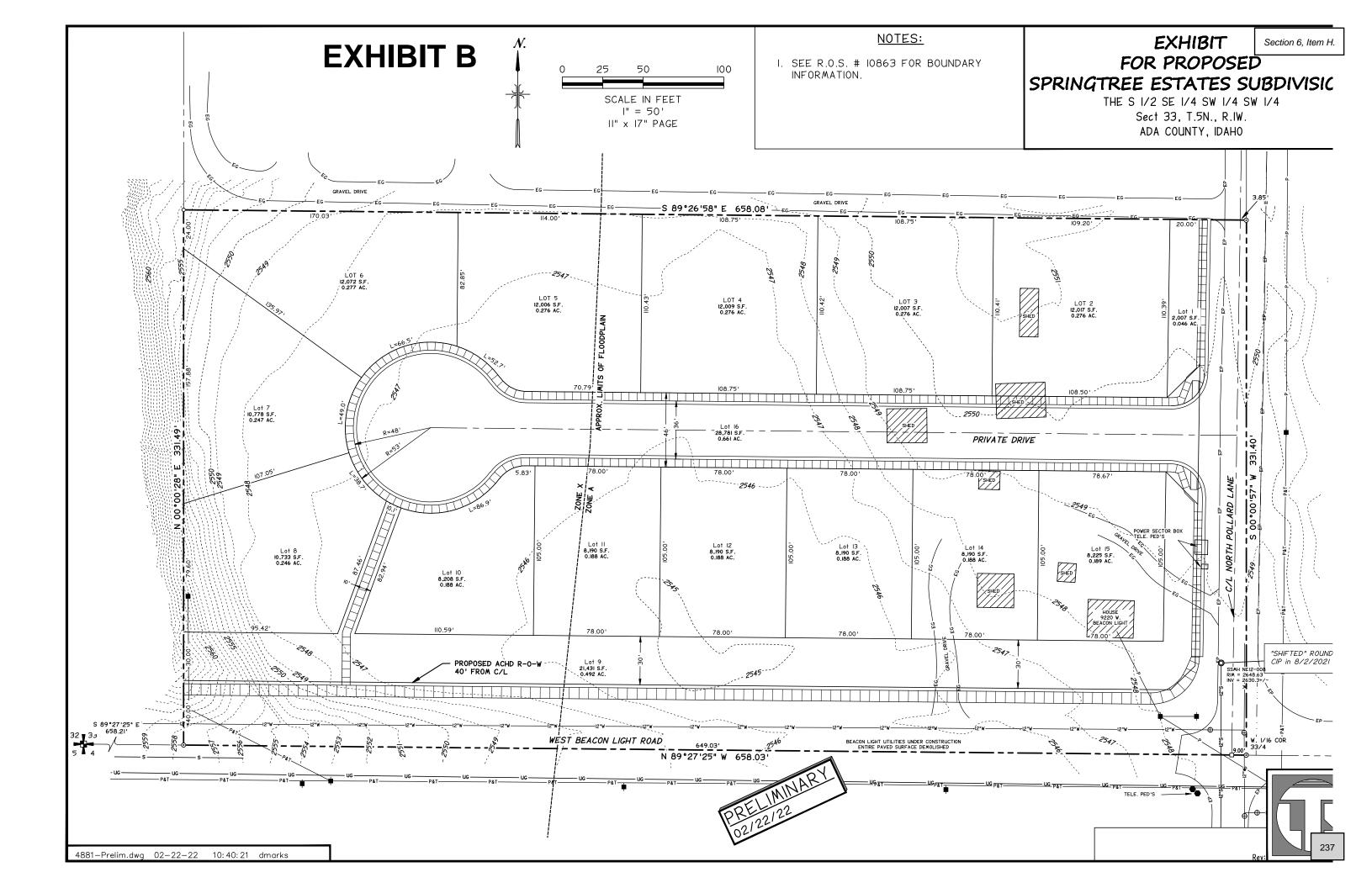
STATE OF IDAHO ) ) ss.

County of Ada)

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared Marianne Payne, known to me to be the Manager of **River Birch Investments LLC**, who subscribed her name to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in said limited liability company's name.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public for Idaho Residing at \_\_\_\_\_ My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_



#### ORDINANCE NO. 365-2022 (KIRSHNER-DILL ANNEXATION)

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED AT 2689 N. BRANDON ROAD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCEL R7626810020) AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY KAREN KIRSHNER-DILL; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-1-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 10.9 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Star, Ada and Canyon County, Idaho ("the City"), is a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Idaho and is authorized to annex and to incorporate within the boundaries of the City contiguous real property in the manner provided by Section 50-222, Idaho Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 67-6524, Idaho Code, the City of Star has adopted the Unified Development Code Ordinance, the same being Ordinance No. 303, adopted on March 3, 2020 and subsequently amended; and

WHEREAS, the owner(s) of the real property situated in the unincorporated areas of Ada County and particularly described in Section 2 of this Ordinance have requested, in writing, annexation of said real property to the City of Star; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, held a public hearing on February 15, 2022 on the proposed annexation and zoning of the property described in Section 2 below, as required by Section 67-6525, Idaho Code, and determined that the requested annexation should be granted and that the annexed property should be zoned Residential with a Development Agreement (R-1-DA) pursuant to the Unified Development Code of the City of Star.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, as follows:

<u>Section 1:</u> The Mayor and Council of the City of Star, Idaho, hereby find and declare that the real property described in Section 2 of this Ordinance is contiguous to the City, that said property can be reasonably assumed to be used for orderly development of the City, that the owner(s) of said property have requested, in writing, annexation of said property by the City, and that the requirements of Section 50-222, Idaho Code, for annexation of said property, have been satisfied.

<u>Section 2:</u> The real property, described in the attached "Exhibit A", including adjacent right of way, situated in Ada County, Idaho, is hereby annexed into the City of Star. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the residents and other occupants and property owners

within such area shall enjoy all the rights and responsibilities and shall be subject to all ordinances, resolutions, police regulations, taxation and other powers of the City of Star as their fellow residents, occupants, and owners within the City of Star.

<u>Section 3:</u> The zoning land use classification of the land described in Section 2 above, is hereby established as Residential with a Development Agreement (R-1-DA), as provided by the Unified Development Code of the City of Star. The Zoning Map of the City is hereby amended to include the real property described in Section 2 above in the Residential with a Development Agreement (R-1-DA) land use classification.

<u>Section 4:</u> The City Clerk is hereby directed to file, within ten (10) days of passage and approval of this Ordinance, a certified copy of this Ordinance with the offices of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Assessor of Ada County, Idaho, and with the State Tax Commission, Boise, Idaho, as required by Section 50-223, Idaho Code, and to comply with the provisions of Section 63-215, Idaho Code, with regard to the preparation and filing of a map and legal description of the real property annexed by this Ordinance.

<u>Section 5:</u> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law. In lieu of publication of the entire Ordinance, a summary thereof in compliance with Section 50-901A, Idaho Code maybe be published.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

CITY OF STAR Ada and Canyon County, Idaho

ATTEST:

BY: \_

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

TEALEY'S LAND

SURVEYING



12594 W. Explorer Drive, Suite 150 • Boise, Idaho 83713 (208) 385-0636 Fax (208) 385-0696

Project. No.: 4909 Date: March 25, 2022

#### DESCRIPTION FOR ANNEXATION – KIRSHNER and DILL PROPERTY

A parcel of land being all of Lot 11 of Block 1 of Rusty Spur Ranchettes Subdivision No. 3, filed for record in the office of the Ada County Recorder, Boise, Idaho in Book 66 of Plats at page 6758 and a portion of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, T.4N., R.1W., B.M., Ada County, Idaho and more particularly described as follows:

**BEGINNING** at the Southeast corner of said Lot 1, marked by 5/8" iron pin; thence along the South boundary of said Lot 11

North 89°08'09" West 938.75 feet to the Southwest corner of said Lot 11; thence along the West boundary and extended West boundary of said Lot 11

North 01°01'14" East 546.20 feet to a point on the centerline of West Hope Road; thence along said centerline

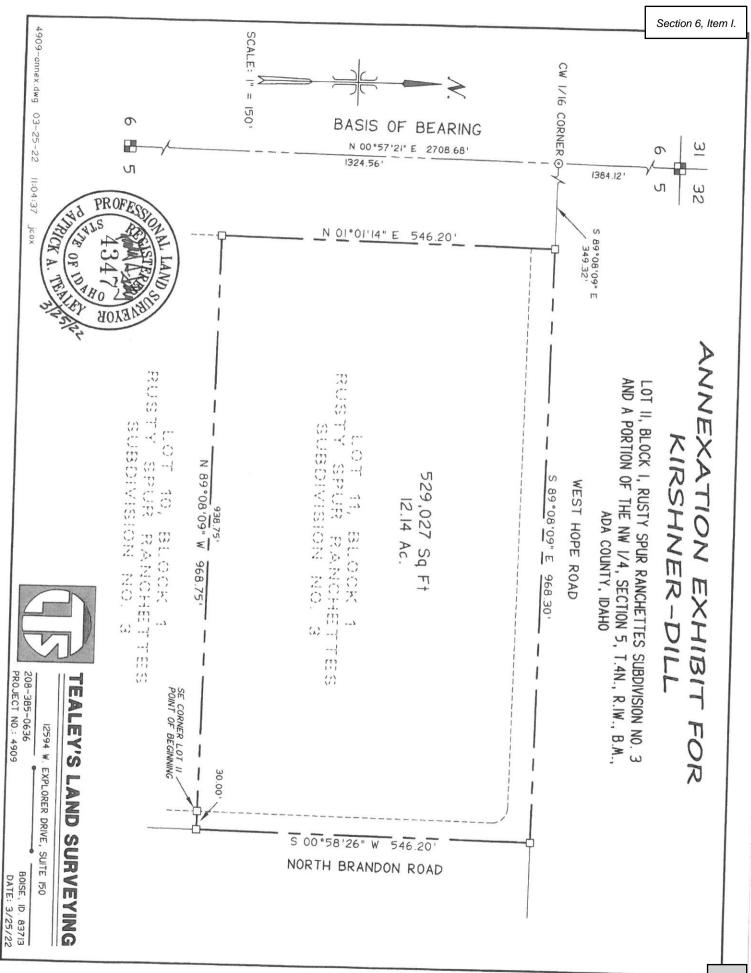
South 89°08'09" East 968.30 feet to the centerline intersection of said West Hope Road and North Brandon Road; thence along the said centerline of North Bandon Road

South 00°58'26" West 546.20 feet to a point on the extended said South boundary of Lot 11; thence along said extended South boundary

North 89°08'09" West 30.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING,

Said parcel of land contains 12.14 acres, more or less.





#### DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT KIRSHNER-DILL ANNEXATION

This Development Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Star, a municipal corporation in the State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as "City", and Karen Kirshner-Dill, hereinafter referred to as "Owner".

WHEREAS, Owner owns parcels of land of approximately 10.9 acres in size, currently located within the City of Star and Ada County, zoned RUT, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner requested that the Property be annexed into the City, that a portion of the Property be rezoned, and that the Property be developed in accordance with the applicable ordinances and regulations of the City and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Section 67-6511A, Idaho Code, and Star City Code at Title 8, Chapter 1, has the authority to enter into a development agreement for the purpose of allowing, by agreement, a specific development to proceed in a specific area and for a specific purpose or use which is appropriate in the area, but for which all allowed uses for the requested zoning may not be appropriate;

WHEREAS, the City has authority to enter into development agreements to condition annexations and re-zones;

WHEREAS, Owner desires to be assured that it may proceed with allowing its Property to be rezoned and developed in accordance with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to the zoning designations for the Property as provided in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a Request for Annexation and Zoning of the Property to R-1-DA was made as File No. AZ-21-15/DA-21-23, so that the City can review all the applications affecting the use and development of the Property in an integrated manner consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and land use ordinances, which applications were approved;

WHEREAS, the intent of this Agreement is to protect the rights of Owner use and enjoyment of the Property while at the same time mitigating any adverse impacts of the development upon neighboring properties and the existing community and ensuring the Property is developed in a manner consistent with City Ordinances;

THEREFORE, the City and Owner, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants, duties and obligations herein set forth, hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. <u>Legal Authority</u>. This Agreement is made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6511A and Star City Code, Title 8, Chapter 1.

#### Section 2. <u>Development/Uses/Standards</u>.

2.1 <u>Development Acreage and Uses Permitted</u>. As to the Property described on **Exhibit A**, Owner is allowed to develop the 10.9 acres as follows:

- Zoning Classification: The zoning classification of the Property shall be a R-1-DA.
- The Owner shall comply with all city ordinances relating to the Property except as otherwise provided herein.
- **2.2** <u>Uses.</u> The Property is hereby approved for a maximum of 1 dwelling unit per acre. Any additional density shall require submittal and approval of a rezone application.
- 2.3 <u>Setbacks</u>. The development shall comply with the standard setbacks for the R-1 zone that are in place at the time of building permit.

#### 2.4 Additional Requirements:

- Sidewalk shall be constructed on the future corner parcel (eastern parcel) at the time of redevelopment of the future western parcel, or through ACHD impact fees as New Hope Road is improved, whichever comes first.
- 2.5 Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD Improvements. Developer agrees to participate in the costs of construction or improvements to the portions of the State Highway System within the City of Star and/or City of Star Area of City Impact. The Developer will pay the traffic mitigation fee determined by the Idaho Transportation Department as follows: the Developer will pay the City the determined amount per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase. The City will allocate the funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. The Developer shall pay this amount (unless otherwise revised by ITD) directly to the City of Star. The City will maintain this contribution in a specific Development Contributions account, to be distributed to ITD when requested for use with a specific Idaho Transportation Improvement Plan (ITIP) project within the City of Star Area of City Impact or City Limits in accordance with the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Idaho Transportation Department and the City of Star dated April 22, 2020.

**2.6** <u>Changes and Modifications</u>. No change in the use or restrictions specified in this Agreement shall be allowed or changed without modification of this Agreement pursuant to the requirements of the Star City Ordinances. In the event Owner changes or expands the use permitted by this Agreement or fails to comply with the restrictions without formal modification of this Agreement as allowed by the Star City Ordinances, Owners shall be in default of this Agreement.

2.7 <u>Conditions, Bonding for Completion</u>. All of the conditions set forth herein shall be complied with or shall be bonded for completion by Owner before an Occupancy permit will be granted. Failure to comply with the Star City Ordinances or the terms of this Agreement shall result in a default of this Agreement by Owner. Owner may be allowed to bond for certain conditions at one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the estimated cost of completion pursuant to Star City Ordinances.

Section 3. <u>Affidavit of Property Owner</u>. At the City's request, Owner shall provide an affidavit agreeing to submit the Property to this Agreement and to the provisions set forth in Idaho Code section 67-6511A and Star Zoning Ordinance and such affidavit is incorporated herein by reference.

Section 4. <u>Default</u>. The failure of Owner, its heirs or assigns or subsequent owners of the Property or any other person acquiring an interest in the Property, to faithfully comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed a default herein. This Agreement may be modified or terminated by the- Star City Council as set forth in the Star City Ordinances. In the event this Agreement is modified, Owner shall comply with the amended terms. Failure to comply with the amended terms shall result in default. In the event the City Council, after compliance with the requirements of the Star City Ordinances, determines that this Agreement shall be terminated, the zoning of the Property or portion thereof that has not been developed in accordance with this Agreement shall revert its prior zoning designation. All uses of such property, which are not consistent with the prior zoning designation, shall cease. A waiver by the City of Star for any default by Owner of any one or more of the covenants or conditions hereof shall apply solely to the breach and breaches waived and shall not bar any other rights or remedies of the City or apply to any subsequent breach of any such or other covenants and conditions. Owner, by entering into this Agreement, do hereby consent to a reversion of the subject property to its prior zoning designation in the event there is a default in the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement.

Section 5. <u>Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any term, provision, commitment or restriction of this Agreement or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. <u>Assignment and Transfer</u>. After its execution, this Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder at the expense of Owner. Each commitment

and restriction on the development subject to this Agreement, shall be a burden on the Property, shall be appurtenant to and for the benefit of the Property and shall run with the land. This Agreement shall be binding on the City and Owner, and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, agents, legal representatives, successors and assigns: provided, however, that if all or any portion of the Property is divided, each owner of a legal lot shall only be responsible for duties and obligations associated with an owner's parcel and shall not be responsible for duties and obligations or defaults as to other parcels of lots within the Property. The new owners of the Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any owner who acquires its interest by foreclosure, trustee's sale or otherwise) shall be liable for all commitments and other obligations arising under this Agreement with respect only to such owner's lot or parcel.

#### Section 7. General Matters.

7.1 <u>Amendments</u>. Any alteration or change to this Agreement shall be made only after complying with the notice and hearing provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6509, as required by Star City Code.

7.2 <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair meaning and as if prepared by both parties hereto. Titles and captions are for convenience only and shall not constitute a portion of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall each be deemed to include the others wherever and whenever the context so dictates.

**7.3** <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho in effect at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Any action brought in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Ada County, Idaho.

7.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice which a party may desire to give to another party must be in writing and may be given by personal delivery, by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, or by Federal Express or other reputable overnight delivery service, to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of such party set forth below.

Star:	City of Star Attn: City Clerk P.O. Box 130 Star, ID 83669
Owner:	Karen Kirshner-Dill 2689 N. Brandon Road Star, Idaho 83669

**7.5 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective after delivery to each of the parties hereto of a fully executed copy of this Agreement.

**7.6** <u>Attornev Fees</u>. Should any litigation be commenced between the parties hereto concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to any other relief as may be granted, to court costs and reasonable attorney fees as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision shall be deemed to be a separate contract between the parties and shall survive any default, termination or forfeiture of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year set forth below.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

**OWNER:** 

Karen Kirshner-Dill

STATE OF IDAHO ) ) ss.

County of Ada)

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared Karen Kirshner-Dill, known or identified to me to be the person who subscribed her name to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public for Idaho Residing at \_\_\_\_\_ My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

#### ORDINANCE NO. 367-2022 (IRON MOUNTAIN VISTA SUBDIVISION ANNEXATION)

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF STAR CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO; MORE SPECIFICALLY LOCATED ON W. FLOATING FEATHER ROAD, IN STAR, IDAHO (ADA COUNTY PARCELS R9545740040 & R9545740050) AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF STAR; THE PROPERTY IS OWNED BY TBC LAND HOLDING LLC; ESTABLISHING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE ANNEXED PROPERTY AS RESIDENTIAL WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (R-3-DA) OF APPROXIMATELY 16.46 ACRES; DIRECTING THAT CERTIFIED COPIES OF THIS ORDINANCE BE FILED AS PROVIDED BY LAW; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Star, Ada and Canyon County, Idaho ("the City"), is a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Idaho and is authorized to annex and to incorporate within the boundaries of the City contiguous real property in the manner provided by Section 50-222, Idaho Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 67-6524, Idaho Code, the City of Star has adopted the Unified Development Code Ordinance, the same being Ordinance No. 303, adopted on March 3, 2020 and subsequently amended; and

WHEREAS, the owner(s) of the real property situated in the unincorporated areas of Ada County and particularly described in Section 2 of this Ordinance have requested, in writing, annexation of said real property to the City of Star; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, held a public hearing on November 16, 2021 on the proposed annexation and zoning of the property described in Section 2 below, as required by Section 67-6525, Idaho Code, and determined that the requested annexation should be granted and that the annexed property should be zoned Residential with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA) pursuant to the Unified Development Code of the City of Star.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STAR, IDAHO, as follows:

<u>Section 1:</u> The Mayor and Council of the City of Star, Idaho, hereby find and declare that the real property described in Section 2 of this Ordinance is contiguous to the City, that said property can be reasonably assumed to be used for orderly development of the City, that the owner(s) of said property have requested, in writing, annexation of said property by the City, and that the requirements of Section 50-222, Idaho Code, for annexation of said property, have been satisfied.

<u>Section 2:</u> The real property, described in the attached "Exhibit A", including adjacent right of way, situated in Ada County, Idaho, is hereby annexed into the City of Star. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the residents and other occupants and property owners

within such area shall enjoy all the rights and responsibilities and shall be subject to all ordinances, resolutions, police regulations, taxation and other powers of the City of Star as their fellow residents, occupants, and owners within the City of Star.

<u>Section 3:</u> The zoning land use classification of the land described in Section 2 above, is hereby established as Residential with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA), as provided by the Unified Development Code of the City of Star. The Zoning Map of the City is hereby amended to include the real property described in Section 2 above in the Residential with a Development Agreement (R-3-DA) land use classification.

<u>Section 4:</u> The City Clerk is hereby directed to file, within ten (10) days of passage and approval of this Ordinance, a certified copy of this Ordinance with the offices of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Assessor of Ada County, Idaho, and with the State Tax Commission, Boise, Idaho, as required by Section 50-223, Idaho Code, and to comply with the provisions of Section 63-215, Idaho Code, with regard to the preparation and filing of a map and legal description of the real property annexed by this Ordinance.

<u>Section 5:</u> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law. In lieu of publication of the entire Ordinance, a summary thereof in compliance with Section 50-901A, Idaho Code maybe be published.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

CITY OF STAR Ada and Canyon County, Idaho

ATTEST:

BY: \_

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

### EXHIBIT A





Date: August 6, 2021 Job No.: 7421 RE: Iron Mountain Vista

#### PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

A parcel of land being all of Lots 4 and 5 of Worsley's Folly Subdivision as on file in Book 86 of Plats at Pages 9656 and 9657 in the Office of the Recorder of Ada County, Idaho, recorded as Instrument No103059622, located in of the E 1/2 NE 1/4 SW 1/4 of Section 4, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, Boise Meridian, Ada County Idaho, more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the NW corner of said Worsley's Folly Subdivision;

Thence along the northerly boundary of said Worsley's Folly Subdivision, S. 89° 15' 18" E., a distance of 656.24 feet to the NE corner of said Subdivision;

Thence along the East boundary of said Subdivision, S. 00° 48' 23" W., a distance of 1090.08 feet to the SE corner of said Lot 4;

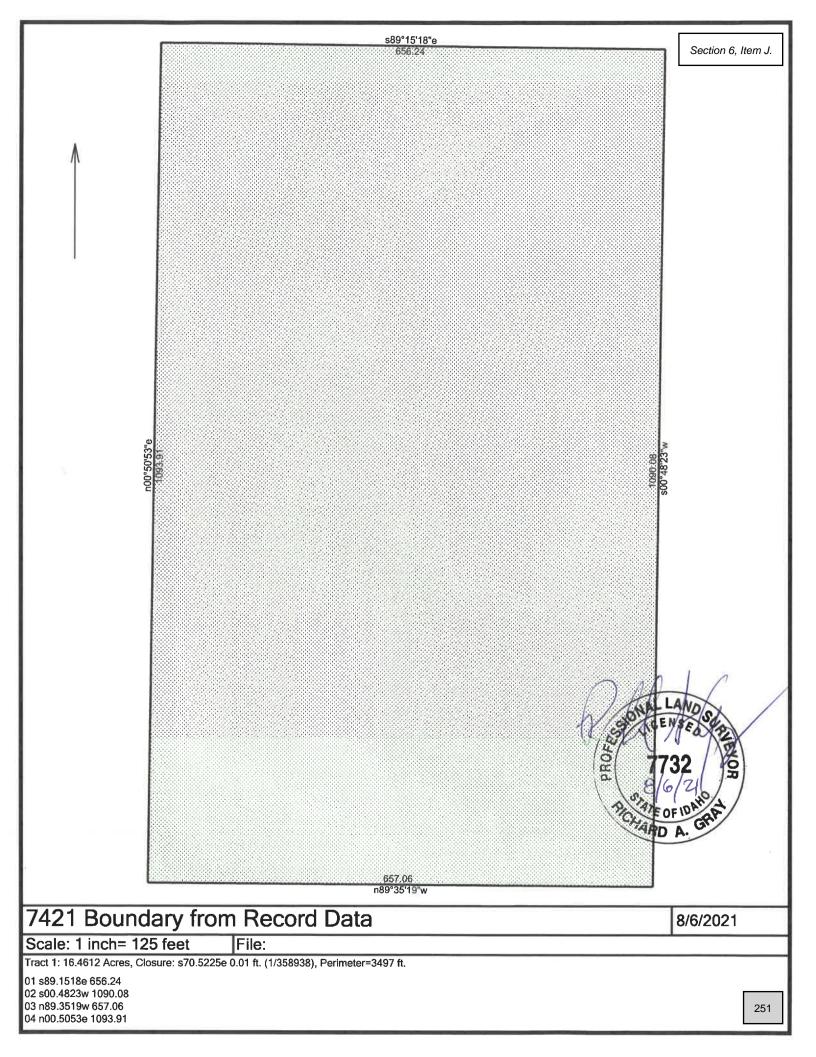
Thence along the Southerly boundary of said Lot 4, N. 89° 35' 19" W., a distance of 657.06 feet to the SW corner of said Lot 4;

Thence along the West boundary of said Lot 4,N. 00° 50' 53" E., a distance of 1093.91 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

This parcel contains 16.46 acres more or less.

(This description is written from record data and not from an actual field survey.)





#### DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT IRON MOUNTAIN VISTA SUBDIVISION

This Development Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Star, a municipal corporation in the State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as "City", and TBC Land Holding LLC, a limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "Owner".

WHEREAS, Owner owns parcels of land of approximately 16.46 acres in size, currently located within the City of Star and Ada County, zoned RUT, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein (the "Property");

WHEREAS, Owner requested that a portion of the Property be annexed into the City, that a portion of the Property be rezoned, and that the entire Property be developed in accordance with the applicable ordinances and regulations of the City and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Section 67-6511A, Idaho Code, and Star City Code at Title 8, Chapter 1, has the authority to enter into a development agreement for the purpose of allowing, by agreement, a specific development to proceed in a specific area and for a specific purpose or use which is appropriate in the area, but for which all allowed uses for the requested zoning may not be appropriate;

WHEREAS, the City has authority to enter into development agreements to condition annexations and re-zones;

WHEREAS, Owner desires to be assured that it may proceed with allowing its Property to be rezoned and developed in accordance with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the parties agree to the zoning designations for the Property as provided in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a Request for Annexation and Zoning of the Property to R-3-DA, and a preliminary plat was made as File No. AZ-21-14/DA-21-21/PP-21-18, so that the City can review all the applications affecting the use and development of the Property in an integrated manner consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and land use ordinances, which applications were approved;

WHEREAS, the intent of this Agreement is to protect the rights of Owner use and enjoyment of the Property while at the same time mitigating any adverse impacts of the development upon neighboring properties and the existing community and ensuring the Property is developed in a manner consistent with City Ordinances; THEREFORE, the City and Owner, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants, duties and obligations herein set forth, hereby agree as follows:

**Section 1.** <u>Legal Authority</u>. This Agreement is made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6511A and Star City Code, Title 8, Chapter 1.

### Section 2. Development/Uses/Standards.

2.1 <u>Development Acreage and Uses Permitted</u>. As to the Property described on **Exhibit A**, Owner is allowed to develop the 16.46 acres as follows:

- Zoning Classification: The zoning classification of the Property shall be a R-3-DA.
- The Owner shall comply with all city ordinances relating to the Property except as otherwise provided herein.
- **2.2** <u>Site Design</u>. The Property shall be developed in substantial conformance with the approved preliminary plat, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit B**.
- **2.3** <u>Uses.</u> The Property is hereby approved for a maximum of 46 residential lots. Housing styles shall be consistent with the submitted elevations detailed in **Exhibit C**.
- 2.4 <u>Setbacks</u>. The development shall comply with the standard setbacks for the R-3 zone. Waivers to setbacks were not granted by Council.

### 2.5 <u>Additional Requirements</u>:

- The applicant shall remove the emergency access once the northern access is established, with Fire District approval.
- The applicant shall create an easement for access and maintenance for the off-site wells for the off-site well users.
- 2.6 <u>Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD Improvements</u>. Developer agrees to participate in the costs of construction or improvements to the portions of the State Highway System within the City of Star and/or City of Star Area of City Impact. The Developer will pay the traffic mitigation fee determined by the Idaho Transportation Department as follows: the Developer will pay the City the determined amount per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase. The City will allocate the funds to roadway improvements in the vicinity of the project. The Developer shall pay this amount (unless otherwise revised by ITD) directly to the City of Star. The City will

maintain this contribution in a specific Development Contributions account, to be distributed to ITD when requested for use with a specific Idaho Transportation Improvement Plan (ITIP) project within the City of Star Area of City Impact or City Limits in accordance with the terms of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Idaho Transportation Department and the City of Star dated April 22, 2020.

2.7 <u>Changes and Modifications</u>. No change in the use or restrictions specified in this Agreement shall be allowed or changed without modification of this Agreement pursuant to the requirements of the Star City Ordinances. In the event Owner changes or expands the use permitted by this Agreement or fails to comply with the restrictions without formal modification of this Agreement as allowed by the Star City Ordinances, Owners shall be in default of this Agreement.

**2.8** <u>Conditions, Bonding for Completion</u>. All of the conditions set forth herein shall be complied with or shall be bonded for completion by Owner before an Occupancy permit will be granted. Failure to comply with the Star City Ordinances or the terms of this Agreement shall result in a default of this Agreement by Owner. Owner may be allowed to bond for certain conditions at one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the estimated cost of completion pursuant to Star City Ordinances.

Section 3. <u>Affidavit of Property Owner</u>. At the City's request, Owner shall provide an affidavit agreeing to submit the Property to this Agreement and to the provisions set forth in Idaho Code section 67-6511A and Star Zoning Ordinance and such affidavit is incorporated herein by reference.

Section 4. <u>Default</u>. The failure of Owner, its heirs or assigns or subsequent owners of the Property or any other person acquiring an interest in the Property, to faithfully comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed a default herein. This Agreement may be modified or terminated by the- Star City Council as set forth in the Star City Ordinances. In the event this Agreement is modified, Owner shall comply with the amended terms. Failure to comply with the amended terms shall result in default. In the event the City Council, after compliance with the requirements of the Star City Ordinances, determines that this Agreement shall be terminated, the zoning of the Property or portion thereof that has not been developed in accordance with this Agreement shall revert its prior zoning designation. All uses of such property, which are not consistent with the prior zoning designation, shall cease. A waiver by the City of Star for any default by Owner of any one or more of the covenants or conditions hereof shall apply solely to the breach and breaches waived and shall not bar any other rights or remedies of the City or apply to any subsequent breach of any such or other covenants and conditions. Owner, by entering into this Agreement, do hereby consent to a reversion of the subject property to its prior zoning designation in the event there is a default in the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement.

Section 5. <u>Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any term, provision, commitment or restriction of this Agreement or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. <u>Assignment and Transfer</u>. After its execution, this Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the County Recorder at the expense of Owner. Each commitment and restriction on the development subject to this Agreement, shall be a burden on the Property, shall be appurtenant to and for the benefit of the Property and shall run with the land. This Agreement shall be binding on the City and Owner, and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, agents, legal representatives, successors and assigns: provided, however, that if all or any portion of the Property is divided, each owner of a legal lot shall only be responsible for duties and obligations associated with an owner's parcel and shall not be responsible for duties and obligations or defaults as to other parcels of lots within the Property. The new owners of the Property or any portion thereof (including, without limitation, any owner who acquires its interest by foreclosure, trustee's sale or otherwise) shall be liable for all commitments and other obligations arising under this Agreement with respect only to such owner's lot or parcel.

### Section 7. General Matters.

**7.1** <u>Amendments</u>. Any alteration or change to this Agreement shall be made only after complying with the notice and hearing provisions of Idaho Code Section 67-6509, as required by Star City Code.

7.2 <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair meaning and as if prepared by both parties hereto. Titles and captions are for convenience only and shall not constitute a portion of this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall each be deemed to include the others wherever and whenever the context so dictates.

7.3 <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Idaho in effect at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Any action brought in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in Ada County, Idaho.

7.4 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice which a party may desire to give to another party must be in writing and may be given by personal delivery, by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, or by Federal Express or other reputable overnight delivery service, to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of such party set forth below.

Star:	City of Star Attn: City Clerk P.O. Box 130 Star, ID 83669
Owner:	TBC Land Holding LLC Todd Campbell P.O. Box 140298 Boise, Idaho 83714-0298

**7.5 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall be effective after delivery to each of the parties hereto of a fully executed copy of this Agreement.

**7.6** <u>Attorney Fees</u>. Should any litigation be commenced between the parties hereto concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to any other relief as may be granted, to court costs and reasonable attorney fees as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision shall be deemed to be a separate contract between the parties and shall survive any default, termination or forfeiture of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year set forth below.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Trevor A. Chadwick, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jacob M. Qualls, City Clerk

**OWNER:** 

TBC Land Holding LLC, a limited liability company

By: Todd Campbell Its: Manager

STATE OF IDAHO )

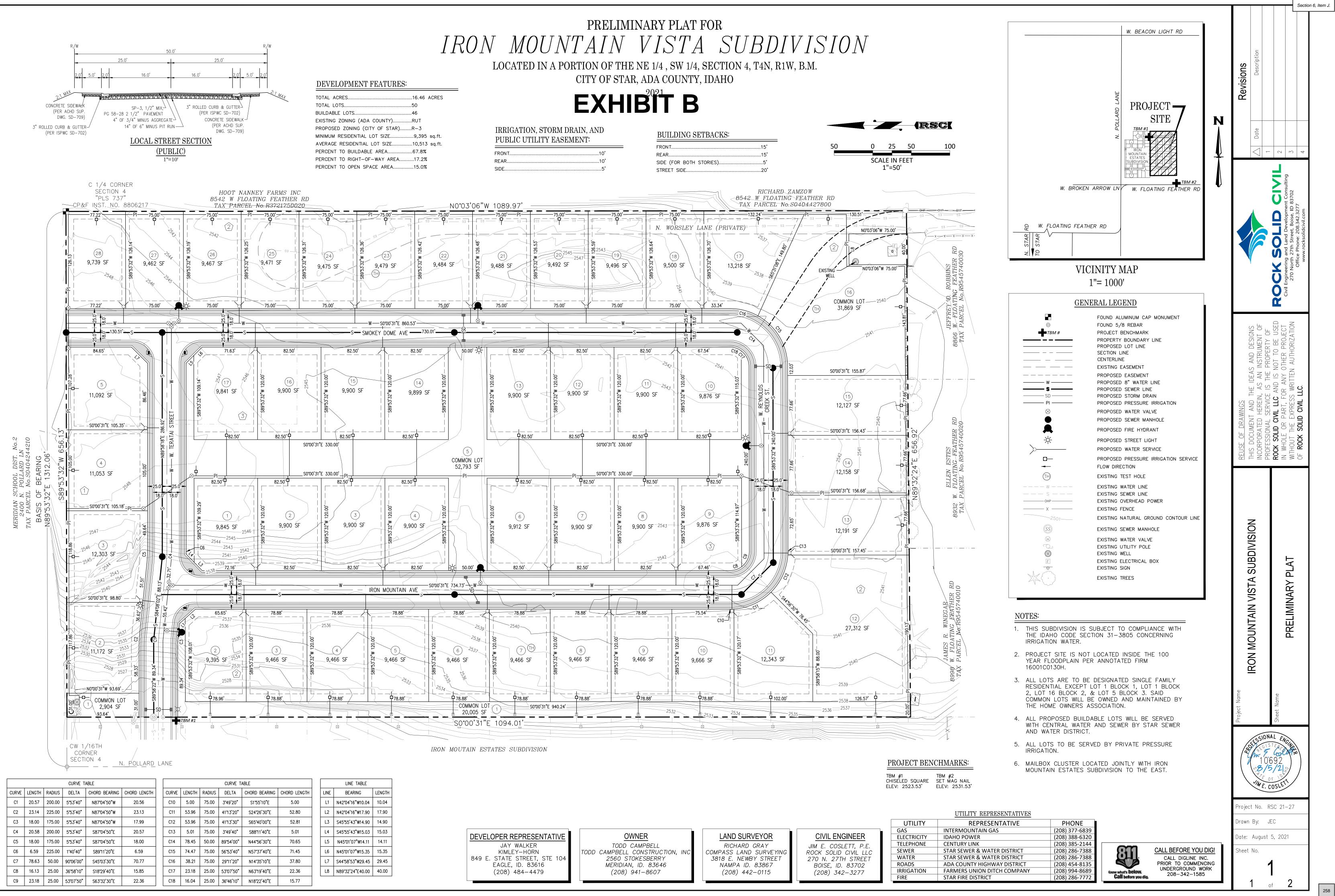
) ss.

County of Ada)

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared Todd Campbell, known to me to be the Manager of **TBC Land Holding LLC**, who subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in said limited liability company's name.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public for Idaho Residing at \_\_\_\_\_ My Commission expires \_\_\_\_\_



CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH	CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH	LINE	BE
C1	20.57	200.00	5 <b>•</b> 53'40"	N87°04'50"W	20.56	C10	5.00	75.00	3*49'20"	S1*55'10"E	5.00	L1	N42*04'
C2	23.14	225.00	5 <b>•</b> 53'40"	N87°04'50"W	23.13	C11	53.96	75.00	41 <b>°</b> 13'20"	S24 <b>°</b> 26'30"E	52.80	L2	N42 <b>°</b> 04'
C3	18.00	175.00	5 <b>•</b> 53'40"	N87*04'50"W	17.99	C12	53.96	75.00	41 <b>°</b> 13'30"	S65*40'00"E	52.81	L3	S45*55'
C4	20.58	200.00	5 <b>•</b> 53'40"	S87 <b>°</b> 04'50"E	20.57	C13	5.01	75.00	3*49'40"	S88"11'40"E	5.01	L4	S45*55'
C5	18.00	175.00	5 <b>°</b> 53'40"	S87 <b>°</b> 04'50"E	18.00	C14	78.45	50.00	89 <b>°</b> 54'00"	N44 <b>•</b> 56'30"E	70.65	L5	N45 <b>°</b> 01
C6	6.59	225.00	1 <b>•</b> 40'40"	S89"11'20"E	6.59	C15	74.47	75.00	56 <b>°</b> 53'40"	N57 <b>°</b> 37'40"E	71.45	L6	N45 <b>°</b> 01'
C7	78.63	50.00	90 <b>°</b> 06'00"	S45°03'30"E	70.77	C16	38.21	75.00	29 <b>°</b> 11'20"	N14 <b>•</b> 35'10"E	37.80	L7	S44*58'
C8	16.13	25.00	36 <b>•</b> 58'10"	S18°29'40"E	15.85	C17	23.18	25.00	53 <b>°</b> 07'50"	N63 <b>°</b> 19'40"E	22.36	L8	N89 <b>*</b> 32'
C9	23.18	25.00	53 <b>°</b> 07'50"	S63 <b>°</b> 32'30"E	22.36	C18	16.04	25.00	36*46'10"	N18°22'40"E	15.77		

LINE	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N42°04'16"W10.04	10.04
L2	N42°04'16"W17.90	17.90
L3	S45*55'43"W14.90	14.90
L4	S45°55'43"W15.03	15.03
L5	N45°01'07"W14.11	14.11
L6	N45°01'07"W15.35	15.35
L7	S44*58'53"W29.45	29.45
L8	N89 <b>'</b> 32'24"E40.00	40.00

# **EXHIBIT C**



# Typical House Elevations

## Walker, Jay

From: Sent: To: Subject: Dean Waite <pm.tccinc@gmail.com> Thursday, August 19, 2021 3:50 PM Walker, Jay pictures

Jay,

Here you go.







Best Regards,

Dean Waite Todd Campbell Construction Inc 208-631-5052

# LEGAL NOTICE PUBLIC HEARING

Notice is hereby given that the Star City Council will hold a Public Hearing on **April 5, 2022** at the Star City Hall, 10769 W. State Street, Star, Idaho at 7:00 pm, or as soon thereafter as the matter may be heard. **Please see City Website** <u>www.staridaho.org</u> for Public Hearing instructions for Virtual Public Hearings if necessary.

**Application:** LifeSpring Christian Church Conditional Use Permit Files #'s CU-22-02

Applicant/Owner: Mike Maglish, LifeSpring Christian Church, 174 N. Star Rd, Star ID 83669

**Action:** The Applicant is seeking approval of a Conditional Use Permit to add a temporary modular classroom to their existing church facility. The property is located at 174 N. Star Road in Star, Idaho.

**Property Location:** The subject property is generally located on the east side of N. Star Road, north of W. State Street. Ada County Parcel No's R0011350085 & S0408336050.

Services for persons with disabilities may be made available if notice is received in advance of the meeting by calling Star City Hall at (208) 286-7247.

Shawn L. Nickel Planning Director and Zoning Administrator snickel@staridaho.org



# CITY OF STAR

# LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO:

Mayor & Council

FROM: MEETING DATE: FILE(S) #: City of Star Planning Department Shen 7. Muh April 5, 2022 – PUBLIC HEARING CUP-22-02 Life Spring Church

### \_\_\_\_\_

**OWNER/APPLICANT/REPRESENTATIVE** 

Applicant/Owner

Life Spring Christian Church 174 N. Star Road Star, Idaho 83669 **Representative:** Mike Maglish Life Spring Christian Church 174 N. Star Road Star, Idaho 83669

### REQUEST

**Request:** The Applicant is seeking approval of a Conditional Use Permit to add a temporary modular classroom to their existing church facility. The property is located at 174 N. Star Road in Star, Idaho.

### **PROPERTY INFORMATION**

**Property Location:** The subject property is generally located on the east side of N. Star Road, north of W. State Street. Ada County Parcel Numbers R0011350085 & R0408336050.

### **APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS**

Pre-Application Meeting Held Neighborhood Meeting Held Application Submitted & Fees Paid Application Accepted Residents within 300' Notified March 1, 2022 March 14, 2022 March 17, 202 March 17, 202 March 17, 2022 Agencies Notified Legal Notice Published Property Posted March 17, 2022 March 20, 2022 March 26, 2022

### HISTORY

This property does not have any history of land use applications within the City of Star.

### **ZONING ORDINANCE STANDARDS / COMPREHENSIVE PLAN**

### **UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE:**

### 8-3A-1: ZONING DISTRICTS AND PURPOSE ESTABLISHED:

The following zoning districts are hereby established for the interpretation of this title, the zoning districts have been formulated to realize the general purposes as set forth in this title. In addition, the specific purpose of each zoning district shall be as follows:

<u>R RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT</u>: To provide regulations and districts for various residential neighborhoods. Gross density in a Residential (R) district shall be determined according to the numeral following the R. The numeral designates the maximum number of dwelling units per acre. In zoning designations of R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4 and R-5, housing shall be single family detached unless approved with a PUD or development agreement. Connection to municipal water and sewer facilities are required for all subdivision and lot split applications submitted after the effective date hereof in all districts exceeding one dwelling unit per acre. Wells and septic systems may be permitted for larger lots in this land use designation that are not adjacent to municipal services, as determined by the Sewer District, and if approved by the applicable Health Department. Private streets may be approved in this district for access to newly subdivided or split property. This district does allow for some non-residential uses as specified in 8-3A-3.

### 8-3A-3: USES WITHIN ZONING DISTRICTS

The following table lists principal permitted (P), accessory uses (A), conditional (C), or prohibited (N) uses.

ZONING DISTRICT USES	R	CBD
Portable Classroom/Modular Building (for private & public	С	C
education)		

Zoning District	Maximum Height	Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions					
	Note Conditions	Front (1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side		
R-4	35'	15' to living area 20' to garage face	15'	5' per story (2)	20'		

### Notes:

- 1. Interior side yard setbacks for lots with 50' or less of lot width shall be allowed 5' interior side yard setbacks for one and two-story structures.
- 2. Front yard setback shall be measured from the face of the garage to the face of the sidewalk, allowing for 20' of parking on the driveway without overhang onto the sidewalk.

### **COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:**

8.2.3 Land Use Map Designations:

**Central Business District** 

The Central Business District is planned to be a vibrant downtown center for the community. Uses encouraged are commercial, retail, civic, private offices, and entertainment. High density housing is encouraged on the upper floors of mixed-use buildings and at the fringes of the land use designation. Developments in this district are to place an emphasis on pedestrian and bicycle access and compatibility.

### 8.3 Goal:

Encourage the development of a diverse community that provides a mix of land uses, housing types, and a variety of employment options, social and recreational opportunities, and where possible, an assortment of amenities within walking distance of residential development.

### 8.4 Objectives:

• Implement the Land Use Map and associated policies as the official guide for development.

- Manage urban sprawl in order to minimize costs of urban services and to protect rural areas.
- Encourage land uses that are in harmony with existing resources, scenic areas, natural wildlife areas, and surrounding land uses.

8.5.3 Policies Related Mostly to the Urban Residential Planning Areas:

A. The Neighborhood Residential Land Use is to encourage urban style development densities to limit urban sprawl.

B. Low densities within the Neighborhood Residential Land Use are to be designed within the floodplain, ridgeline developable areas, hillside developable areas and where new residential lots are proposed adjacent to existing residential lots of one acre and larger where those existing larger lots are not likely to be subdivide in the future.

8.5.9 Additional Land Use Component Policies:

- Encourage flexibility in site design and innovative land uses.
- Work with Ada County Highway District (ACHD), Canyon Highway District #4 (CHD4), and Idaho Department of Transportation (ITD) for better coordination of roadway and access needs.
- Support well-planned, pedestrian-friendly developments.
- Dark sky provision should be adopted within the code to assure down style lighting in all developments and Star should consider joining the International Dark Sky Association.

### **PROJECT OVERVIEW**

### **CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT:**

The applicant is requesting approval of a Conditional Use Permit to add a temporary modular classroom to their existing church facility. This use is allowed in Residential zone through a Conditional Use Permit. The modular unit will be on the land and next to the existing church building. Parking is sufficient, utilizing the current church parking lot. This use is not anticipated to create additional parking needs. A building permit shall be required for any tenant improvements within the unit. Star Fire District requirements shall also be adhered to.

### AGENCY RESPONSES

Star Fire District ACHD

Pending March 24, 2022

### **PUBLIC RESPONSES**

No public comments have been received.

### **STAFF ANALYSIS & RECOMMENDATIONS**

Based upon the information provided to staff in the applications and agency comments received to date, staff finds that the proposed conditional use permit meets the requirements, standards and intent for development as they relate to the Unified Development Code and Comprehensive Plan.

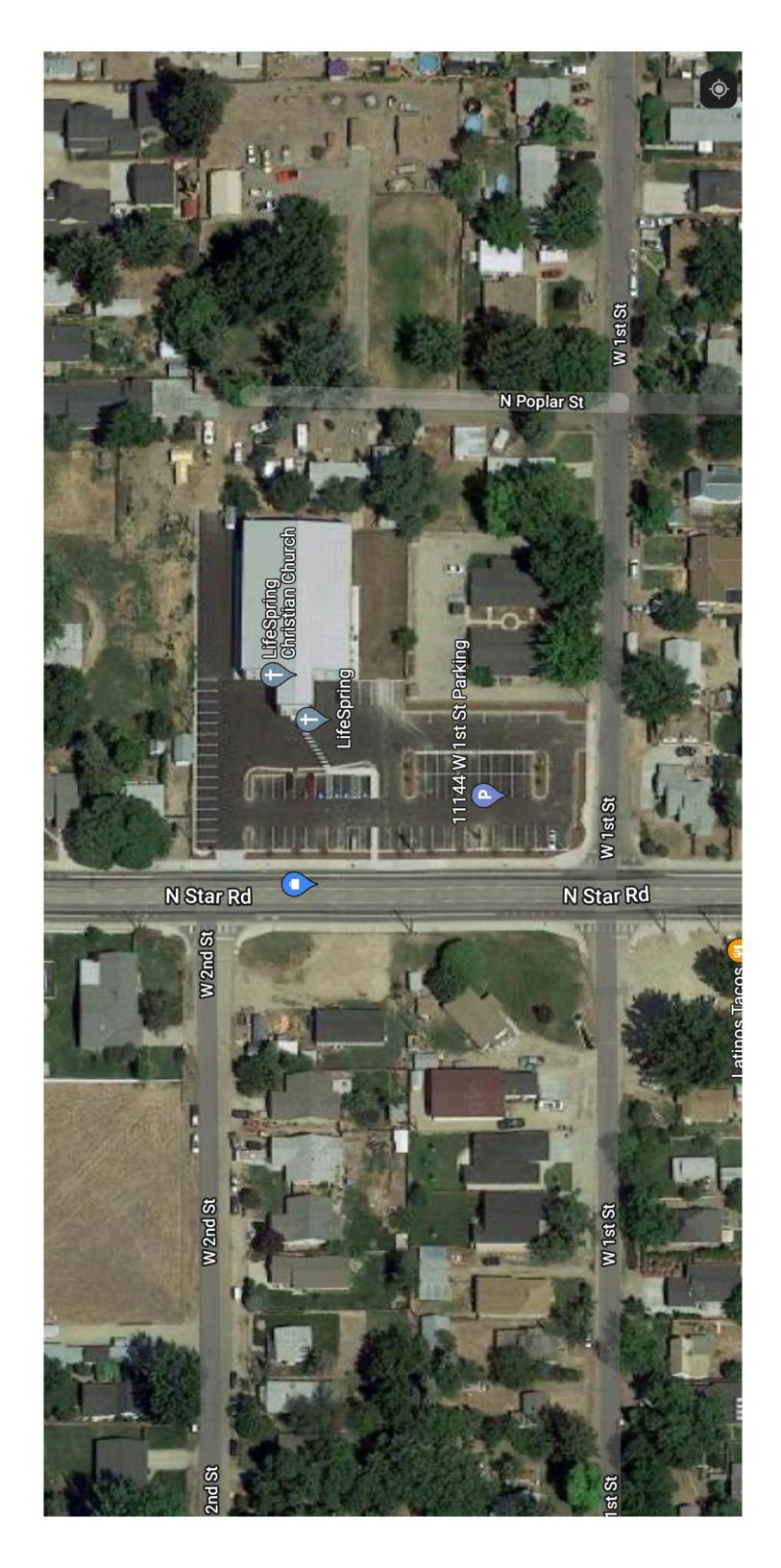
The Council should consider the entire record and testimony presented at their scheduled public hearing prior to rendering its decision on the matter. Should the Council vote to approve the applications, either as presented or with added or revised conditions of approval, Council shall direct staff to draft findings of fact and conclusions of law for the Council to consider at a future date.

### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

- 1. The applicant shall obtain all the proper building permits from the City Building Department prior to occupancy or the unit.
- 2. The Conditional Use Permit may be revoked or modified by the City Council for any violation of any Condition of Approval.
- 3. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.
- 4. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Star Fire Protection District.

### **COUNCIL DECISION**

The Star City Council \_\_\_\_\_\_ File Number CUP-21-02 for Life Spring Church on . 2022.





March 4th, 2022

To Our Neighbors,

This is to notify you that we intend to add a modular building near the north side of our building. The building will be temporary classroom space we are needing until we are able to expand on to the front of our building.

The entire temporary building project will be in accordance with laws of the Star City Building Department.

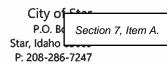
If you have any questions or concerns, please attend our neighborhood meeting happening at LifeSpring Christian Church, 174 N. Star Rd on March 14th between 6:30 and 7:00 pm.

Sincerely,

Joh

Steve Mehlberg Board Member





# CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

\*\*\*All applicable information must be filled out to be processed.

FILE NO.: $Cu - 22 - 02$ Date Application Received: $3 - 9 - 22$ Processed by: City:	Fee Paid: N/C .
--	-----------------

### **Applicant Information:**

PRIMARY CONTACT IS: Applicant Owner Representative
Applicant Name: Life Spring Christian Church
Applicant Address: 174 Nr. Star Rd Star 10 Zip: 83669
Phone: 208-629-2001 Email: larry & mylifespringchurch. Org
Owner Name: Life Spring Christian Church Owner Address: 174 N. Star Rd Star, 10 Zip: 83669 Phone: 208 629-2001 Email: larry a my life spring church org
Representative (e.g., architect, engineer, developer):
Contact: <u>Mike Maglish</u> Firm Name: <u>LifeSpring Christian Church</u> Address: <u>174 W. Star Rd. Star ID</u> Zip: <u>83669</u> Phone: <u>Z08-629-2001</u> Email: <u>mike &amp; my Intespring Church</u> . Org
Address: 174 W. Star Rd. Star, 10 Zip: 83669
Phone: 208-629-2001 Email: mike e my Intespring Church. org

### **Property Information:**

Site Address: <u>174 N. Star Rd Star</u> Parcel Number: <u>ROO11350085</u> Requested Condition(s) for Conditional Use: <u>Placing a Modular unit on the</u> <u>Southside of building</u>.

	Zoning Designation	Comp Plan Designation
Existing	R-4	CBD
Proposed	R-4	COD
North of site	2-4	Compact Residence
South of site	660	CBO
East of site	P-4	CBD
West of site	R-4	CBO

### Site Data:

Total Acreage of Site:/.55	
Proposed Percentage of Site Devoted to B	ldg Coverage:
Proposed Percentage of Site Devoted to La	andscaping:
Number of Parking spaces: Proposed	85 Required 85
Requested Front Setback:	Requested Rear Setback: 700
Requested Side Setback:25 /	Requested Side Setback:
Requested Side Setback:	
Existing Site Characteristics: This will	Il be next to current building
	1 building Education cla
Location of Ruildings' $\leq \Delta t + \leq d$	P At Inreat Building
	le of current Building
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings:	6/61
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: _ Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic	6161 Circulation: <u>Enter t Exit from</u>
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings:	6161 Circulation: <u>Enter t Exit from</u>
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: _ Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic Stor Rd + from 155 St	6161 Circulation: <u>Enter + Exit from</u> t.
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: _ Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic	6161 Circulation: Enter + Exit from
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: _ Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic Stor Rd + from 15± 3+ Proposed Signs – number, type, location: _ (include draft drawing)	6161 Circulation: Enter + Exit from
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: _ Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic Stor Rd + from 15± 3+ Proposed Signs – number, type, location: _ (include draft drawing)	Circulation: <u>Enter t Exit from</u>
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic  <u>Star Rd + from 15F 3+</u> Proposed Signs – number, type, location: (include draft drawing) Public Services (state what services are av	Circulation: <u>Enter t Exit from</u> t. vailable and what agency is providing the service): per t water
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic 	Circulation: <u>Enter t Exit from</u> t. vailable and what agency is providing the service): ver t water wer t water
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic Star Rd + from 15F 8+ Proposed Signs – number, type, location: (include draft drawing) Public Services (state what services are av Potable Water Irrigation Water Schools Schools West Ada	Circulation: <u>Enter</u> + Exit from vailable and what agency is providing the service): er + Water wer + Water wer + Water School District
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings: Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic Star Rd + from 15F 8+ Proposed Signs – number, type, location: (include draft drawing) Public Services (state what services are av Potable Water Irrigation Water Schools Schools West Ada	Circulation: <u>Enter + Exit from</u> vailable and what agency is providing the service): ver + water wer + water wer + water

### Flood Zone Data (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptance):

Subdivision/Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phase: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreage \_\_\_\_\_\_ number of homes/structures

- a. A note must be provided on the site plan documenting the current flood zone in which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be drawn on the plan in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the property or properties being surveyed.
- c. Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplain is regulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code.

### **Application Requirements:**

(Applications are required to contain one copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)

Applicant		Staff
(1)	Description	(√)
2/24/22 50	Pre-application meeting with Planning Department required prior to neighborhood meeting.	
3/4/22	Copy of neighborhood meeting notice sent to property owners within 300 feet and meeting sign-in sheet. (Please contact the City for addresses & labels) (Applicants are required to hold a neighborhood meeting to provide an opportunity for public review of the proposed project prior to the submittal of an application.)	
314/22	Completed and signed Conditional Use Application	
	Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments.	
~	Narrative fully describing the existing use, and the proposed project. (must be signed by applicant)	
	Legal description of the property (word.doc and electronic version with engineer's seal):	
	Copy of recorded warranty deed.	
	If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an <b>original</b> notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant is authorized to submit this application.	
23	One (1) copy of names and addresses printed on address labels, of property owners within three hundred feet (300') of the external boundaries of the property being considered as shown on record in the County Assessor's office. Please contact the City to request addresses and labels.	V
	List of names(s) and address(es) of all canal or irrigation ditches within or contiguous to the proposed development.	
/	Vicinity map showing the location of the subject property	
V	One (1) full-size copy and One (1) 11"x 17" reduction of the Site Plan	
1	One (1) full-size copy and One (1) 11"x 17" reduction of the landscape plan (if applicable)	
/	Building elevations showing construction materials	
	Two (2) copies electronic versions of submitted application including signed application, narrative, legal description, warranty deed, vicinity map, site plan, landscape plan, building elevations, <u>shall be submitted in original pdf format (no scans) on a thumb drive only (no discs)</u> with the files named with project name and plan type. We encourage you to also submit at least one (1) color version for presentation purposes.	
	Signed Certification of Posting with pictures. (see attached posting requirements and certification form) – To be completed by application after acceptance of application. Staff will notify applicant of hearing and posting date.	

### Site Plan (If applicable):

The following items must be included on the site plan:	
Date, scale, north arrow, and project name	
<ul> <li>Names, addresses, and phone number of owner(s), applicant, and engineer, surveyor or planner who prepared the site plan</li> </ul>	
Existing boundaries, property lines, and dimensions of the lot	
Relationship to adjacent properties, streets, and private lanes	
Easements and right-of-way lines on or adjacent to the lot	
<ul> <li>Existing and proposed zoning of the lot, and the zoning and land use of all adjacent properties</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Building locations(s) (including dimensions to property lines)</li> </ul>	
Parking and loading areas (dimensioned)	
Traffic access drives and traffic circulation (dimensioned)	-

•	Open/common spaces	
•	Refuse and service areas	
•	Utilities plan, including the following:	
	Sewer, water, irrigation, and storm drainage (existing & proposed)	
•	All on-site lighting proposed – Must Meet City "Dark Sky" Ordinances	

### Landscape Plan (If applicable):

	The following items must be included on the landscape plan:	
	Date, scale, north arrow, and project name	
	<ul> <li>Names, addresses, and phone numbers of the developer and the person and/or firm preparing the plan</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Existing natural features such as canals, creeks, drains, ponds, wetlands, floodplains, high groundwater areas, and rock outcroppings</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Location, size, and species of all existing trees on site with trunks 4 inches or greater in diameter, measured 6 inches above the ground. Indicate whether the tree will be retained or removed.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Existing buildings, structures, planting areas, light poles, power poles, walls, fences, berms, parking and loading areas, vehicular drives, trash areas, sidewalks, pathways, storm water detention areas, signs, street furniture, and other man-made elements</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Existing and proposed contours for all areas steeper than 20% slope. Berms shall be shown with one-foot contours</li> </ul>	
	Sight Triangles as defined in 8-4 A-7 of this Ordinance	
	<ul> <li>Location and labels for all proposed plants, including trees, shrubs, and groundcovers (trees must not be planted in City water or sewer easements).</li> <li>Scale shown for plant materials shall reflect approximate mature size</li> </ul>	
	Proposed screening structures	
	Design drawings(s) of all fencing proposed	
	<ul> <li>Calculations of project components to demonstrate compliance with requirements of this ordinance, including:</li> <li>Number of street trees and lineal feet of street frontage</li> </ul>	
ii I	<ul> <li>Width of street buffers (exclusive of right-of-way)</li> <li>Width of parking lot perimeter landscape strip</li> <li>Buffer width between different land uses</li> </ul>	
	Number of parking stalls and percent of parking area with internal landscaping Tatel number of trace and trace species mix	
	<ul> <li>Total number of trees and tree species mix</li> <li>Mitigation for removal of existing trees, including number of caliper inches being removed</li> </ul>	

### SIGNS (If applicable):

All signs will require separate submittal of a sign application.

### FEE REQUIREMENT:

Conditional Use Permit Application

\*\* I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees will be collected at the time of filing an application. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to

the City of Star.

3/4/22

# WILLSCOT

60' x 12' OFFICE TRAIL Section 7, Item A.



56'-0"

4'-6"

In addition to your office solution, we can provide additional products and services that complete your space- creating a more productive, comfortable, and safe work environment.



Steps & Ramps Furniture & Appliances Technology Site Services Loss Protection

### Dimensions

11'-9"

60' Long (including hitch) 56' Box size 12' Wide 8' Ceiling height

### **Exterior Finish**

Aluminum or wood siding I-Beam Frame Standard drip rail gutters

### Heating/Cooling

Central HVAC or thru-wall AC

Windows/Doors

Horizontal slider windows (2) Vision panel doors with standard locks or (2) steel doors with dead bolt lock

### **Interior Finish**

15'-6"

Paneled walls Carpet or vinyl tile floor Gypsum or T-grid suspended ceiling

### Electric

Fluorescent ceiling lights Breaker panel

### Other

Private office(s) Optional restroom

\* Photos are representational; actual products vary. Additional floor plans and specifications may vary from those shown and are subject to in-stock availability 800.782.1500 | WILLSCOT.C

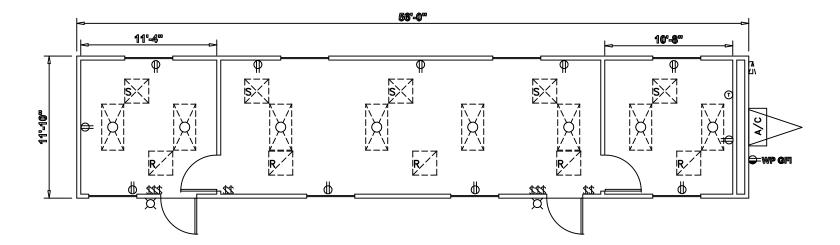


800.782.1500 www.willscot.com

MO6012

MOBILE OFFICE FLOOR PLAN

Section 7, Item A.



### **Specifications**

### Size

- 60' Long (including hitch)
- 56' Box size .
- 12' Wide nominal .

### Interior Finish

- Wood Paneled walls
- Vinyl Tile floors
- Grid ceiling
- Wide open shells available

### Electric

- Fluorescent ceiling lights
- Breaker panel

### Windows/Doors

- Horizontal slider windows
  - Vision panel door/ std lockset

### **Exterior Finish/Frame**

- Wood siding
- I-Beam outrigger frame
- Single ply roof membrane

### **Heating and Cooling**

- Central A/C
- Heat in A/C unit

Additional floor plans available. Floor plans and specifications may vary from those shown and are subject to in-stock availability.

CAD FILE: WS2013-	DWG #   A-1	<b>REV#</b>   0	REP:	APPROVAL
<b>SCALE:</b> 1/8"=1'	   SERIAL#: 	+   DATE 	+	⊣   APVL DATE: 

THE USE OF THIS DRAWING FOR ANY MEANS OTHER THAT INTENDED IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF AN AUTHORIZED WILLIAMS SCOTSMAN REPRESENTATIVE.

277

			STATUS CARE
1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6)	RAMP SHALL HAVE A RUNNING SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1/12 (8% SLOPE) THE MAXIMUM VERTICAL RISE OF RAMP RUN SHALL BE 30° MAXIMUM. THE SLOPE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND THE SLOPE ON LANDINGS SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN ONE UNIT VERTICAL IN 43 UNITS HORIZONTAL. WHEN CHANGES IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL OCCUR AT LANDINGS BETWEEN RAMP RUNS, THE LANDING SHALL BE 60%60° MINIMUM MANEUVERING CLEARANCE ON PULL SIDE OF DOOR SHALL BE 18° ON INTERIOR AND 24° EXTERIOR WITH 60° LANDING IN FRONT OF DOOR. HANDRAILS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS ALONG BOTH SIDES, HANDRAILS SHALL BE PARALLEL WITH THE SURFACE AND PROJECT 12° ON TOP OF RISER AND 12° PULS ONE TREAD AT BOTTOM RISER	REFERENCE: IBC 2009 DESIGN LOADS LIVE LOAD - 100 PSF HANDRAIL IMPACT - 200 LB, OR 50 PLF MATERIALS ROUND STEEL TUBE - ASTM A513 Fy = 35 KSI SQUARE STEEL TUB - ASTM A500 GR, B Fy = 21 KSI SQUARE STEEL TUB - ASTM A500 GR, B Fy = 21 KSI SQUARE STEEL TUB - ASTM A500 GR, B Fy = 21 KSI SQUARE STEEL TUB - ASTM A500 GR, B Fy = 21 KSI SQUARE STEEL TUB - ASTM A500 GR, B Fy = 24 KSI SO52-H34: Fty = 24 KSI, Fcy = 24 KSI WELDS WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D.1.188 USING EFOXX ELECTRODES FOR STEEL	THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN O THESE DRAWINGS ARE INFERPORETY OF R & STAVARES ASSOCIATES DEVEK SOLEV FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, NIHICLE OR IN PLANT, ICH ANT VIEROS EFOR WHICH THE VIERE WOTH INTENDED WHICH THE VIERES WITHIN CONCENT OF R & STAVARES ASSOCIATES ©
7)	AT RAMPS WHERE HANDRAILS ARE NOT CONTINUOUS BETWEEN RUNS, THE HANDRAIL SHALL EXTEND HORIZONTALLY ABOVE THE LANDING 12" MINIMUM BEYOND TOP AND BOTTOM RAMPS TOP OF HANDRAILS SHALL BE MOUNTED BETWEEN 33" AND 36" ABOVE THE SURFACE.		PROJECT TITLE
8) 9)	CLEARANCE BETWEEN RAIL AND WALL SHALL BE 1 1/2". GUARD RAILS SHALL TO BE DESIGNED FOR A CONCENTRATED LOAD OF 200# APPLIED @ ANY POINT AND ANY DIRECTION ALONG THE RAIL OR A UNIFORM LOAD OF 50#/L. F. APPLIED HORIZONTALLY TO THE GUARD HEIGHT.	2 STRUCTURAL NOTES	SCALE: NONE COMPLETE ACCES 35' RAMPS
10)	BALUSTERS ARE INDEPENDENTLY DESIGNED FOR A CONCENTRATE LOAD OF 200# APPLIED TO ONE SQUARE FOOT OF AREA.		SHEET TITLE
11)	HANDRAILS SHALL HAVE A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION WITH AN OUTSIDE MAXIMUM DIAMETER OF 1 1/4" MINIMUM AND 2" MAXIMUM.		RAMP WITH
12)	GRIPPING SURFACE SHALL BE UNINTERRUPTED BY POSTS OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS OR OBSTRUCTIONS,		SWITCHBACK
13)	HANDRAILS SHALL NOT ROTATE IN THEIR FITTINGS.		NOTES
	ENDS OF HANDRAILS SHALL RETURN SMOOTHLY TO PLOOR, WALL OR POST.		
the second	STEPS, RAMPS AND PLATFORMS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 100 PSF LIVE LOAD.		TECHECT NUMBER 13117 DRAWN BY CHECKED BY THEET NO.
MP NOT	TES SCALE: NOT	E 3 NOT USED	A1.0

